

158
 Ordered that a Lettre be likewise writt to Lieut. Genl. Earle to reminde him of his promise to this Corporacion
 That a Lettre be writt to Sir Gilbert Dolbin Kt.
 That a Generall Lettre be writt to y^e Spanish Merchants desiring them to use their Interest in getting the bill past
 And y^e Lettre be sent to Samuel Ogle Esq^r desiring his favour in y^e House for getting this port opened for y^e wooll Trade in behalfe of y^e Com^r of the revenues of this Kingdome

Assembly in Councill 26^o Febr^y 1705

Sam ^l Pitt Esq ^r Sover ^{ain}	}	John French
Nath ^l Steevens D ^r D ^r		Laurence Williams
Rob ^t Elliot D ^r D ^r		Sam ^l Bishop
John Barnes Esq ^r Capital Burgess		Eph ^r aim Sclater
John Winckworth Esq ^r		Philip Watson

Ordered y^e Lettre of Thanks concerneing y^e Woll Trade be writt to y^e Duke of Ormond & to y^e Earle of Anglesey as also to Mr Arthur Annesley & Mr Oakley

Ordered y^e Soverain be paid his first quarters Salary being £7:10:0

Ordered y^e Charge of rejoycing night upon newes of wolle trade being had be paid as followes to Nichol^l Williams 2:3:4 & to Richard Martin for the barell of ale that was drank on y^e Cross by y^e freemen 1:0:0

Ordered y^e Lease of y^e house in Market Street lately held by Tho^s Morris be set to the Executors of Thomas Tonge for 31 years from the 25 March next the first 10 years 5s per annum & the remaineing Terme at ten shillings per annum they paying the Arrears

Memorandum y^e this 28th day of February Anno Domini 1705 George Gaffney of y^e City of Kilkenny Merchant after having taken y^e Oath of Fidelity was admitted & sworn A Freeman of this Corporacion & presented with A Cobby of his freedom gratis / except officers fees

fo 168r[166r]

Ordered That A Lettre be likewise writt to Lieutenant Generall Earle to reminde him of his promise to this Corporacion

That the like Lettre be writt to Sir Gilbert Dolbin Knight

That A Generall Lettre be writt to the Spanish Merchants desiring them to use their Interest in getting the bill past

And that A Lettre be sent to Samuel Ogle Esquire desiring his favour in the House for getting this port opened for the wooll Trade in behalfe of the Comissioners of the revenue of this Kingdome

Assembly in Councill 26^o February 1705[6]

Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign	John French
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Laurence Williams
Robert Elliot Dr. D.	Samuel Bishop
John Barnes Esquire Capital Burgess	Ephraim Sclater
John Winckworth Esquire	Philip Watson

Ordered that A Lettre of Thanks concerneing the Woll Trade be writt to the Duke of Ormond & to the Earle of Anglesey as also to Mr Arthur Annesley & Mr Oakley

Ordered that the Sovereign be paid his first quarters sallary being £7:10:0

Ordered that the Charge of the rejoycing night upon news of the wolle trade being had be paid as followes to Nicholas Williams 2: 3: 4 & to Richard Martin for the barell of ale that was drank on the Cross by the freemen 1: 0: 0

Ordered that A Lease of the house in Market street lately held by Thomas Morris be set to the Executors of Thomas Tonge for 31 years from the 25 March next the first 10 years 5s per annum & the remaineing Terme at ten shillings per annum they paying the Arrears

Memorandum that this 28th day of February Anno Domini 1705 George Gaffney of the City of Kilkenny Merchant after haveing taken the Oath of Fidelity was admitted & sworn A Freeman of this Corporacion & presented with A Cobby of his freedom gratis / except officers fees

Council 28th March 1706

Sam. Pitt Esq. Sovereign	}	Nath. Steevens
J. Cliffe Esq. Recorder		Hen. Napper
J. Barnes Esq. Capitall Burgess		Law. Williams
Tho. Crawford		Sam. Bishop Phil. Watson

Ordered that Mr Charles Standish of Waterford Merchant be admitted & sworn free of this Corporation gratis - who was sworn & admitted accordingly

Ordered that Robert Walsh have an Ord. for one pound six shillings six pence being soe much expended by him for the use of the Corporation in the time of this being Bayliffe of the same

Ordered that John Cliffe Esquire Recorder have an Ord. for 1/2 of his salary as Recorder of this Corporation due Michaelmas last past being four pounds sterling

Ordered that Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign have an Ord. for A quarters salary due to him as Sovereign of this Towne 25th of March Instant being seven pounds ten shillings sterling

Assembly in Councill 5^o Aprile 1706

Sam. Pitt Esq. Sovereign	}	John Winckworth
J. Cliffe Esq. Recorder		Sam. Bishop
Hen. Napper		Eph. Sclater
Nath. Steevens		

Ordered that Mr Michael Kavenagh furnishing the Corporation with a bill for one hundred & fifty pounds to be paid to Mr Vincent Oakley in London towards the Expense he has been at in procuring an act of Parliament in England for opening the Port of New Rosse for exportation of wooll & woollen manufactory be secured his principall exchange & Interest by Corporation security & particularly by a Mortgage of the Key Customes off said Corporation untill he be reimbursed

fo 168v[166v]

Council 28th March 1706

Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign	Nathaniel Steevens
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper
John Barnes Esquire Capitall Burgess	Lawrence Williams
Thomas Crawford	Samuel Bishop
	Philip Watson

Ordered that Mr Charles Standish of Waterford Merchant be admitted & sworn free of this Corporation gratis - who was sworn & admitted accordingly

Ordered that Robert Walsh have an Order for one pound six shillings six pence being soe much expended by him for the use of the Corporation in the time of this being Bayliffe of the same

Ordered that John Cliffe Esquire Recorder have an Order for 1/2 against sallary as Recorder of this Corporation due Michaelmas last past being four pounds sterling

Ordered that Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign have an Order for A quarters sallary due to him as Sovereign of this Towne 25th of March Instant being seven pounds ten shillings sterling

Assembly in Councill 5^o Aprile 1706

Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign	John Winckworth
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Samuel Bishop
Henry Napper	Ephraim Sclater
Nathaniel Steevens	
Robert Elliot Dr. D	

Ordered that Mr Michael Kavenagh furnishing the Corporation with a bill for one hundred & fifty pounds to be paid to Mr Vincent Oakley in London towards the Expense he has been at in procuring an act of Parliament in England for opening the Port of New Rosse for exportation of wooll & woollen manufactory be secured his principall exchange & Interest by Corporation security & particularly by a Mortgage of the Key Customes off said Corporation untill he be reimbursed

139
Ordered y^t A Lett^r be written to Richard Rooth Esq^r in London to desire an account of y^e one hundred pounds sterl^g remitted to him & what remains thereof in his hands -

Ordered y^t Mr. Will^m Wellman draw up a list of the Burgesses freemen & Inhabitants of y^e Corporation of New Rosse in ord^r to get Subscriptions towards defraying y^e Charges of y^e wooll Act & y^t y^e Collections be received & paid y^e said W^m Wellman for y^e Use of y^e said Towne -

Ordered y^t Mr. Tho^s Hardin be Abated half of y^e Arrears due on his house near y^e Town Hall according to y^e prayer of his petition he paying the remaining halfe Arrears due upon demand &

Council 20th Aprile 1706

Sam^l Pitt Esq^r Sovereign
Nath^l Steevens D^r Recorder
Thomas Crawford Esq^r
Lawrence Williams
John Winckworth
Sam^l Bishop
Epharim Sclater
Philip Watson

Ordered y^t Patrick Wemys of Deans fort Arthur & James Agar of Gowran ^{all} in the County of Kilkenny Esq^r be admitted to their freedom of this Towne & sworne &c

Council 3^o May 1706

Sam^l Pitt Esq^r Sovereign
Nath^l Steevens D^r Recorder
John Barnes Capital Burgess
Henry Napper
Lawrence Williams
Sam^l Bishop
Eph^r Sclater
Philip Watson

Ordered y^t A Lett^r be writt to Mr. William Wall about y^e fees of y^e suite between Smith Watson y^e Corporation &c in answer to A Lett^r of his lately sent to y^e Sovereign & to desire that he may tax the some & to acquaint him y^e Corporation will consider of it -

Ordered y^t Tho^s Fitz-Gerald shop keeper be admitted free upon his petition he paying as a fine one pound ten shillings, & officers fees

Ordered y^t Darby Dugan upon his petition be likewise admitted upon payment of ten shillings & officers fees

167

fo 169r[167r]

Ordered that A Lett^r be written to Richard Rooth Esquire in London to desire an account of the one hundred pounds sterling remitted to him & what remains thereof in his hands

Ordered that the Towne Clerke Mr William Wellman draw up a list of the Burgesses Freemen & Inhabitants of the Corporation of New Rosse in order to get subscriptions towards defraying the Charges of the wooll Act & that the Collections be received & paid the said William Welman for the Use of the said Towne

Ordered that Mr Thomas Hardin be Abated half of the Arrears due on his house near the Town Hall according to the prayer of his petition he paying the remaining halfe Arrears due upon demand

Council 20th April 1706

Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign
Nathaniel Steevens D. Recorder
Thomas Crawford Esquire
Lawrence Williams
John Winckworth
Samuel Bishop
Epharim Sclater
Philip Watson

³⁸⁸Ordered that Patrick Wemys of Deans fort ³⁸⁹ Arthur Webb of Websborough ³⁹⁰ Esquire & James Agar of Gowran ^all^ in the County of Kilkenny Esquire be admitted to their freedom of this Towne & sworne &c

Council 3^o May 1706

Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
John Barnes Capital Burgess
Henry Napper
Lawrence Williams
Samuel Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson

Ordered that A Lett^r be writt to Mr William Wall about the fees of the suite between Smith Watson the Corporation &c. in answer to A Lett^r of his lately sent to the Sovereign & to desire that he may tax the some & to acquaint him that the Corporacion will consider it

Ordered that Thomas Fitz-Gerald shop keeper be admitted free upon his peticon he paying as a fine one pound ten shillings, & officers fees

Ordered that Darby Dugan upon his petition be likewise admitted upon payment of ten shillings & officers fees

³⁸⁸ In left margin - freemen
³⁸⁹ Danesfort, Co. Kilkenny
³⁹⁰ Webbsborough, Mothell [Civil] Parish, Co. Kilkenny

Mr Henry Nappers Lease of y^e Little Strip of
ground in y^e Lane leading to y^e Black-house gate

This Indenture made the nineteenth day of Dec^r in y^e 4th year of
God one thousand seven hundred & four Between the Sovereign & free Burgesses
of New Rosse in y^e County of Wexford of y^e one part & Henry Napper of New Rosse
aforesaid gent^l of y^e other part Witnesseth y^e 7th day of Dec^r 1704 that the said
Sovereign & free Burgesses hereunto moving have for themselves & their successors demised granted & sett
by these premisses they demise grant & sett unto y^e said Henry Napper his Executors Administrators and Assignes the small
piece of ground lately taken out of the street
going towards the blackhouse marsh & added to the said Nappers
Garden now held by Tho^s McGragh Gardiner being in Length from
the upper end next the priory street down to y^e lower end neer
y^e wall about three score foot and in breadth about five be the
same more or less scituate Lyeng & being in y^e parish of St^e Marys
in y^e Towne of New Rosse aforesaid together with all & singular its
appurtenances To have & to hold y^e said demised premises and
every parte thereof with its appurtenances unto Him y^e said Henry Napper
his Executors Administrators and Assignes for y^e full terme time and space of forty
one years from y^e 25th day of March next fully to be Completed and
ended yeilding and payeing therefor and thereout yearly &
every year during y^e said terme unto the said Sovereign & free Burgesses
their successors y^e yearly Rent of one shill and six pence sterl^l on
y^e Twentieth fifth day of March and y^e Twentieth ninth day of Sept^r in
every year by even and equall moyetis And if it shall happen y^e
yearly Rent & paym^t to be behinde or unpaid in part or y^e whole
att any of the said dayes of paym^t on which the same ought to be
paid as aforesaid that then it shall and may be Lawfull to and fore
the said Sovereign & free Burgesses and their successors on the said demised
premisses to Enter and distraine & y^e distross or distresses there had &
found to take Lead drive and carry away and to dispose of according
to Law and for Lack of sufficient distross to reenter on y^e premisses and
y^e same to Have again repossess and Enjoy as in their former Estate
any thing herein contained to y^e contrary notwithstanding And y^e said
Henry Napper for Himself his Executors Administrators and Assignes doth
hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said Sovereign and free Burgesses
and their successors that he y^e said Henry Napper his Executors Administrators
and Assignes shall and will during the Continuance of this demise
well and sufficiently repaire amend and keepe the demised premises
in good and sufficient repaire (as it now is) and att the end of y^e
said terme the same in good repaire and order to the said Sovereign and
free Burgesses and their successors yeild and deliver up And
Lastly y^e said Sovereign and free Burgesses for themselves and their
successors Doe Hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said
Henry

fo 169v[167v]

Mr Henry Nappers Lease of the Little strip of ground in the Lane Leading to
the block house gate

This indenture made under the nineteenth day of December in the year of our Lord God
one thousand Seven hundred & four Between the Sovereign & free Burgesses of New
Rosse in the County of Wexford on the one part & Henry Napper of New Rosse aforesaid
gentleman of the other part Witnesseth that the said Sovereign & free Burgesses as well
for the rent & Covenants herein after expressed as for divers other good causes &
Considerations them the said Sovereign and Free burgesses hereunto moving have for
themselves & their successors demised granted & sett & by these premisses they demise
grant & sett unto the said Henry Napper his Executors Administrators and Assignes the small
peece of ground Lately taken out of the street going towards the blockhouse marsh & Added
to the said Nappers Garden now held by Thomas McGragh Gardiner being in Length from
the upper end next the priory street down to the lower end neer the wall about three score foot
and in breadth about five be the same more or less scituate Lyeng & being in the parish of St
Mary's in the Towne of New Rosse aforesaid together with all & singular its appurtenances
To have and to hold the said demised premisses and evry parte thereof with it
appurtenances unto Him the said Henry Napper His Executors Administrators & assignes for
the full terme time and space of forty one years from the 25th day of March next fully to be
Completed and Ended Yeilding and Payeing therefor and thereout yearly & evry yeare
dureing the said terme unto the said Sovereign and free Burgess and their successors the
yearly Rent of One shill and six pence sterling on the Twenty Fifth day of March and the
Twenty ninth day of September in evry year by even and equall moyetis And if it shall
Happen the said yearly Rent & payments to be behinde or unpaid in part or the whole att any
of the said dayes of payment on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid that then it
shall and may be Lawfull to and fore the said Sovereign and Free Burgesses and their
successors on the said demised premisses to Enter and distraine & the distress or distresses
there had & found to take Lead drive and carry away and to dispose of according to Law and
for Lack of sufficient distress to reenter on the premisses and the same to Have again
repossess and Enjoy as in their former Estate any thing herein contained to the Contrary
Notwithstanding And the said Henry Napper for Himself His Executors Administrators and
assigneys doth hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said Sovereigns and free
Burgesses and their successors that he the said Henry Napper his Executors Administrators
and assignes shall and will dureing the Continuance of this demise well and sufficiently
repaire amend and keepe the demised premisses in Good and sufficient repaire (as it now is)
and att the end of the said terme the same in good repaire and order to the said Sovereign and
free Burgess and their successors yeild and deliver up And Lastly the said Sovereign and
free Burgesses for themselves and their successors Doe Hereby Covenant and agree to and
with the said

Henry Napper His Ex^{rs} Adm^{rs} and Assignes that He they 170
and evry of them shall and may under the Rents Covenants and
Clauses aforesaid peaceably and quietly Have Hold possesse and
Enjoy the said demised premises with the Appurtinances during
the said Terme without the Lett or disturbance of the said So^{ver}
and free Burgesses and their successors or any other person or
persons Lawfull Claiming from by or under them In witness
whereof y^e said Henry Napper to one parte of these presents
Remaining in the Hands of the said So^{ver} and free Burgesses
Hath putt his Hand and Seale the Day and year first
above written
Hen: Napper

Witnesses present
Benja Rickson Israell Butcher
Phillip Watson Will: Wellman

Councill 29th June 1706

Ordered y^t Nicholas Lock of Gory be Admitted A freeman of this Towne if he comes
to live in Towne gratis during his continuance in y^e said Towne / the same day post poned /
Ordered y^t Maurice Neale if he subscribes two pistoles towards defraying of Charges of
obtaineing of Wooll trade be admitted free gratis
Councill 29th June 1706

Ordered y^t Peter Browning be paid one pound two shillings & Eight pence being y^e
Charges of y^e late Thanksgiveing day

Ordered y^t y^e Sov^{er} Have an ord^r for A quarters salary due to him y^e
29th of June Inst^{nt}
and y^t y^e Recorder be paid half a years salary due twenty fifth March Last

Hen: Napper Samuel Pitt Sou^{er}
Law Williams John Cliffe Rec^r
Jon French John Barnes Capt Burg
Sam Bishop Na Steeuens
Ep Sclater Rob Elliott

fo 170r[168r]

Henry Napper His Executors Administrators and assignes That He they and evry of them
shall and may under the Rents Covenants and Clauses aforesaid peaceably and quietly Have
Hold possesse and Enjoy the said demised premisses with the Appurtinances during the said
Terme without the Lett or disturbance of the said Sovereign and free Burgesses and their
successors or any other person or persons Lawfully Claiming from by or under them In
witness whereof the said Heⁿry Napper to one parte of these presents Remaining in the
Hands of the said Sovereign and free Burgesses Hath putt his Hand and Seale the Day and
year first above written

Witnesses present
³⁹¹Benja Rickson Israell Butcher Hen: Napper
Phillip Watson Will: Wellman

Councill 29th June 1706

Ordered that Nicholas Lock of Gory³⁹² be Admitted A freeman of this Towne if he comes to
live in Towne gratis during his continuance in the said Towne / the same day post poned /

Ordered that Maurice Neale / if he subscribes two pistolls towards defrayeing the Charges of
obtaineing the Wooll trade be admitted free gratis

Councill 29th June 1706

Ordered that Peter Browning be paid one pound two shillings & Eight pence being the
Charges of the Late Thanksgiveing day

Ordered that the Sovereign Have an Order for A quarters sallary due to him the 29th of June
Instant

And that the Recorder be paid half a years sallary due twenty fifth March Last

³⁹³Henry Napper Samuel Pitt Soueraign
Law Williams John Cliffe Recr
Jon French John Barnes Capt Burg
Sam Bishop Na Steeuens
Ep Sclater Rob Elliott

³⁹¹ Signatures of witnesses
³⁹² Gorey, Co. Wexford
³⁹³ Signatures of Councill

Council 2^d August 1706
 Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign John Barnes C. B. Laurence Williams Ephraim Sclater
 Nathaniel Steevens D. R. Henry Napper John French Philip Watson
 John Winkworth Samuel Bishop
 Ordered y^e James Morris have ~~twenty five~~ ^{thirty} shillings per annum from y^e
 first of November last past for y^e term of twenty one years
 for supplying the Corp Towne of New Rosse with water in y^e
 Conduit & maintaineing y^e same ^{in said Conduit} sufficiently; y^e said James Morris
 also to be tax free during the said Term except Church
 easter tax [...] and poundage

Ordered y^e M^r William Fagan of Waterford Merchant Thomas Grubb of
 Annas in the County of Lilkenny Merchant and George Wellman of New
 Rosse upon their petitions be admitted & sworn freemen of this Towne
 who were all accordingly admitted & sworn soon after words

To their Ex^{cellencies}

29th June 1706
 Then Thomas Crawford Esq^r was Elected and
 chosen Sov^{erain} of this Towne for y^e ensuing year
 and Peter Browning Inholder for Bailiffe

To their Excellencies The Lords Justice generall & generall
 govern^{ment} of this her Majesty's Kingdom of Ireland & to
 her Majesty most honorable y^e privy Councill of Great Brittain

May it please y^e Lordships
 Pursuant to y^e New rules ord^{ed} and Instructions made & established by
 the R^{oyal} Soc^{ietie} Councill of this Kingdom for y^e regulating of the
 Corporation of New Rosse amongst others & electing of Magistrates and
 officers therein Wee y^e Sovereign Free burgesses and Freemen of y^e said Corporation
 by our generall consent have on this day elected Thomas Crawford Esq^r
 one of y^e Burgesses of y^e said Towne to be sov^{erain} for y^e ensuing year

fo 170v[168v]

Council 2^d August 1706

Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign John Barnes C. B. Laurence Williams Ephraim Sclater
 Nathaniel Steevens D. R. Henry Napper John French Philip Watson
 John Winkworth Samuel Bishop

Ordered that James Morris have ~~twenty five~~ ^{thirty} shillings per annum from the first of
 November Last past for the tearme of twenty one yeares for supplying the ~~the Corp~~ Towne of
 New Rosse with water in the Conduit & maintaineing the same ^{in said Conduit}
 sufficiently; the said James Morris also to be tax free during the said Tearme except Church
 easter tax [...] and poundage

³⁹⁴Ordered that Mr William Fagan of Waterford Merchant Thomas Grubb of Annas in the
 County of Kilkenny³⁹⁵ Merchant George Wellman of New Rosse upon their petitions be
 admitted & sworn freemen of this Towne who were all accordingly admitted & sworne soon
 afterwords

They

To their Excellencies

29th June 1706 / Then Thomas Crawford Esquire was Elected and chosen Sovereign of this
 Towne for the Ensueing year and Peter Browning Inholder for Bailiffe
 Receiver

To their Excellencies the Lords Justices generall & generall government of this
 her Majesties Kingdome of Ireland & to her Majesties most honourable the
 privy Councill of the same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the New Rules orders and Instructions made and established by the
 Lord Lieutenant & Councill of this Kingdome for the regulateing of this
 Corporation of New Rosse amongst others & electing of Magistrates and
 officers therein Wee the Sovereign Free burgesses and Freemen of the said
 Corporation by our generall consent have on this day elected Thomas
 Crawford Esquire one of the Burgesses of the said town to be Sovereign for
 the ensueing yeare

³⁹⁴ In left margin - free men

³⁹⁵ Annaghs Castle, townland of Annaghs, Shanbogh [Civil] Parish, Co. Kilkenny

commencing at Michaelmas next and Peter Browning Inholder for
Bailiffe receiver for y^e same year w^{ch} being the only annuall elective
officers in this Corporation in obedience to y^e aforesaid rules we most
humbly shew to be approved of as your Lordships shall think fitt
In Testimony whereof we have hereunto caused our common
Seale of y^e said Corporation to be affixed dated this 29th day of
June Anno Domini 1706

Intrat. via script. per ord
a me Willm Welman Cl Commun

By the Lords Justices and Council

Rich Cox Cant Cuth

Whereas the Sovereignes free burgesses and freemen of the
Corporation of New Rosse have by A Certificate under their Seale
dated y^e 29th day of June last humbly represented unto us that
in obedience to y^e rules ord^s and Instructions of y^e L^{ds} Just^s and
council for regulating of Corporations the said Sov^{rs} free burgess
& freemen of y^e said Corporation by their generall consent have
elected Thomas Crawford Esq^r one of y^e Burgesses of y^e said Towne
to be Sovereigne for y^e ensuing year commencing at Michaelmas next
and Peter Brownin Inholder for Bailiffe receiver for y^e same
year: We the Lords Justices & Council doe by this our Ord^r
approve of the Election made of y^e said persons to serve
in y^e Offices aforesaid for y^e ensuing year

Given at y^e Council Chamber in Dublin the
6th day of August 1706

W^m Dublin
Shelburne
Chas Feilding
P. Savage
W. Robinson
Chas Dering

commencing at Michaelmas next and Peter Browning Inholder for bailiffe
receiver for the same year which being the only annuall elective officers in
this Corporation in obedience to the aforesaid rules we most Humbly present
to be approved of as your Lordships shall think fitt In Testimony whereof we
have hereunto caused our Common seale of the said Corporation to be affixed
Dated this 29th day of June Anno Domini 1706

Intratur omnia prescript per ord

a me Willm Welman Cl Commun³⁹⁶

By the Lords Justices and Council

Richard Cox Cancellarius Cuth

Whereas the Sovereigne Free burgesses and Freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse have
by A Certificate under their Seale dated the 29th day of June last humbly represented unto us
that in obedience to the rules orders and Instructions of the Lord Lieutenant and council for
regulateing of Corporations the said Sovereignes Free burgesses & freemen of the said
Corporation by their generall consent have elected Thomas Crawford Esquire one of the
Burgesses of the said Towne to be Sovereigne for the ensuing year commencing at
Michaelmas next and Peter Brownin Innholder for Bailiffe receiver for the same year: We
the Lords Justices & Council doe by this our Order approve of the Election made of the said
persons to serve in the Offices aforesaid for the ensuing year

Given at the Council Chambers in Dublin the 6th day of August 1706

William Dublin
Shelburne
Charles Feilding
Philip Savage
William Robinson
Charles Dering

³⁹⁶ All entered by order of me, William Welman, Town Clerk

172
 Council 30 August 1706

Sam. Pitt Esq. Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
 John Barnes Esq. Capital Burgess
 Nath. Steevens
 Tho. Crawford
 Hen. Napper

Dr. Robt. Elliot
 John Winckworth Esq.
 Laurence Williams
 Samuel Bishop
 Ephraim Sclater
 Philip Watson

Ordered that twelve pounds three shillings being the Charge of the bill of Costs between the Corporation Mr Watson & Nicholas Williams on the one parte and Samuel Smith of the other parte - and eight pounds twelve shillings & six pence for publick Orders of Assizes & Sessions also one pound ten shillings To James Morris for repairing & keeping the conduit in Order repairs be built laid before the Dornhundred Court Jury to have the same presented by them to be raised & applotted by a Jury of Applotment.

Ordered that Luke Brookes Tayler be admitted free of this Towne upon his petition gratis and Mr Patrick Ryan Merchant be admitted also gratis

Ordered that Mr Nicholas Cormick Nicholas Ronan Mr Thomas Magher of Kilkenny Merchants & Doctor Patrick Cockborn of the same be presented with their freedom gratis

Ordered that the Towne Clerke oversee the Townes hall repaired & pay the Charge thereof out of the Towne Revenues

12:3:0
 8:12:6
 1:10:0
 22:5:6

fo 172[169v]³⁹⁷

Council 30 August 1706

Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
 John Barnes Esquire Capital Burgess
 Nathaniel Steevens
 Thomas Crawford
 Henry Napper

Dr Robert Elliot
 John Winckworth Esquire
 Laurence Williams
 Samuel Bishop
 Ephraim Sclater
 Philip Watson

Ordered that the twelve pounds three shillings being the Charge of the bill of Costs between the Corporation Mr Watson & Nicholas Williams on the one parte and Samuel Smith of the other parte - and Eight pounds twelve shillings & six pence for publick Orders of Assizes & sessions

also one pound ten shillings To James Morris for reparaing & keeping the conduit in Order for one year [...]the first of November next^ & reparaire be built laid before the Dornhundred Court Jury to have the same presented by them to be raised & applotted by A Jury of Applotment

Ordered that Luke Brookes Tayler be admitted free of this Towne upon his petition gratis and Mr Patrick Ryan merchant be admitted also gratis

Ordered that Mr Nicholas Cormick Nicholas Ronan Mr Thomas Magher of Kilkenny merchants & Doctor Patrick Cockborn of the same be presented with their freedom gratis

Ordered that the Towne Clerke oversee the Townes hall repaired & pay the Charge thereof out of the Towne Revenue

Councell 14th Sept. 1706

Sam. Pitt Esq. Sovereign	}	Hon. Napper
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder		Laurence Williams
Math. Steevens		Sam. Bishop
D. Robert Elliot		Philip Watson

Ordered y^e a bond for y^e Summe of one hundred and sixty two pounds sterl^{ing} be perfected und^{er} y^e Corporation Seale to Mr. Michael Kavenagh and y^e Mr. Sovereign affix y^e Corporation Seale thereunto. and y^e he at y^e same time perf^{ect} a deed import^{ing} a Lett^{er} of Attorny to () to receive y^e Key Customes & apply y^e same towards y^e discharge of y^e said debt und^{er} y^e same Seale

Ordered y^e Mr. Pitt Mr. Cliffe Mr. Napper discourse Mr. Sam. Smith Mr. Ebenezar Watson & Nicholas Williams in Ord^r to accommodate y^e suite now depending betw^{een} them in relation to a Corporation Lease & report their opinion therein

Ordered y^e James Sheal Tayler be advanced in his quarteridge to five shillings per quarter

Ordered y^e Mr. Pitt Mr. Napper & Mr. Bishop lay out what ground may be proper to be set out w^{ith} y^e Cittidall for a tearme not exceeding 99 years and receive proposalls concerning the same & report it to Councell at any time before Christmas next

Ordered y^e D. Elliot Mr. Bishop Mr. Barnes & Mr. Watson examine into y^e cause of complaint of Robert Walsh relating to y^e pulling down y^e shead und^{er} y^e pent house & report w^{hat} they think proper to give him in satisfaccion of y^e same and report their opinion therein

Samuel Bishop of New Rosse Elected and chosen Sovereign for the Ensuing year - y^e late Elected Sovereign Thomas Crawford Esq. being since his Election dead - 20th Sept. 1706

Subrat Peter Browning of y^e same Towne then also sworn bailiffe Receiver and George Welman sworn Bailiffe Attendant y^e 4th Oct^r he not being in towne on Michaelmas Day

Will. Welman Cl Com Vill

North Quarter - Hon. Flemin	}	sworn Constables y ^e 4 th Oct. 1706
South Quarter - John Serjant		Mathew Prim
North Quarter - Math. Prim		Thomas Hartwell
South Quarter - Tho. Hartwell		

Council 14th September 1706

Samuel Pitt Esquire Sovereign	Henry Napper
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Laurence Williams
Nathaniel Steevens	Samuel Bishop
Dr. Robert Elliot	Philip Watson

Ordered that a bond for the summe of one hundred and sixty two pounds sterling be perfected under the Corporation Seale to Mr Michael Kavenagh and that Mr Sovereign affix the Corporation Seale thereunto. and that he at the same time perfect a deed importing a Lettre of Attorny to () to receive the Key Customes & apply the same towards the discharge of the said debt under the same seale

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Mr Recorder & Mr Napper discourse Mr Samuel Smith Mr Ebenezar Watson & Nicholas Williams in Order to accommodate the suite now depending between them in relation to a Corporation Lease & report their opinion therein

Ordered that James Sheal Tayler be advanced in his quarteridge to five shillings per quarter

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Mr Napper & Mr Bishop lay out what ground may be proper to be set out with the Cittidall for a tearme not exceeding 99 years & not under 20s per annum rent, & receive proposalls concerning the same & report it to Councell at any time before Christmas next

Ordered that Dr Elliot Mr Bishop Mr Barnes & Mr Watson examine into the cause of complaint of Robert Walsh relating to the pulling down of the shead under the pent house & report what they think proper to give him in satisfaccion of the same and report their opinion therein

Samuel Bishop of New Rosse ^ gentleman ^ Elected and chosen Sovereign for the Ensuing year - the late Elected Sovereign Thomas Crawford Esquire being since his Election dead - 20th September Anno Domini 1706
Peter Browning of the same Towne then also sworn bailiffe Receiver and George Welman sworn Bailiffe Attendant the 4th October he not being in towne on Michaelmas day

Intratur per Will Welman Cl Com Vill ³⁹⁸

Irishtowne & Libertys - Henry Flemin	}	sworn Constables the 4 th October 1706
North Quarter - John Serjant		
Mary quarter - Mathew Prim		
South quarter - Thomas Hartwell		

³⁹⁸ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

A Copy of The bond given by y^e Towne to M^r Kavenagh for 162 pounds

Know all men by these presents that we the Sovereign and free burgesses of y^e Corporation of New Rosse in y^e County of Wexford are holden & firmly bound unto Mich^l Kavenagh New Rosse aforesaid Merchant in y^e just and full summe of three hundred and twenty four pounds sterling good & lawfull money of England to be paid to y^e said Michael Kavenagh or to his true & lawfull Attorney his Executors Administrators & Assignes for y^e which payment well & truly to be made and done we y^e said Sovereign & free burgesses doe bind our selves & our successors Sovereignes & free burgesses of New Rosse firmly by these presents sealed with y^e Seale of y^e said Corporation & dated this fourteenth day of September Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred & six 1706

The Condition of y^e Above Obligation is such that if y^e above bounden Sovereign & free burgesses of New Rosse or their successors Sovereignes & free burgesses of New Rosse doe & shall well & truly pay or cause to be paid unto y^e above named Mich^l Kavenagh his Executors Administrators or Assignes y^e just & full summe of one hundred & sixty two pounds sterl at or before y^e first day of February next ensueing the date hereof together with y^e lawfull Interest thereof at y^e rate of Eight pounds per cent from y^e fifteenth day of May last past without fraud or further delay then the Above Obligation to be void else in full force & Virtue in Law

Sealed & delivered in y^e presence of
Dan Dwyer
Will. Welman

A Copy of y^e Deed perfected by y^e Towne to y^e said Mich^l Kavenagh for security of y^e money & Interest

This Indenture made y^e fourteenth day of September in y^e year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and six in y^e fifth year of y^e Reigne of our Sovereign Lady Ann by y^e Grace of God of England Scotland France & Ireland Queen Defender of the faith &c. Between y^e Sovereign & free Burgesses of New Rosse in y^e County of Wexford of y^e one part y^e said Mich^l Kavenagh of y^e said towne merchant of the third part Whereas y^e said Mich^l Kavenagh did advance & lend to the said Sovereign & free Burgesses of New Rosse the summe of one hundred and sixty two pounds sterl which was employed in Discharge of parte of y^e expences which they stave born att in procuring an Act of parliament in England to open the port of New Rosse for Exporting wooll and woollen manyfactorys for England And whereas the said Sovereign & free Burgesses have by their Bond under their Common Seale of their Corporation secured the payment of the said money together with the intrest thereof to y^e said Mich^l Kavenagh his Executors Administrators & Assignes And whereas the said Sovereign & free Burgesses have Agreed to and with the said Mich^l Kavenagh and for the more speedy discharge of the said debt together with the intrest thereof the Rents Issues and profits of the Key Customes of New Rosse shall be Received and Collected from y^e thirteenth day of October next by such person or persons as they shall from time to time nominate

fo 174[170v]

A Copy of The bond given by the Towne to Mr Kavenagh for 162 pounds Know all men by these presents that we the Sovereign and free burgesses of the Corporation of New Rosse in the County of Wexford are holden & firmly bound unto Michael Kavenagh of New Rosse aforesaid Merchant in the just and full summe of three hundred and twenty four pounds sterling good & lawfull money of England to be paid to the said Michael Kavenagh or to this true & lawfull Attorney his Executors Administrators & Assignes for the which payment well & truly to be made and done we the said Sovereign & free burgesses doe bind our selves & our successors Sovereignes & free burgesses of New Rosse firmly by these presents sealed with the seale of the said Corporation & dated this fourteenth day of September Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred & six 1706

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such that if the above bounden Sovereign & free burgesses of New Rosse or their successors Sovereignes & free burgesses of New Rosse doe & shall well & truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named Michael Kavenagh his Executors Administrators or Assignes the just & full summe of one hundred & sixty two pounds sterling at or before the first day of February next ensueing the date hereof together with the lawfull Interest thereof at the rate of Eight pounds per cent from the fifteenth day of May last past without fraud or further delay then the Above Obligation to be void else in full force & Virtue in Law

Sealed & delivered in the presence of
Daniel Dwyer
Will Welman

A Copy of the Deed perfected by the Towne to the said Michael Kavenagh for security of the said money & Interest

This indenture made the fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and six & in the fifth year of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lady Ann by the Grace of God of England Scotland France & Ireland Queen Defender of the faith &c. Between the Sovereign & free Burgesses of New Rosse in the County of Wexford of the one part the said servants Samuel Pitt of the said towne of the second part and Michael Kavenagh of the said towne merchant of the third part Whereas the said Michael Kavenagh did advance & lend to the Sovereign and free Burgesses of New Rosse The summe of one hundred and sixty two pounds sterling which being employed in Discharge of parte of the expences which they have born att in procuring the Act of parliament In England to open the port of New Ross for Exporting wooll and woollen manyfactorys for England. And whereas the Sovereign and free Burgesses aforesaid have by their Bond under their Common Seale of their Corporation secured the payment of the said money together with the intrest thereof to the said Michael Kavenagh His Executors Administrators & Assignes And whereas the said Sovereign and free Burgesses have Agreed to and with the said Michael Kavenagh and for the more speedy discharge of the said debt together with the intrest thereof the Rents Issues and profits of the Key Customes of New Rosse shall be Received and Collected from the thirteenth day of October next by such person or persons as they shall from time to time nominate

appoynt and when collected shall be paid unto the said Michael Kavenagh
 His Executors Administrators & Assignes untill the said sume of One hundred & sixty two
 pounds sterling money together with interest thereof at the rate of Eight pounds
 per cent: be paid and fully Discharged Now this indenture Witnesseth
 that the said Sovereign & free Burgesses doe by these presents make ordain constitute
 authorize and appoynt the said Sovereign Samuell Pitt Dureing their will and
 pleasure their true and Lawfull Attorney in their name place and stood
 to receive collect few for and recover all such rents issues and profits
 sume & sumes of money as shall be due to them or their successors -
 arising out of or by or from yt branch of their revenue called or
 known by the name of their Key Customs to comence from y^e thirteenth
 day of october next after y^e date of these presents and y^e same when
 received to pay over unto the aforementioned Michael Kavenagh his Executors
 Administrators & Assignes untill y^e said sume of one hundred & sixty two pounds
 so secured to him by bond as aforesaid together with y^e interest thereof
 to be fully satisfied and paid the said Sovereign accounting with the said
 Sovereign and free Burgesses from y^e date hereof Half yearly or oftner if they think
 convenient to call Him to an account for such receipts & payments and
 producing to them Authentick Discharges from the said Michael Kavenagh his
 Executors Administrators & Assignes for y^e money so paid by the said Sovereign
 Samuell Pitt and for your the said Samuell Pitts pains in y^e receiving and payeing y^e same -
 the said Sovereign and free Burgesses doe promise to allow you the sume of two shillings
 per pound for evry pound that shall be by you so received after the payment
 thereof made as aforesaid AND y^e said Michael Kavenagh doth for Himselfe His
 Executors Administrators & Assignes Herby covenant and Promise upon pay^{ment} of y^e said sume of
 262 li sterling together with interest due thereon to surrender and give up y^e said bond together
 with the counter parte of this indenture IN witness whereof to one parte hereof
 remaining with y^e said Michael Kavenagh and y^e said Sovereign Samuell Pitt y^e said Sovereign &
 free Burgesses have caused y^e Common seale of there Corporation to be affixed & to y^e
 other parte remaining with y^e said Sovereign & free Burgesses & said Michael Kavenagh &
 the said Sovereign Samuell Pitt Have affixed their seales & subscribed there names the day
 & year first above mentioned
 COUNCELL 8. Oct. 1706

Henry Napper
 Laurence Williams
 Philip Watson
 Ephraim Sclater
 John Barnes

Order of y^e Murage of y^e gates be continued for y^e succeeding year under y^e same restrictions
 as twas for y^e year past -
 Order of y^e seale of leather y^e halfe Tolle of y^e Markett y^e custome of Tallow and
 y^e Custome of Turff be canted next Friday - And y^e Mr Samuell Pitt receive
 a new y^e Key Custome for y^e ensuing year & to be allowed his shillings in y^e pound
 for daeing y^e same -
 Order of y^e Dorely gate be repaired & Mr Dwyer & Mr Wolman Overseer of same
 Order of y^e Mr Robert Elliot and Mr Dwyer of this Towne be admitted for yeare

fo 175[171r]

appoynt and when collected shall be paid unto the said Michael Kavenagh His Executors
 Administrators & Assignes untill the said sume of One hundred & sixty two pounds sterling
 money together with intrest therof att the rate of Eight pounds per cent: be paid and fully
 Discharged Now this indenture Witnesseth that the said Sovereign & free Burgesses, doe
 by these presents make ordain constitute authorize and appoynt the said Sovereign Samuell
 Pitt Dureing their will and pleasure their true and Lawfull Attorney in their name place and
 steed to receive collect few for and recover all such rents issues and profits sume & sumes of
 money as shall be due to them or their successors arising out of or by or from that branch of
 their revenue called or known by the name of their Key Customs to comence from the
 thirteenth day of October next after the date of these presents and the same when received to
 pay over unto the aforementioned Michael Kavenagh his Executors Administrators &
 Assignes untill the said summe of one Hundred & sixty two pounds so secured to him by
 bond as aforesaid together with the Intrest thereof be fully satisfied and paid the said
 Sovereign accounting with the said Sovereign and free Burgesses from the date hereof Half
 yearly or oftner if they think convenient to call Him to and Account for such receipts
 payments and producing to them Authentick Discharges from the said Michael Kavenagh
 His Executors Administrators & Assignes for the money so paid by the said Sovereign
 Samuell Pitt and for your the said Samuell Pitts pains in the receiveing and payeing the same
 the said Sovereign and free Burgesses doe promise to allow you the sume of two shillings per
 pound for evry pound that shall be by you so received after the payment thereof made as
 aforesaid AND the said Michael Kavenagh doth for Himselfe His Executors Administrators
 Herby covenant and Promise upon payment of the said principall sume of 262li sterling
 together with intrest due thereon to surrender and give up the said Bond together with the
 counter parte of this indenture In witness whereof to one parte herof remaining with the
 said Michael Kavenagh and the said Sovereign Samuell Pitt the said Sovereign & free
 Burgesses Have caused the Common seale of there Corporacione to be affixed & to the one
 other part remaining with the said Sovereign & free Burgesses & said Michael Kavenagh &
 the said Sovereign Samuell Pitt Have affixed their seales & subscribed there names the day
 & year first above mentioned

Being present
 Will Lambly
 Danll Dwyer
 Will Welman

Councill 8 October 1706

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	Henry Napper
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Laurence Williams
Samuel Pitt Esquire Capital Burgess	Philip Watson
Nathaniel Steevens	Ephraim Sclater
Robert Elliot D. D.	John Barnes

Ordered that the Murage of the gates be continued for the succeeding year under the
 same restrictions as twas for the year past
 Ordered that the seale of Leather the halfe Tolle of the Markett the Custome of Tallow
 and the Custome of Turff be canted next Friday - And that Mr Samuell Pitt

appoint and when collected shall be paid unto the p^r Mich^l Raronagh
 of his H^{on} Com^{rs} and assigns untill y^e s^umme of one hund^r & sixty two
 poundes sterl: money togeth^r with y^e interest thereof att y^e rate of eight poundes
 & cont: to be paid and fully discharged Now this indenture witnesseth
 yt y^e s^umme & free Burghs doo by these presents make adain constitute
 authorize and appoint the s^umme Sam^l Pitt during their will and
 pleasure their true and Law^d Attorney in their name place and stood
 to receive collect for for and recover all such rents issues and profits
 summe & summe of money as shall be due to them or their successors -
 arising out of or by or from y^e branch of their revenue called or
 known by the name of their key Customs to comence from y^e thirteenth
 day of october next after y^e date of these presents and y^e same when
 received to pay over unto the aforementioned Mich^l Raronagh his Exors
 Adms and assigns untill y^e s^umme of one hund^r & sixty two poundes
 to be secured to him by bond as aforesaid together with y^e interest thereof
 to be fully satisfied and paid the said s^umme accounting with y^e s^umme and
 free Burghs from y^e date hereof half yearly or oftner if they think
 convenient to call him to an account for such receipts & paym^{ts} and
 producing to them authenticke Discharge from y^e s^umme Raronagh his
 Exors Adms or assigns for y^e money so paid by y^e s^umme Sam^l Pitt and
 for ever the s^umme Pitts heirs in y^e receiving and payeing y^e same -
 the s^umme and free Burghs doo promise to allow you y^e summe of two shill
 & pound for every pound that shall be by you so received after y^e payment
 y^e made as aforesaid AND y^e s^umme Raronagh doth for himselfe his
 Exors and assigns Herly covenant and Ombse upon pay^d of y^e s^umme summe of
 262^l sterl: togeth^r wth interest due upon so surrender and give up y^e s^umme bond togeth^r
 with y^e counter parte of this indenture IN witness whereof to one parte hereof
 remaining with y^e s^umme Raronagh and y^e s^umme Sam^l Pitt y^e s^umme &
 free Burghs have caused y^e comon seale of H^{er}se Corporation to be affixed & to y^e
 one other part remaining wth y^e s^umme & free Burghs y^e s^umme Raronagh & y^e s^umme
 both Sam^l Pitt have affixed their seales & subscribed their names y^e day & year first abov^e
 mentioned
 Currell p. 11. 1705

Henry Rappor
 Sam: Williams
 Phil: Weston
 William Silester
 John Barnes

Order of y^e M^rage of y^e gates be continued for y^e s^uccessing year untill y^e same extinction
 as was for y^e year past -
 Order of y^e scale of leather y^e halfe Tole of y^e Markott y^e custome of Falow and
 y^e Custome of Fur to be ceatred next Friday - And y^e M^r Sam^l Pitt receive
 a cert^{if} of Key Custome for y^e ensuing year & to be allowed two shill in y^e pound
 for daeing y^e same -
 Order of y^e Lets to y^e s^umme Pitt & y^e s^umme Raronagh be y^e their last Mich^lmas sallary
 Order of y^e Bewly gate be repaired & M^r Welman Overseer of same
 Order of y^e M^r R. Elliot and Edward Elms of this towne be admitted free gratis

Ordered receive & collect the Key Custome for the ensueing year & to be allowed two
 shillings in the pound
 Ordered that the Late Sovereign Mr Samuel Pitt & the Recorder be paid their last
 Michaelmas sallary
 Ordered that the Bewly gate be repaired & Mr Recorder & Mr Welman Oversee the
 same
 Ordered that Mr Richard Elliot and Edward Elms of this towne be admitted free gratis

176
10. October 1706

The Moyetie of y^e Toll of y^e market Then canted & set to Henry Mt^r Murrin
for one y^r from y^e 13th Inst^t at y^e rate of Eight pounds ten shillings
The Custome of Tallow to James Price for two pounds ten shillings
The seale of Leather to Henry Napper jun^r for one pound seven shillings
The Custome of Turfe of y^e Markett gate & St Johns Gate to Timothy Balfe
for thirteen shillings & six pence
The Custome of the Turfe for y^e Bewly gate sett to James Sheal for 10s

Council 15th Nov. 1706

Sam^l Bishop Esq^r Sovereign
Nath^l Steevens D^eputy Recorder
Sam^l Pitt Capital Burgess
Dr. Robert Elliot

John Barnes
John Winckworth
Laurence Williams
Ephraim Sclater

Order y^e Mr John Tysdale y^e Surveyor of this port and Mr Michael
Mariner be both made free of this Corporation

Ord^r y^e Dem^l Noale Tayler upon his petition be admitted to follow his
trade here at y^e rate of ten shillings per quarter quarteridge. upon refusall
be to doe y^e then his fine upon y^e late presentment against him be
Estrated

Ord^r y^e if a Key of Communication can be built from y^e Old Key to y^e County
slip & y^e head of y^e Custom house Key carryed out as far as y^e Old
Key & Contribution y^e it be done although a necessary worke

Ord^r y^e Mr Pitt Dr Elliot Mr Smith Mr Benjamin Rickson Captⁿ John
Winckworth & Mr Ebenezar Watson doe Audit & state the accounts between
the Corporation and y^e Towne Clerke

Ord^r y^e Henry Mt^r Murrin be paid twelve shillings for y^e three Corporation Locks

Ord^r y^e Patrick Long y^e late Master porter being dead y^e William Hartwell be
Master Porter during pleasure & y^e he have a Pattennt to that purpose &c

fo 176[171v]

The Moyetie of the Toll of the market Then canted & set to Henry McMurrin for one year
from the Instant at the rate of Eight pounds ten shillings sterlings -
The Custome of Tallow to James Price for two pounds ten shillings
The seale of Leather to Henry Napper junior for one pound seven shillings
The Custome of Turfe of the Markett gate & St Johns Gate to Timothy Balfe for thirteen
shillings & six pence
The Custome of the Turfe for the Bewly gate sett to James Sheal for 10s

Council 15th November 1706

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
Samuel Pitt Capital Burgess
Dr. Robert Elliot

John Barnes
John Winckworth
Laurence Williams
Ephraim Sclater

- Orderd that Mr John Tysdale the present surveyor of this port and Mr Michael Tobi[...] Mariner be both made free of this Corporacion
- Ordered that Daniell Neale Tayler upon his petition be admitted to follow his trade here at & under ten shillings per quarter quarteridge & upon refusall soe to doe that then his fine upon the late presentment against him be Estrated
- Ordered that if A Key of Communication can be built from the Old Key to the County slip & the head of the Custom house Key carryed out as far as the Old Key by Contribution that it be done & thought a necessary worke
- Ordered that Mr Pitt Dr Elliot Mr Smith Mr Benjamin Rickson Captain John Winckworth & Mr Ebenezar Watson doe Audit & state the accounts between the Corporacion and the Towne Clerke
- Ordered That Henry McMurrin be paid twelve shillings for three Corporacion Locks
- Ordered That Patrick Long the late Master porter being dead that William Hartwell be Master Porter during pleasure & that he have a Pattennt to that purpose &c

Council 29^o Nov. 1706

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	Laurence Williams
Sam. Pitt Esq. Capital Burgess	John French
Nath. Steevens Deputy Recorder	Ephraim Sclater
Dr. Robert Elliot	Phillip Watson

Ordered that a Lettre be writt to Mr White and Mr Savage in ans^r to their account of the Charges by them expended about obtaining of wool act

Ordered that a Lettre be also writt to Mr Rooth concerning of 100 remitted to him

Ordered that twenty six pounds ten shillings be forth with raised on the Town & Liberties for paying publick orders paying a year and halfe sallary to James Morris being two pounds five shilling and for several other Uses &c

Ordered that the Honorable Lieutenant Collonel Palliser John Beauchamp Esq. and Darby Kingsley Marriner be admitted free of this Town gratis

Council 13^o Dec. 1706

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	Robert Elliot
Sam. Pitt Esq. Capital Burgess	Laurence Williams
Nath. Steevens Deputy Recorder	John Winckworth
Francis Annesly	Ephraim Sclater
Benj. Neale	James White
John Barnes	Phillip Watson

Ordered that John Mulleneaux Robert Nortrop George Rooke Jeremiah Sclater John Moneen Henry Hartwell John Field Thomas Wobly & John Powell be admitted free gratis - And y^e John Annesley & Richard Meridith Esq. of the County Kildare Captain James La. Valley Captain Bently William Brereton Esquire Captain Abbot Captain Dubarr Mr Acteson Clerke Mr William Hartly Clerke & Nicholas Cullen parish Clerke be also admitted free gratis & that the Cornet & quarter master of this Troop be also made free

Ordered that Reverend Archdeacon Neale Dr Robert Elliot Mr Pitt Mr James White & Mr John Winckworth or any three of them doe View the Lane Leading from St Mary's street to the barrack & report what may be proper to mend the same soe that it may for future be kept clean

Council 29^o November 1706

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	Laurence Williams
Samuel Pitt Esquire Capital Burgess	John French
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Ephraim Sclater
Dr. Robert Elliot	Phillip Watson

Ordered that A Lettre be writt to Mr White and Mr Savage in answer to their account of the Charges by them expended about obtaining the wool act

Ordered that a Lettre be also writt to Mr Rooth concerneing the £100 remitted to him

Ordered that twenty six pounds ten shillings be forth with raised on the Town & Liberties for paying publick orders paying a year and halfe sallary to James Morris being two pounds five shilling and for several other Uses &c

³⁹⁹Ordered that the Honourable Lieutenant Collonel Palliser John Beauchamp Esquire and Darby Kingsley Marriner be admitted free of this Town gratis

Council 13^o December 1706

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	Robert Elliot
Samuel Pitt Esquire Capital Burgess	Laurence Williams
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	John Winckworth
Francis Annesly	Ephraim Sclater
Benjamin Neale	James White
John Barnes	Philip Watson

Ordered that John Mulleneaux Robert Nortrop George Rooke Jeremiah Sclater John Moneen Henry Hartwell John Field Thomas Wobly & John Powell be admitted free gratis - And that John Annesley & Richard Meridith Esquires of the County Kildare Captain James La. Valley Captain Bently William Brereton Esquire Captain Abbot Captain Dubarr Mr Acteson Clerke Mr William Hartly Clerke & Nicholas Cullen parish Clerke be also admitted free gratis & that the Cornet & quarter master of this Troop be also made free

Ordered that Reverend Archdeacon Neale Dr Robert Elliot Mr Pitt Mr James White & Mr John Winckworth or any three of them doe View the Lane Leading from St Mary's street to the barrack & report what may be proper to mend the same soe that it may for future be kept clean

³⁹⁹ In left margin - Free men

Council 3^d Jan^y 1706

Sam ^e Bishop Esq ^r Sov ^{rn}	Laurence Williams
Nath ^e Steevens Esq ^r	Eph ^r Sclater
Sam ^e Pitt	Philip Watson
John Barnes	

Ordered y^t a Lett^r be writt to y^r Lord Anglesey Mr Arthur Annesley & Mr Oakley to pray a continuance of their favours agst y^e designs of Waterford for repealing y^e wooll act &c

Ordered y^t Mr W^m Napper be admitted a Burgess of this Corporation he being y^e eldest son of Mr Hon^{ble} Napper Lord

Ordered y^t y^e present Sov^{rn} have a quarters salary paid him being due 24th Dec^r last

Ordered y^t that James Hall Farmer & Madock Mast^r of y^e Bideford ship now be admitted to be free gratis

Council 10th Jan^y 1706

Sam ^e Bishop Esq ^r Sov ^{rn}	John Winckworth
John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	John Barnes
Nath ^e Steevin	Laurence Williams
Sam ^e Pitt	Eph ^r Sclater

Ordered y^t Mr George Berrill of Northam Parish in y^e Kingdom of England Marriner be admitted free of this Corporation - gratis

Council 3^d January 1706[7]

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	Laurence Williams
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Ephraim Sclater
Samuel Pitt	Philip Watson
John Barnes	

Ordered that a Lettre be writt to the Lord Anglesey Mr Arthur Annesley & Mr Oakley to pray A continuance of their favours against the designe of Waterford for repealing the wooll act &c

Ordered that Mr William Napper be admitted A Burgess of this Corporation he being the eldest son of Mr Henry Napper deceased

Ordered that the present Sovereign have a quarter sallary paid him being due 24th December last

Ordered that James Hall Farmer & Madock Master of the Bideford⁴⁰⁰ ship now here be admitted to be free gratis

Council 10th January 1706[7]

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	John Winckworth
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John Barnes
Nathaniel Steevin	Laurence Williams
Samuel Pitt	Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that Mr George Berrill of Northam Parish in the Kingdom of England⁴⁰¹ Marriner be admitted free of this Corporacion gratis

⁴⁰⁰ Bideford is a seaport in Barnstaple Bay, Devonshire, very near to Northam and Appledore.
⁴⁰¹ Northam parish near Barnstaple in Devonshire.

Council 17^o Jan^y 1706

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	}	John Winckworth
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder		John French
Sam. Pitt Esq. Capital Burgess		Law. Williams
Nath. Steevens		Eph. Malster
John Barnes		

Ordered that the house called the Cittidale & ground now sett out with the same
 Leases containing 74 foot in front towards the River from North to South on the west
 side 76 foot from east to west on the south
 side 65 foote from North to South on the East side and 72 foot
 from east to west on the North side be sett to cant for a term
 of 3 lives with a clause of renewall for ever, to be put up at y^e
 yearly rent of 2: 0: 0 of Ann^y payable at Michaelmas & Lady day
 or 21 days after each of the said Feasts, and A yeares rent upon
 every renewall & a fine of Seventy pounds sh^l of the Corporation to
 warrant y^e title against all claiming by from or under them
 against noe other title; y^e fairest bidder above y^e fine of
 Seventy pounds to be y^e Enter - ten pounds of y^e £70 pound
 to be paid in hand to binde y^e bargaine & y^e remainder to be
 paid in a monthes time after y^e said Cant

I Testifie my consent to this Cant & oblige my selfe to
 pay y^e rent & renewalls above mentioned & to performe
 y^e oth^r Clauses & to pay a fine of 70 = 05 = 00 s^d
 witness my hand this 17th day of Jan^y 1706
 Sam. Smith

Ordered y^e Sam. Merch^{ant} Tanner & John Bevin Malster be admitted
 free gratis

fo 179[173r]

Council 17^o January 1706[7]

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	John Winckworth
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John French
Samuel Pitt Esquire Capital Burgess	Lawrence Williams
Nathaniel Steevens	Ephraim Sclater
John Barnes	

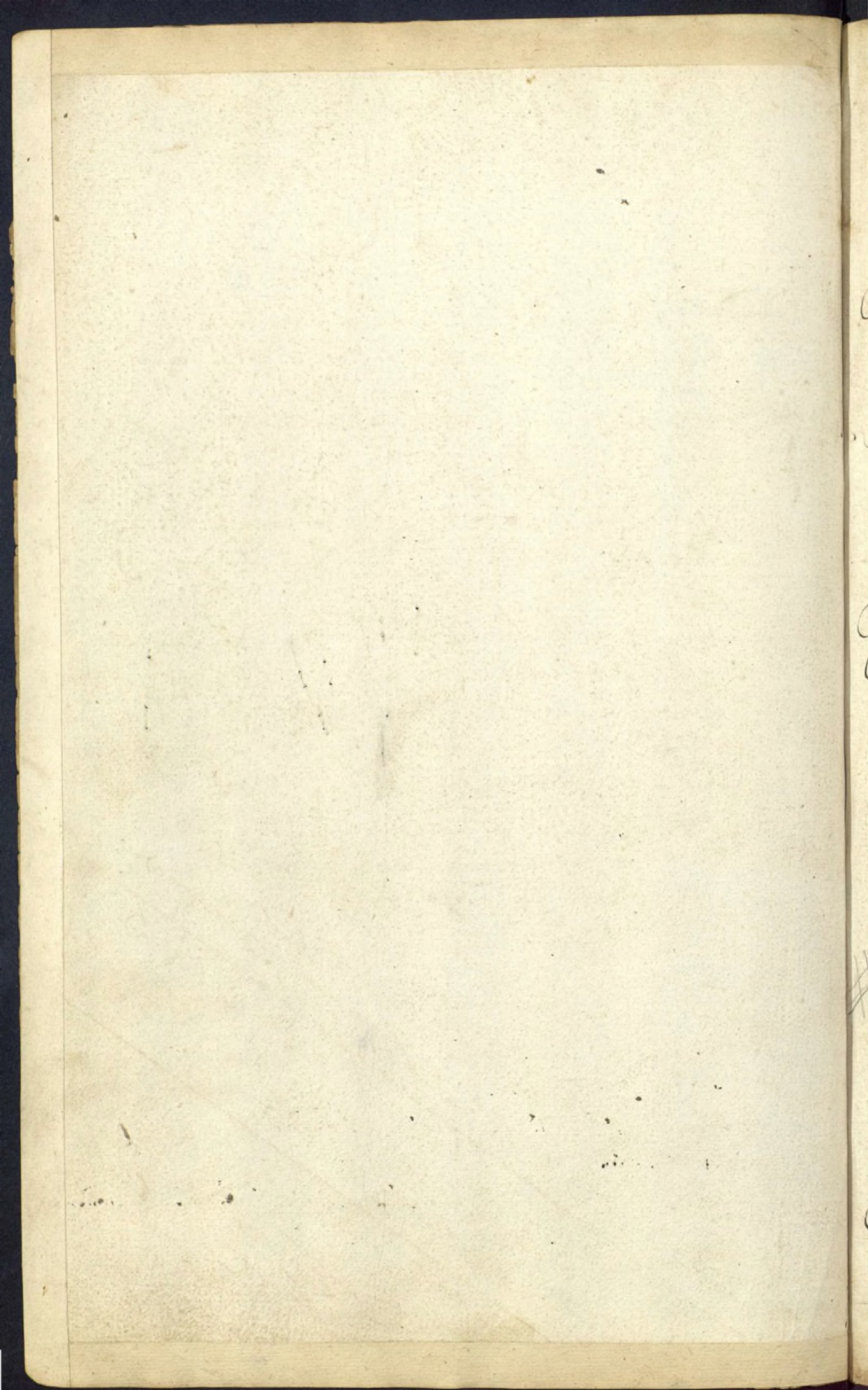
⁴⁰²Ordered that the house called the Cittidall & ground now sett out with the same
 containing 74 foot in front towards the River from North to South on the west
 side 76 foot from east to west on the south side 65 foote from North to South
 on the East side and 72 foot from east to west on the North side be sett to cant
 for a tearme of 3 lives with a clause of renewall for ever, to be put up at the
 yearely rent of 2: 0: 0 per annum payable at Michaelmas & Lady day or 21
 days after each of the said Feasts, and A yeares rent upon every renewall & A
 fine of seaventy pounds sterling the Corporation to warrant the title against all
 claimeing by from or under them & against noe other title the fairest bidder
 above the fine of seaventy pound to be the Canter - ten pounds of the said £70
 pound to be paid in hand to binde the bargaine & the remainder to be paid in a
 monthes time after the said Cant

I Testifie my consent to this Cant & oblige my selfe to pay
 the rent & renewalls above mentioned & to performe the
 other Clauses & to pay A fine of 70: 05: 00

Wittness my hand this 17th day of January Anno Domini
 1706[7]
 Samuel Smith
 1706[7]

Ordered that Samuel Merch^{ant} Tanner & John Bevin Malster be admitted free gratis

⁴⁰² In left margin - Lease



Council 25 March 1707

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	Dr. Robert Elliot
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	John French
Sam. Pitt Esq. Capital Burgess	Laurence Williams
Hugh Morgan Esq.	Ephraim Sclater
Nath. Stevens	

Ordered that A Lett be writt to M^r Oakely with another enclosed to M^r Rooth to enquire concerning 100 L^{ds} due to him formerly in order to the regaining of wooll trade -

Ordered that Henry M^r McMurrin & Stephen Dunkitton their bond for eight pound ten shilling for the Moyety of the Toll of the Market for this present year be given to Robert Welsh or James Price by his order in part satisfaction of thirteen pounds due to him the said Robert Walsh from the Corporation - & the rest be paid him out of the Revenue with all

Ordered that the Towne Clerke settle his accounts in a fortnights time

Ordered that Mr William Walls bill be paid him out of the money lyeing in Mr Samuel Smiths hand

Ordered that according to the Ancient Custome of this Corporation noe person be arrested in this Towne by Towne process under ten shillings in debt

Ordered that Mr Walter Milbanck be admitted free gratis -

Ordered that Mr Charles Standish Merchant be admitted a Burgess of this Towne & of the Sovereigns Council & that Mr John Tisdall be also admitted a Burgess

Ordered that for the future the number of twenty four burgesses be not exceeded with the Sovereign

Ordered that the Charges of the last St Lukes faire being 1: 2: 3 be the Mr Martin⁴⁰⁴ Browning & that the Charge of the last St Luke faire being 11s: 4d be Mr Browning

Ordered that A Lett be writt to the Earle of Anglesey by the Recorder recomending

Council 25 March 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	Dr Robert Elliot
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John French
Samuel Pitt Esquire Capital Burgess	Laurence Williams
Hugh Morgan Esquire	Ephraim Sclater
Nathaniel Stevens	

Ordered that A Lettre be writt to Mr Oakely with another enclosed to Mr Rooth to enquire concerning the 100li lend to him formerly in order to the regaining the wooll trade

Ordered that Henry McMurrin & Stephen Dunkitton their bond for eight pound ten shilling for the Moyety of the Toll of the Market for this present year be given to Robert Welsh or James Price by his order in part satisfaction of thirteen pounds due to him the said Robert Walsh from the Corporation - & the rest be paid him out of the Revenue with all

Ordered that the Towne Clerke settle his accounts in a fortnights time

Ordered that Mr William Walls bill be paid him out of the money lyeing in Mr Samuel Smiths hand

Ordered that according to the Ancient Custome of this Corporation noe person be arrested in this Towne by Town process under ten shillings in debt

Ordered that Mr Walter Milbanck be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Mr Charles Standish Merchant be admitted A Burgess of this Towne & of the Sovereigns Council & that Mr John Tisdall be allso admitted a Burgess

Ordered that for the future the number of twenty four burgesses be not exceeded with the Sovereign

Ordered that the Charges of ^Last^ St Lukes Faire being 1: 2: 3 be the Mr Martin⁴⁰⁴ Browning & that the Charge of the last St Luke faire being 11s: 4d be Mr Browning

Ordered that A Lettre be writt to the Earle of Anglesey by the Recorder recomending

403 Fo 180[173v] is blank

404 Martin written over a forename

Council of 4th April 1707

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	John Barnes
Nath. Steevens D.R. Deputy Recorder	Sam. Williams
Sam. Pitt	Eph. Sclater
Robt. Elliot Dr. D.	Philip Watson

~~Ordered~~ (the rough draught of the Lease of the Cittadell to Mr. Samuel Smith being this day read in Council & approved) / Ordered therefore that the same be engrossed accordingly & perfected to the said Samuel Smith
 Ord. that William Mills felt maker be admitted free gratis

Robt. Elliot	Sam. Bishop Esq.
John Barnes	Nath. Steevens D.R.
Sam. Williams	Sam. Pitt
Eph. Sclater	Philip Watson

Council of 8th April 1707

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	Eph. Sclater
Nath. Steevens D.R. Deputy Recorder	Philip Watson
Sam. Pitt	Sam. Williams
John Barnes	Charles Standish

The engrossed Lease to Sam. Smith of the Cittadell being this day read in Council & agreeing with the rough draught was accordingly perfected to the said Samuel Smith

Council the 4th April 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	John Barnes
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Laurence Williams
Samuel Pitt	Ephraim Sclater
Robert Elliot Dr. D.	Philip Watson

~~Ordered that~~ (the rough draught of the Lease of the Cittadell to Mr Samuel Smith being this day read in Councill & approved) / Ordered therefore that the same be engrossed accordingly & perfected to the said Samuel Smith

Ordered that William Mills felt maker be admitted free gratis⁴⁰⁵

Council the 8th April 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	Ephraim Sclater
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Philip Watson
Samuel Pitt	Laurence Williams
John Barnes	Charles Standish

The engrossed Lease to Samuel Smith of the Cittadell being this day read to Councill & agreeing with the rough draught was accordingly perfected to the said Samuel Smith

⁴⁰⁵ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

189
Council 25th April 1707

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	James White Esq.
Nath. Steevens D. R. Deputy Recorder	Amyas Bishop Esq.
Sam. Pitt	Ephraim Sclater
Jo. Winckworth Esq.	Philip Watson
John Barnes	Charles Standish
John French	John Tysdall

Ordered y^e Miles Reily Merchant to be admitted free gratis / under y^e same restrictions as other Papists

Council 16 May 1707

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	Jo. Barnes
Nath. Steevens D. R. Deputy Recorder	Laurence Williams
Sam. Pitt	Ephraim Sclater
Jo. Winckworth Esq.	Philip Watson
Dr. Robert Elliot	Charles Standish

The money of y^e Jury of Applotment & y^e Affair to be refer'd to y^e Recorder
 Ordered y^e Daniel Neale Tayler upon his petition pay of his arreare of Quarterige due the first of May last & that from thence he pay 2s: 6d: per quarter for the future
 Ordered y^e Richard Martin be paid one pound one shilling & eight pence being the Charge that attended in takinge Jo. als Hugh Clancy y^e brooke this Goale &c

Council 23rd May 1707

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign	Ephraim Sclater
Nath. Steevens D. R. Deputy Recorder	Philip Watson
John Barnes	John Tisdall
William Sewell	

Ordered y^e Mr Steevens Mr Sclater & Mr Watson doe View Mr Patrick Ryans house (belonging to Richard Winckworth Esq. Deceased) & consider whether his pretensions to y^e ground lying near y^e House on w^{ch} a pair of staires were formerly built be y^e right of the Corporation or not & if it be the right of the Corporation that they consider what rent may be proper for y^e same & to make their therson to y^e next Councell

fo 183[175r]

Council 25th April 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	James White Esquire
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Amyas Bishop Esquire
Samuel Pitt	Ephraim Sclater
John Winckworth Esquire	Philip Watson
John Barnes	Charles Standish
John French	John Tysdall

Ordered That Miles Reily Merchant be admitted free gratis / under the same restrictions as other Papists

Council the 16 May 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	John Barnes
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Laurence Williams
Samuel Pitt Capital Burgess	Ephraim Sclater
John Winckworth Esquire	Philip Watson
Dr. Robert Elliot	Charles Standish

Ordered that The money of the Jury of Applotment & the Affair to the refer'd to the Recorder
 Ordered that Daniel Neale Tayler upon his petition pay of his arreare of Quarterige due the first of May last and that from thence he pay 2s: 6d: per quarter for the future
 Ordered that Richard Martin be paid one pound one shilling & eight pence being the Charge that attended in takinge John als Hugh Clancy that brooke this Goale &c

Council 23rd May 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign	Ephraim Sclater
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Philip Watson
John Barnes	John Tisdall
William Sewell	

Ordered that Mr Steevens Mr Sclater & Mr Watson doe View Mr Patrick Ryans house (belonging to Richard Winckworth Esquire Deceased) & consider whether his pretensions to the ground lying near the said House on which a paire of staires were formerly built be the right of the Corporation or not & if it be the right of the Corporation that they consider what rent may be proper for the same & to make their thereon to the next Councell

184
 Councils 30 May 1707
 Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
 Sam. Pitt Esq. Capitall Burgess
 Wm Sewell

Laurence Williams
 John French
 Ephraim Sclater
 Char: Standish

Whereas severall persons were on the ninth of December last sworn on a Jury of Applotment to Affairs & Assess on the Inhabitants of this Towne & Liberties the summes of 26: 10: 00 for publick County Charges and publick Towne uses doe refuse to meet & applot the same whereby the Sovereign & burgesses or some of them are threatned to be taken into Custody by the Sherriffe of the County for parte of the said money due to the receiver of the County - Ordered therefore that the names of the such persons soe refuseing as aforesaid be returned by the Sovereign to the sherriffe that he may take them or some of them into his Custody for the said Publick money -

Councils 12 July 1707
 Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign
 Nathl. Steevens D. R.
 John Barnes
 Wm Sewell
 Francis Annesly

Laurence Williams
 John French
 James White
 Ephraim Sclater
 Amyas Bush

It being put to the Vote when the Election for parliament man in the room of Mr Crawford should be & one halfe voting fryday next thursday or fryday & the other halfe voting teusday come seaven night - Sovereign between both appointed that monday come seaven night being 21 Instant should be the day - Mr Francis Annesly & Mr Amyas Bush being the persons in election -

Councils 18 July 1707
 Sam. Bishop Esq. Sovereign
 Nathl. Steevens D. R.
 John Barnes
 Doctor Robert Elliot
 John Winckworth Esquire
 Francis Annesly Esquire
 Laurence Williams

William Sewell
 John French
 Ephraim Sclater
 Philip Watson
 Amyas Bush
 Charles Standish

Ordered that Mr John Savage be admitted into the Sovereigns Counsell & sworn burgess of the Towne / but this to be noe precedent for the future / there being a former Acts that that the number of twenty four burgesses & the Sovereign should not be exceeded and the said Savage was then called into Counsell & sworn accordingly -
 Wm Welman Town Clerke

fo 184[175v]

Councils 30 May 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
 Samuel Pitt Esquire Capitall Burgess
 William Sewell

Laurence Williams
 John French
 Ephraim Sclater
 Charles Standish

Whereas severall persons were on the ninth of December last sworn on A Jury of Applotment to Affaire & Assess on the Inhabitants of this Towne & Liberties the summes of 26: 10: 00 for publick County Charges and publick Towne uses doe refuse to meet & applot the same whereby the Sovereign & burgesses or some of them are threatned to be taken into Custody by the Sherriffe of the County for parte of the said money due to the receiver of the County - Ordered therefore that the names of the such persons soe refuseing as aforesaid be returned by the Sovereign to the sherriffe that he may take them or some of them into his Custody for the said Publick money

Councils the 12 July 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign
 Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
 Mr Samuel Pitt
 John Barnes
 William Sewell
 Francis Annesly

Laurence Williams
 John French
 James White
 Ephraim Sclater
 Amyas Bush

It being put to the Vote when the Election for parliament man in the room Mr Crawford deceased should be & one halfe voting fryday next thursday or fryday & the other halfe voting teusday come seaven night - Sovereign between both appointed that monday come seaven night being 21 Instant should be the day - Mr Francis Annesly & Mr Amyas Bush being the persons in election

Councils 18 July 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign
 Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
 John Barnes
 Doctor Robert Elliot
 John Winckworth Esquire
 Francis Annesly Esquire
 Laurence Williams

William Sewell
 John French
 Ephraim Sclater
 Philip Watson
 Amyas Bush
 Charles Standish

Ordered that Mr John Savage be admitted into the Sovereigns Counsell & sworn burgess of the Towne / but this to be noe precedent for the future / there being a former Acts that that the number of twenty four burgesses & the Sovereign should not be exceeded and the said Savage was then called into Counsell & sworn accordingly

Wm Welman Town Clerke

The Certificate from the Corporation being writt in same forme as that in folio 171 of the Choice of Mr Charles Standish for Sovereign and Mr George Welman for bayliffe receiver & sent up to the Government the following Approbation was sent down -

By the Lord Lieut and Council

Pembroke

Whereas the Sovereign, free burgesses and freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse have by a Certificate under their Seale dated the 30th of June last humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the rules Orders and Instructions of the Lord Lieut and Council for regulating of Corporations the said Sovereign, free burgesses and freemen of the said Corporation by their Honorable consent have elected Mr Charles Standish Merchant one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be Sovereign for the ensuing year commencing at Michaelmas next and Mr George Welman of the said Towne Merchant for bayliffe receiver for the same year. And the Lord Lieut and Council doe by this our Order approve of the Election made of the said persons to serve in the Offices aforesaid for the ensuing year. Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 14th day of July 1707

Cuningsby
Charles Feilding

Narcissus Armagh
Richard Freeman C.
William Dublin
Inchiquin
Mount Alexander
Abercorne
Castlecomer
Wellbore Kildare
St George Clogher
Edward Down & Conner

fo 185[176r]

The Certificate from the Corporation being writt in same forme as that in folio 171 of the Choice of Mr Charles Standish for Sovereign and Mr George Welman for bayliffe receiver & sent up to the Government the following Approbation was sent down

By the Lord Lieutenant and Council

Pembroke

Whereas the Sovereign, Free burgesses and freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse have by A Certificate under their Seale dated the 30th day of June last humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the rules Orders and Instructions of the Lord Lieutenant and council for regulateing of Corporations the said Sovereigns, Free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporation by their Generall consent have elected Mr Charles Standish Merchant one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be Sovereign for the ensuing yeare comenceing att Michaelmas next and Mr George Welman of the said Towne merchant for Bailiffe receiver for the same year: Wee the Lords Lieutenant & Council doe by this our Order approve of the Election made of the said persons to serve in the Offices aforesaid for the ensuing year. Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 14th day of July 1707

Cuningsby⁴⁰⁶
Charles Feilding

Narcissus Armagh
Richard Freeman Cancellarius
William Dublin
Inchiquin
Mount Alexander
Abercorne
Castlecomer
Wellbore Kildare
St George Clogher
Edward Down & Conner

⁴⁰⁶ Coningsby

Memorandum that this Day being of Election Day for Parliament man in the Roome of the Lawford Esq: Deceased Amyas Bush Esq: one of the Burgesses of this Towne was by the majority of at least twenty five voices against Francis Annesley Esq: then also in Election dated the 21st July 1707

The following protest being then entered as follows

Wee the Undernamed Burgesses of the Towne of New Rosse doe hereby protest against the Votes of Mr John Tysdall Mr Charles Standish Mr Amyas Bush and Mr Phillip Watson they not being legally elected & chosen Burgesses of the said Towne and it being contrary to the Charter to have above the number of twenty four Burgesses dated the 21st July 1707

Jas. White Jas. Annesley -
John Rawkins Benj. Neale -
Nath. Steevens Rob. Elliot -

Francis Annesley Esq: protests against Amyas Bush Esq: as a Candidate at an Election to be as a member for this Corporation of New Rosse in regard he is not a Legall Burgess of the said Corporation July 21st 1707

Jas. Annesley -

Wee the subscribing Burgesses doe joyne in the above protest

Jas. White Benj. Neale
John Rawkins Rob. Elliot

Francis Annesley Esq: protests against freemen of this Corporation having vote in Electing a member of Parliament to be for this Corporation of New Rosse for that the Sovereign & free burgesses thereof have onely that power by the Charter July 21st 1707

Jas. Annesley

Wee the subscribing Burgesses doe joyne in the above protest

Benj. Neale
Jas. White

Amyas Bush Esq: protests against Robt Coleman & John Elly as quakers, therefore persons not qualified to vote July 21st 1707

Amyas Bush -

Copia Vera intratur per
Will Welman Town Clerke

fo 186[176v]

Memorandum that this Day being the Election day for Parliament man in the Roome of Thomas Crawford Esquire Deceased Amyas Bush Esquire one of the Burgesses of this Towne was by the majority of at least twenty five voices ^elected & chosen^ against Francis Annesley Esquire then also in Election dated the 21^o July 1707

The following protest being then entered as follows

⁴⁰⁷Wee the Undernamed Burgesses of the Towne of New Rosse doe hereby protest against the Votes of Mr John Tysdall Mr Charles Standish Mr Amyas Bush and Mr Phillip Watson they not being legally elected & chosen Burgesses of the said Towne and it being contrary to the Charter to have above the number of twenty four burgesses dated the 21 July 1707

James White Francis Annesley
John Rawkins Benjamin Neale
Nathaniel Steevens Robert Elliot

⁴⁰⁸Francis Annesley Esquire protests against Amyas Bush Esquire as A Candidate at an Election to serve as a member for this Corporation of New Rosse in regard he is not A Legall Burgess of the said Corporation July 21^o 1707

Francis Annesley

Wee the subscribing burgesses doe joyne in the above protest

James White Benjamin Neale
John Rawkins Robert Elliott

⁴⁰⁹Francis Annesley Esquire protests against freemen of this Corporation having vote in Electing a member of Parliament to serve for this Corporation of New Ross for that the Sovereign & free burgesses thereof have onely that power by the Charter July 21th 1707

Francis Annesley

Wee the subscribing burgesses doe joyne in the above protest

Benjamin Neale
James White

Amyas Bush Esquire protests against Robert Coleman & John Elly as quakers, therefore persons not qualified to vote July 21^o 1707

Amyas Bush

Copia vera intratur per
Will Welman Town Clerke⁴¹⁰

⁴⁰⁷ In left margin in pencil - X

⁴⁰⁸ In left margin in pencil - X

⁴⁰⁹ In left margin in pencil - X

⁴¹⁰ True copy entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

188th
Council 15th Sept. 1707

Sam^l Bishop Esq^r Sov^{rn}
John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
Sam^l Pitt Esq^r Capital Burgess
Nath^l Steevens
Robert Elliot Dr. D.
W^m Sewell
John French
Eph^r Sclater
John Tisdall

Ordered that Robert Walsh upon his petition for four pounds ten shillings being the remainder of the debt due to him be paid as soon as money comes in

Council 22th Sept. 1707

Sam^l Bishop Esq^r Sov^{rn}
Sam^l Pitt Esq^r Capital Burgess
Nath^l Steevens
John Barnes
W^m Sewell
John Winckworth Esq^r
Laurence Williams
Eph^r Sclater
Philip Watson
Charles Standish
John Tisdall

Ordered that Francis Bates be appointed Master Porter of this Corporation during the pleasure of the Sovereign & Burgesses of the same & no longer

Ordered that the Sovereign for the future shall carry the rod of his Authority at all times when he walks the streets by which he may be known by strangers & others by way of distinction

Council 26 Sept. 1707
Sam^l Bishop Esq^r Sov^{rn}
Nath^l Steevens Deputy Recorder
Samuel Pitt
William Barnes
William Sewell
Laurence Williams
Eph^r Sclater
Charles Standish
John Tisdall

Ordered that Walter Steevens & William Dobbins Esquires & Mr Griffith Rice Marriner be admitted free of the Towne gratis

per
den

fo 188[177v]

Council the 15th September 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Samuel Pitt Esquire Capital Burgess
Nathaniel Steevens
Robert Elliot Dr. D.
William Sewell
John French
Ephraim Sclater
John Tisdall

Ordered that Robert Walsh upon his petition for four pounds ten shillings being the remainder of the debt due to him be paid as soon as money comes in

Council 22th September 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign
Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess
Nathaniell Steevens
John Barnes
William Seawell
John Winckworth Esquire
Laurence Williams
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson
Charles Standish
John Tisdall

Ordered that Francis Bates be appointed Master Porter of this Corporation during the pleasure of the Sovereign & Burgesses of the same & noe longer

Ordered that the Sovereign for the future shall carry the rodd of his Authority at all times when he walks the streets by which he may be known by strangers & others [...] by way of distinction

Council 26 September 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
Samuel Pitt
William Barnes
William Sewell
Laurence Williams
Ephraim Sclater
Charles Standish
John Tisdall

Ordered that Walter Steevens & William Dobbins Esquires & Mr Griffith Rice Marriner be admitted free of the Towne gratis

th 189
Council 27: Sept: 1707

Sam. Bishop Esq. Sov. *John Cliffe*
Jo. Cliffe Esq. Recorder *Samuel Pitt*
Sam. Pitt Capital Burgess *John Winckworth*
Jo. Winckworth Esquire *William Sewell*
W. Sewell *Lawrence Williams*
Law: Williams *John Barnes*
Robert Elliot Dr. D.

Ordered y^e the present Sov. being sumon. to app. before y^e parliament on thursday next in y^e afternoon to give his Testimony in behalfe of Francis Annesley Esq. on his petition complaining of y^e undue returne of Amyas Bush Esq. to serve as a member in this present parliament for y^e Burrough of Rosse to carry with him y^e Charters of King James y^e first King Edward y^e sixth & King Richard y^e second with y^e Towne books of Rosse & also all y^e protests entered by Mr Annesley at y^e time of the Election & all the Letters that were sent to him & to the Corporation concerning the said Election / that it is the Oppinion of this Assembly that it is necessary that the Towne Clerke doe carry up y^e Towne books & papers for that he is best acquainted with them & can best finde out what may be proper for view & that if he be not paid his reasonable Charges by order of the house a by the above contending party's that then he be allowed reasonable Charges by y^e Towne

Council 26

178

fo 189[178r]

Council 27th September 1707

Samuel Bishop Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Nathaniel Steevens
Samuel Pitt Capital Burgess	John French
John Winckworth Esquire	Ephraim Sclater
William Sewell	John Tisdall
Lawrence Williams	John Barnes
	Robert Elliot Dr. D.

Ordered that The present Sovereign being sumond to appear before the parliament on thursday next in the afternoon to give his Testimony in behalfe of Francis Annesley Esquire on his petition complaining of the [...] returne of Amyas Bush Esquire to serve as a member of this present parliament for the Burrough of Rosse & to carry with him the Charters of King James the first King Edward the sixth & King Richard the second with the Towne books of Ross & also all the protests entered by Mr Annesley at the time of the Election & all the Letters that were sent to him & to the Corporation concerning the said Election / that it is the Oppinion of this Assembly that it is necessary that the Towne Clerke doe carry up the Towne books & papers for that he is best acquainted with them & can best finde out what may be proper for view & that if he be not paid his reasonable Charges by order of the house a by the above contending party's that then he be allowed reasonable Charges by the Towne

Council 26

190
29th Sept: 1707

Charles Standish Esq: Then Sworn Sovereign
Samuel Bishop Esq: Capital Burgess
Geo: Welman & Sworne Bayliffe
Nich: Williams
Richard Martin Sworn Serj: att mace

Jul: p
Will Welman Cl Vill

Then Ordered that Samuel Bishop Jun: for his speech this
day to be admitted to his freedom gratis
when he attains to y: Age of one & twenty

Jul: p Ordin
Will Welman

fo [190]178v

29th September 1707

Charles Standish Esquire Then Sworn Sovereign
Samuel Bishop Esquire Capital Burgess
George Welman & } Sworne Bayliffe
Nicholas Williams }
Richard Martin sworn serjeant att mace

Intr per

Will Welman Cl Vill⁴¹¹

Then Ordered that Samuel Bishop Junior for his speech This day to the
Sovereign be admitted to his freedom *gratis* when he attains to the Age of
one & twenty

Intr per ordin

Will Welman⁴¹²

⁴¹¹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

⁴¹² Entered by order William Welman

10^o October 1707

The Moyetic of y^e Toll of y^e Markett of y^e Customs of y^e Markets
& Faires of y^e Customs of Turffe & of murrage of y^e
gates Canted by me Peter Browning at forty two pounds
ten shillings & I to give to William Lambly security with me
for y^e same & to pay y^e said summe at four paym^{ts} quarterly in
y^e year & to give y^e like security if I will crave noe
abatement of y^e said summe of 42: 10: 00 nor creat any law
suite with y^e Corporation for or concerning y^e same of y^e said
security to be given in forty eight hours

Peter Browning

The Customs of Tallow then Canted by Edward Elmes at on sixteen
shillings

The Customs of y^e sale of Leather sett to Mr Daniel Steevens
at one pound ten shillings & six pence

fo 191[179r]

10^o October 1707

The Moyetic of the Toll of the Markett the Customs of the Markets & faires the Custome of
Turffe & the murrage of the gates Canted by me Peter Browning at forty two pounds ten
shillings sterling & I to give William Lambly security with me for the same & to pay the said
sume at four payments quarterly in the yeare & to give the like security that I will crave noe
abatement of the said summe of 42: 10: 00 nor creat any lawsuite with the Corporacion for or
concerning the same the aforesaid security to be given in forty eight houres

Peter Browning

The Custome of Tallow then Canted by Edward Elmes at on sixteen shillings

The Custome of the seale of Leather sett to Mr Daniel Steevens at one pound ten shillings &
six pence

192
Counsil of 24^o Oct^r 1707

Charles Standish Esq^r Sov^r
Nath^l. Steevens D. R^o }
Sam^l. Bishop Esq^r Cap^l Burg^{ess} }
Sam^l. Pitt }
Doct^r. Rob^t. Elliot }
W^m. Sewell }
Jo^hn Winckworth Esq^r }
Law^rce Williams }
John French }
Eph^raim Sclater }
John Tisdall }

Ordered y^t Stephen Dunkitton & Hen^r McMurrin upon their petition crave
abatem^t of £8=10=0 for y^e moyetie of y^e Toll of y^e Market be abated
twenty shillings thereof -

Ordered y^t Dan^l. Neale Tayl^r be admitted free paying one guinea & y^e
arrears of quarterige due this day - und^r y^e Conditions of papists

Ordered y^t Jas^h Shallow be paid for taking up Stoakstowne ware being
£2=6=0 -

Ordered y^t y^e Cap^l Burgess Mr Bishop to give in his account for
y^e y^e Mr Pitt & Mr Tisdall doe Audite y^e same -

Council 19^o Nov^r 1707

Charles Standish Esq^r Sov^r
Nath^l. Steevens D. R^o }
Sam^l. Bishop Esq^r Cap^l Burg^{ess} }
John Winckworth Esq^r }
Law^rce Williams }
Jo^hn Barnes }
Amyas Bush Esq^r }
Philip Watson }
Eph^raim Sclater }
John Tisdall }

Ordered y^t The present Towne Clerke William Welman be admitted & sworn
a Burgess of this Corporation - he being a burgeses son & granson of the
burgess of this Town - which was agreed to *nemine contradicente*

Ordered y^t Michael Redmond ^{cooper} upon his Petition be admitted to his freedom
paying one pistoll & Officers fees under the same termes of A Papist

fo 192[179v]

Council the 24^o October 1707

Charles Standish Esquire Sovereign
Nathaniel Steevens D. Recorder
Samuel Bishop Esquire Capital Burgess
Samuel Pitt
Doctor Robert Elliot
William Sewell
John Winckworth Esquire
Laurence Williams
John French
Ephraim Sclater
John Tisdall

- Ordered that Stephen Dunkitton & Henry McMurrin upon their petition crave abatement of £8: 10s: 0d for the moyetie of the Toll of the Market be abated twenty shillings thereof
- Ordered that Daniel Neale Taylor be admitted free paying one guinea & the arrears of quarterige due this day - under the Conditions of papists
- Ordered that James Shallow be paid for takeing up Stoakstowne⁴¹³ were being £2: 6: 0
- Ordered that the Capitall Burgess Mr Bishop to give in his account & that Mr Pitt & Mr Tisdall doe Audite the same

Council 19^o November 1707

Charles Standish Esquire Sovereign
Nathaniell Steevens Deputy Recorder
Samuel Bishop Esquire Capital Burgess
John Winckworth Esquire
Lawrence Williams
John Barnes
Amyas Bush Esquire
Philip Watson
Ephraim Sclater
John Tisdall

- Ordered that The present Towne Clerke William Welman be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Corporation - he being a burgeses son & granson of the burgess of this Town - which was agreed to *nemine contradicente*
- Ordered that Michael Redmond ^{cooper} upon his Petition be admitted to his freedom paying one pistoll & Officers fees under the same termes of A Papist

⁴¹³ Stokestown, Whitechurch [Civil] Parish, New Ross, Co. Wexford

193
Council of the 21^o Nov^r 1707

Chas. Standish Esq^r Sov^r
Sam^l Pitt. --- }
Jo^h Winckworth Esq^r }
Jo^h Barnes --- }
Laurence Williams --- }
Amyas Bush Esq^r }
Philip Watson --- }
John Tisdall }
W^m Wellman --- }

fo 193[180r]

Council the 21^o November 1707

Charles Standish Esquire Sovereign

Samuel Pitt
John Winckworth Esquire
John Barnes
Laurence Williams
Amyas Bush Esquire
Philip Watson
John Tisdall
William Wellman

* Whereas Henry Napper son of John Napper Esq^r formerly a Burgess & Sov^r of this Towne is of only son of the said John Napper of his residue here in this Towne Ord^r therefore y^e he be a Burgess of y^e Towne & called into y^e Sov^r Councill & admitted accordingly

Whereas Henry Napper son John Napper Esquire formerly a burgess & Sovereign of this Towne is the onely son of the said John Napper that lives & resides here in this Towne Ordered therefore that he be A burgess of the said Towne & called into the Sovereigns Councill & admitted accordingly

Whereas by y^e Distance of most parte of y^e Burgesses of this Corporation from y^e Towne y^e Sov^r very often upon occasion can scarce get a sufficient Councill and whereas Mr^r Alexander Boyde of this Towne is for y^e most part resident here Ord^r and may be assistent to y^e Sov^r Councill Ord^r therefore y^e he be a Burgess of y^e Towne Councill and y^e Mr^r Henry Napper & Mr^r Alexander Boyde were immediately called into Councill & sworn accordingly

Whereas by a Distance of most parte of the burgesses of this Corporation from the said towne the Sovereign very often upon occasion can scarce get a sufficient Councill and whereas Mr ^Boyde^ of this towne is for the most part resident here Ordered And may be assisstant to the said Sovereign & Councill Ordered therefore that he be a burgess & one of the Sovereigns Councill

And the said Mr Henry Napper & Mr Alexander Boyde were immediately called into Councill & sworn accordingly

Whereas Long since there was an Act of Councill y^e all y^e Burgesses of this Towne y^e did not in a month or some short time provide themselves with a gown each Burgess should forfeit 5:0:0 Ordered therefore y^e every Burgess of this Corporation y^e doe in two months time provide himselfe wth a gown according to y^e antient custome & fassion upon paine of forfeiting to y^e Use of y^e Corporation five pounds sterl^d at y^e Towne Charge

Whereas Long since there was an Act of Councill that all the burgesses of this Towne that did not in a months or some short time provide themselves with a gown each burgess should forfeit 5: 0: 0

Ordered therefore that every burgess of this Corporation doe in two months time provide himselfe with a gown according to the antient custome & fassion upon paine of forfeiting to the Use of the Corporation five pounds sterling at the Town charge

Ordered that for the future noe treats be given by the Sovereign untill the Towne be out of debt⁴¹⁴

Ordered y^e for y^e future noe treats be given by y^e Sovereign untill y^e Towne be out of debt
Jo^h Winckworth
Phillip Watson
Jo^h Barnes
Laurence Williams
John Tisdall
W^m Wellman
Chas. Standish
Samuel Pitt
Amyas Bush

⁴¹⁴ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

194
Council of the 9th January 1707

Charles Standish Esq. Sovereign
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
Nathaniel Steevens Esq. Deputy Recorder
Samuel Pitt
John Barnes
Dr. Robert Elliot
Philip Watson
John Tisdall
William Wellman
Alexander Boyde

Ordered that William Taylor upon his petition be allowed at his own proper Costs & Charges to take downe soe much of the towne wall & next the clock house marshy to say of battlements of y^e wall as Mr. Nathaniel Steevens shall think proper in order to coape y^e same with lime & stone

Ordered that Hugh Kelly upon his petition be paid twelve shillings and six pence stoped from him by Mr. Bishop for Collecting the Customes of y^e Towne of last yeare

Ordered that Col. James Butler brother to Sir Pierce Butler be complimented with the freedom of this Towne

Council of the 2^d March 1707

Charles Standish Esq. Sovereign
Samuel Pitt
Laurence Williams
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson
John Tisdall
William Wellman

Ordered that Hopkin Pemory & Phil Blackmore jun^r both of Northam⁴¹⁵ be admitted free of this towne gratis

Ordered that Peter Browning be paid one pound seven shillings & ten pence due to him from y^e Towne for charges of one rejoycing night & one faire

Ordered that Capt. Friend Captⁿ of y^e present troop now in towne be complimented with his freedom gratis

fo 194[180v]

Council the 9th January 1707[8]

Charles Standish Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
Samuel Pitt
John Barnes
Dr. Robert Elliot
Philip Watson
John Tisdall
William Wellman
Alexander Boyde

- Ordered that William Tayer ^Gardiner^ upon his petition be allowed at his own proper Costs & Charges to take downe soe much of the towne wall & next the clock house march / that is to say the battlements of the said wall as Mr Nathaniel Steevens shall think proper in order to coape the same with lime & stone
- Ordered that Hugh Kelly upon his petition be paid twelve shillings and six pence stoped from him by Mr Bishop for Collecting the Customes of the Towne the last yeare
- Ordered that Collonell James Butler brother to Sir Pierce Butler be complimented with the Freedom of this Towne

Council 2^d March 1707[8]

Charles Standish Esquire Sovereign
Samuel Pitt
Laurence Williams
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson
John Tisdall
William Wellman

- Ordered that Hopkin Pemory & Phil Blackmore junior both of Northam⁴¹⁵ mariners be admitted free of this towne gratis
- Ordered that Peter Browning be paid one pound seven shillings & ten pence due to him from the Towne for charges of one rejoycing night & one faire
- Ordered that Captain Friend Captⁿ of the present troops now in towne be presented with his freedom gratis

⁴¹⁵ Northam parish near Barnstaple in Devonshire.

195
Councill 11^o June 1708

Chas. Standish Esq. Sov ^{rn}	
Nathl. Steevens D. R ^r	Wm. Luce
Jo ⁿ . Barnes	Jon. Fildale
Jo ⁿ . Winckworth	Wm. Wellman
D. Robt. Elliott	Alex. Boyde
Laurence Williams	Hen. Napper
Sam ^l . Bishop	

Ordered that y^e four wings of Iron gates being very Old & Useless be exposed to sale in order to y^e better repairing of y^e gates & walls of y^e Towne & y^e the Sov^{rn} & any other two of y^e Burgesses make sale thereof to the best advantage

It being put to y^e Votes whether in Ord^r. to bring the Towne out of Debt it were not convenient for y^e time to come y^e the Sov^{rn} have noe salary & give noe treat but pay the Judges Charges when they goe through y^e Towne & in such places as shall be thought convenient but y^e the Councill have power to give a present to such Sov^{rn} not exceeding five guineas to w^{ch} all consented *nemine contradicente*

Ordered y^e Hockshaw gunsmith be admitted free gratis during his residence here in Towne & y^e Peter Loughier Joyner be also admitted free paying six shillings & eight pence & Officers fees

Ord^r. y^e The Pound of this Towne be exposed to publick Cant on this day fortnight

Chas. Standish	Robt. Elliott	Laurence Williams
Sam ^l . Bishop	Jo ⁿ . Winckworth	Alex. Boyde
Nathl. Steevens	Wm. Sewell	Wm. Wellman
	John Barnes	
	John Fildale	

fo 195[181r]

Councill 11^o June 1708

Charles Standish Esquire Sovereign	
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	William Sewell
John Barnes	John Tisdall
John Winckworth	William Wellman
Dr. Robert Elliott	Alexander Boyde
Laurence Williams	Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop	

Ordered That the four wings for Iron gates being very Old & Useless be exposed to sale in order to the better repairing the gates & walls of the Towne and that the Sovereign & any other two of the Burgesses make sale thereof to the best advantage

It being put to the Vote whether in Order to bring the Towne out of Debt it were not convenient for the time to come that the Sovereign have noe sallary & give noe treats but pay the Judges Charges when they goe through the Towne & his servants at the Corporation Charges at such place as shall be thought convenient but that the Councill have power to give A present to such Sovereign not exceeding five guineas to which all consented *nemine contradicente*

Ordered that ⁴¹⁶Hockshaw gunsmith be admitted free gratis during his residence here in towne & that Peter Loughier Joyner be also admitted free paying six shillings & eight pence & Officers fees

Ordered that the Pound of this towne be exposed to publick Cant on this day fortnight⁴¹⁷

⁴¹⁶ Blank space
⁴¹⁷ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

Mem: ^{dm} The Honble Lieut Gen. Francis Langston & of
Honble Col. John Langston were admitted free of this
Corporation & presented with the Copsy's of their freedom without
Oath the 14th June 1708

fo 196[181v]

Memorandum that the Honourable Lieutenant Generall Francis Langston & the Honourable
Collonell John Langston were admitted free of this Corporation & presented with the
Copsy's of their freedom with out Oath the 14th June 1708

197
The Counterparts of Mr. Loyds Lease Copy'd as follows

This Indenture made y^e 4th day of July in y^e year of our L^d God 1705 five Between y^e So^{vr} and free Burgesses of the Towne of New Rosse in the County of Wexford of the one parte and Humphrey Loyd of New Rosse aforesaid Clerke of y^e other parte Witnesseth y^e So^{vr} for and in Consideratione of the yearly rent therein after reserved and performance of the covenants & agreements therein after on the other part of the said Humphrey Loyd and His Assignes to be done & performed and Especially for and In Consideratione of the sume of five Pounds as at fine in Hand paid the said Soveraigne and free Burgesses by the said Humphrey Loyd befor perfectione of these presents the Receipt wherof the said So^{vr} and free Burgesses doe hereby Acknowledge and therof doe Acquitt and Discharge the said Humphrey Loyd his Heirs and assignes the said Soveraigne and free Burgesses Have Demised granted and to farme sett unto the said Humphrey Loyd All that the House near the Markett Gate of new Rosse Comonly called the Folly house and a Stable on the North Side of the said Gate together with a Garden without the said Gate Belonging to the said House Now In the possessione of the said Humphrey Loyd In as Large and Ample manner as the same have heirtto Occupied possesset or Enjoyed by the said Humphrey Loyd or by Mr Patrick White or Mr Nathaniell Quarme the former Tennants together with all and singular the appertaininges to the same Demised premises Belonging or in any wayes appertaining To have and to hold all & singular the premises hereby demised with their and evry of their appertinances unto the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs and Assignes for and Dureing the naturall Lives of Him the said Humphrey Loyd and Elizabeth His wife and Richard Loyd son of the said Humphrey Loyd and the Life of the Longest Liver of them yeilding and payeing therfor yearly & evry year Dureing the Continuance of the terme or Estate hereby granted unto the said So^{vr} and free Burgesses and their successors, The yearly Rent of Two pounds Two shillings & six pence sterl: on the twenty ninth Day of September and the Twenty fifth Day of March by even and Equal

fo 197[182r]

The Counterparts of Mr Loyds Lease Copy'd as follows

This indenture made the 4th day of July in the year of our Lord God 1705 five Between the Sovereign and free Burgesses of the Towne of New Rosse in the County of Wexford of the one parte and Humphrey Loyd of New Rosse aforesaid Clerke of the other parte Witnesseth that for and in Consideratione of the yearly rent heirin after reserved and performance of the Covenant & agreements heirin after on the other part of the said Humphrey Loyd and His Assignes to be done & performed and Especially for and In Consideratione of the sume of Five Pounds as a fine in Hand paid the said Sovereigne and free Burgesses by the said Humphrey Loyd befor perfectione of these presents the Receipt wherof the said Sovereign and free Burgesses doe hereby Acknowledge and thereof doe Acquitt and Discharge the said Humphrey Loyd his Heirs and assignes the said Sovereigne and free Burgesses Have Demised granted and to farme sett and by these presents Doe demise grant and to farme Sett unto the said Humphrey Loyd All that the House near the Markett Gate of New Rosse Comonly called the Folly house and A Stable on the North Side of the said Gate together with a Garden without the side gate Belonging to the said House Now In the possession of the said Humphrey Loyd In as Large and Ample manner as the same have heirtto Occupied possesset or Enjoyed by the said Humphrey Loyd or by Mr Patrick White or Mr Nathaniell Quarme the former Tennants together with all and singular the appurtenances to the same Demised premises Belonging or in any wayes Appertaining To have and to hold all & singular the premises Hereby demised with their and evry of their Appertinances unto the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs and Assignes for any Dureing the Naturall Lives of Him the said Humphrey Loyd and Elizabeth His wife and Richard Loyd son of the said Humphrey Loyd and the Life of the Longest Liver of them Yeilding and payeing therfor yearly & evry year Dureing the Continuance of the terme or Estate hereby granted unto the said Sovereign and free Burgesses and their successors, The yearly Rent of Two pounds Two shillings & six pence sterling on the twenty ninth Day of September and the Twenty fifth Day of March by even and

Equal portions and Divided moyetyes over and above all
taxes Charges and Impositions that may be Imposed
the said Demised premises at any time whatsoever
And if it shall Happen the said yearly rent of two
pounds Two shillings and six pence to be behinde & unpaid
by the space of one and twenty Dayes in parte or in
whole next after any of the said dayes on which the
same ought to be paid as aforesaid that then it shall
and may be Lawfull to and for the said Sovereigne and
free Burgesses and their successors into the said Heirby-
granted or demised premises or any part thereof to entre
and Distrain and the Distress and Distresses then & their
found to take Lead Drive and bare away and therof to
Dispose According to Law to satisfie the said Rent and
arrears if any shall Happen to be and if noe sufficient
Distress or Distresses Can or may be found in or upon
the said granted or demised premises Equivalent in vallow
to the said Rent so then in arrear that then it shall & may be
Lawfull to and for the said Sovereigne and free Burgesses
and their successors into the said Demised premises or
any part thereof in the name of the whole wholly to revent
and the same to Have again Repossesse & Enjoy as in the
former Estate any thing in these parts contained to the
Contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding and the said
Humphrey Loyd for Himselfe His Heirs Exers & Adminrs
doth Covenant promise and grant to and with the said
Sovereigne and free Burgesses and their successors by these
presents that He the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs Exers
and assigns shall and will well and duelly During the
continuance of the Estate Heirby granted satisfie and
pay unto the said Sovereigne and free Burgesses and their
successors the said yearly Reserved Rent from time to time
as the same becomes due and payable According to the
true intent and meaning of these presents And that the
said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs and assigns shall not and
will not sell alien or assigne His or their Estate or
intrest in the said premises or any part thereof by vertue
of these presents unto any person or persons whatsoever
unless it be to some of his or their wife or wives Child
or Children without first Acquainting the said Sovereigne
and free Burgesses therof and their successors and giving
them the first preference of the same And the said
Sovereigne and free Burgesses Doe Heirby for them and their
Successors

fo 198[182v]

Equall portions and Divided moyetyes over and above all taxes Charges and Impositions that
may be Imposed on the said Demised premises at any time whatsoever And if it shall
happen the said yearly rent of Two pounds Two shillings and six pence to be behinde &
unpaid by the space of one and twenty Dayes in parte or in the whole next after any of the
said dayes on which the same ought be be paid as aforesaid that then it shall and may be
Lawfull to and for the said Sovereigne and free Burgesses and their successors into the said
Heirby granted or demised premises or any part thereof to entre and Distrain, and the distress
and Distresses then & their found to take Lead Drive and bare away and therof to Dispose
According to Law to satisfie the said Rent and arrears if any shall Happen to be and if noe
sufficient Distress or Distresses Can or may be found in or upon the said granted or demised
premises Equivalent in vallow to the said Rent so then in arrear that then it shall & may be
Lawfull to and for the said Sovereigne and free Burgesses and their successors into the said
Demised premises or any part thereof in the name of the whole wholly to reenter and the same
to Have again. Repossesse & Enjoy as in their former Estate any thing in these parts contained
to the Contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding and the said Humphrey Loyd for Himselfe
His Heirs Executers & Administrators doth Covenant promise and grant to and with the said
Sovereigne and free Burgesses and their Successors by these presents that He the said
Humphrey Loyd His Heirs Executers & Administrators and assigns shall and will well and
duelly During the Continuance of the Estate Heirby granted satisfie and pay unto the said
Sovereigne and free Burgesses and their successors the said yearly Reserved Rent from time to
time as the same Becomes due and payable According to the true intent and meaning of these
Presents And that the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs and assigns shall not and will
not Sell Alien or assigne His or their Estate or intrest in the said premisess or any part thereof
by vertew of these parts unto any person or persons whatsoever unless it be to persone of his
or their wife or wives Child or Children without first Acquainting the said Sovereigne and free
Burgesses therof and there successors and giving them the first preference of the same And
the said Sovereigne and free Burgesses Doe Heirby for them and their

Successors Covenant and Grant to and with the said Humphrey
Loyd His Heirs and assigns that they the said Sovereign & free
Burgesses and their Successors shall and will from time to
time as often as the same shall happen for ever Hereafter
upon the payment unto them the said Sovereign and free Burgesses
and their Successors of Two Pounds two and six pence Sterl:
after the death of any one of the aforesaid three persons
or any other three persons for whose Lives the said premises
shall be so granted as aforesaid and of four pounds five
shillings Sterl: after the death of any two of the aforesaid
three persons or any other three persons for whose Lives
the said premises shall be so granted as aforesaid (in case two
of the said Lives shall be suffered to be dead before any
Renewall of the said grant) new grant and convey unto
the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs or assigns being then Tenant
or tenants of the freehold of the said premises by and under
this or the like grant all and singular the Demised
premises ~~and there to make and Deliver~~ for & During
the Life or Lives of such Survivor or Survivors of the said
three Lives and of such one or two other Lives so to be
Added therunto to make the same amount unto three Lives
and not more as the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs or assigns
shall from time to time name or desire under the Like
Rent of Two pounds Two Shillings & six pence Sterl: per annum
and other the Covenants and Agreements in and by these
parts specified and Expressed Provided such Renewal
or Renewalls be made within Twelve moneths time after
the death of such Life or Lives and upon payment of all
arrears that shall be due at the time of such Renewal
And the said Sovereign and free Burgesses Doe Heirby constitute
and appoint William Wellam Towne Clerke of New Rosse
aforesaid their true and Lawfull Attorney to enter upon all
and singular the Demised premises and there to make & Deliver
unto the said Humphrey Loyd Livory seizon and Quitt posses-
sion of all or any part of the said premises in the name
of the whole according to the true Effect and meaning of
these parts And the said Sovereign and free Burgesses for them
and their Successors Doe Hereby Covenant and grant to and
with the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs and assigns that they
the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs and assigns well and truly payeing
the said yearly rent hereby reserved and performing all and
singular the Covenants and Agreements Heirin on His and
there parte and behalfe to be done and performed shall and
may quietly and peaceably Have Hold and Enjoy all and Sing-
ular

successors Covenant and grant to and with the said Humphrey Loyd his Heirs and assigns
that they the said Sovereign & free Burgesses and their successors shall and will from time to
time as often as the same shall Happen for ever Hereafter upon the payment unto them the
said Sovereign and free Burgesses and their successors of Two Pounds two and six pence
sterling after the death of any one of the aforesaid three persons or any other three persons for
whose Lives the said premises shall be soe granted as aforesaid and of Four pounds five
shillings sterling after the death of any two of the aforesaid three persons or any other three
persons for whose Lives the said premissess shall be so granted as aforesaid (in cause two of
the said Lives shall be suffered to be dead before any Renewall of the said grant) new grant
and convey unto the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs or Assignes Being then Tenant or
tenants of the freehold of the said premissess by and under this or the like grant all and
singullar the Demised premissess for & During the Life or Lives of such survivor or survivors
of the said three Lives and of such one or two other Lives so to be Added therunto to make
the same amount unto three Lives and not more as the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs or
Assignes shall from time to time name or desire under the Like Rent of Two pounds Two
shillings & six pence sterling per annum and other the Covenants and Agreements In and by
these presents Specified and Expressed Provdyed such Renewall or Renewalls Be made
within Twelve moneths time after the death of such Life or Lives and upon payment of all
arrears that shall be due att the time of such Renewall And the said Sovereign and Free
Burgesses Doe heirby Constitute and Appoint William Wellam Towne Clerke of New Rosse
aforesaid their true and Lawfull Attorney to enter upon all and singular the Demised
premissess and there to make & Deliver unto the said Humphrey Loyd Livory seizon and
Quitt possession of all or any part of the said premissess in the name of the whole According to
the true Effect and meaning of these presents And the said Sovereign and Free Burgesses for
them and their successors Doe Hereby Covenant and grant to and with the said Humphrey
Loyd His Heirs and assigns that the said Humphrey Loyd His Heirs and assigns well and
truelly payeing Singular the Covenants and Agreements Heirin on His and there parte and
behalfe to be done and performed shall and may quitly and peaceably Have Hold and Enjoy
all and

Singular the said premises with their appurtenances during the Estate Heirin above granted without the Lott suite trouble denyale Disturbance Expulsion or Eviction of the said Sov: and free Burgesses or their successors or any Clayning or to Clayme in by from or under them or any of them In witness whereof the said Sov: and free Burgesses to that part of these presents Remaning with the said Humphrey Loyd Have Affixed their Comon seal with the said Humphrey Loyd to that part of the present Remaning with the said Sov: and free Burgesses Hath sett His Hand and seale the Day and year first abovewritten

Hum: Loyd

Scaled & Delivered In presence of us when it was agreed to by the Sov: Mr Law: Williams M Nathaniell Steevens The Reverend Doct: Robert Elliot Mr Samuell Bishop Mr Ephraim Sclater And Mr Philip Watsone Burgesses alowed that that part of the premises from the market gate Northward Consisted of Thirty foot in Lenth and about Sixteen in breath, and Southward from the said gate about Seventy or Eighty foot in Lenth before perfecion hereof -

Peter Browning
Daniell Deyer
Willm Wellman

Present when the within named William Wellman the Attorney in the within Lease appointed Did give and Deliver liver seizin and quitt possession of the within mentioned premises to Humphrey Loyd according to the intent and meaning of the within dead Dated this sixth Day of August Anno Domini 1705

Israell Butcher
Nich: Williams
John Monies
Jane Loyd

fo 200[183v]

Singular the said premises with their Appurtenances as during the Estate Heirin above granted without the Lott suite trouble denyale Disturbance Expulsion or Eviction of the said Sovereign and Free Burgesses or their successors or any Clayning or to Clayme in by from or under them or any of them In witness whereof the said Sovereign and Free Burgesses to that part of these presents Remaning with the said Humphrey Loyd Have Affixed their Comon seal with the said Humphrey Loyd to that part of the present Remaning with the said Sovereign and Free Burgesses Hath sett His Hand and seale the Day and year first abovewritten

Loc () sigill
Hum: Loyd

Sealed & Delivered In the presence of us when it was Agreed to by the Sovereign Mr Lawrence Williams Mr Nathaniell Steevens The Reverand Doctor Robert Elliot Mr Samuell Bishop Mr Ephraim Sclater And Mr Philip Watsone Burgesses alowed that that part of the premises from the Market Gate Northward Consisted of Thirty foot in Lenth and About sixteen in breath, And Southward from the said gate About Seventy or Eighty foot in Lenth befor perfecion hereof

Peter Browning
Daniell Deyer
Willm Wellman

Present when the within named William Wellman the Attorney in the within Lease Appointed Did give and Deliver liver seizin and quitt possession of the within mentioned premises to Humphrey Loyd Clerke According to the intent and meaning of the within dead Dated this sixth Day of August Anno Domini 1705

Israell Butcher
Nicholas Williams
John Monies
Jane Loyd

To Their Excellencies The Lords Justices
 Generall and Generall Govern^{rs} of this her majesties
 Kingdome of Ireland, And to her majesties most
 Honorable the Privy Councill of the Same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the Now Rulles
 orders and Instructions made & established by the Lord
 Lieut and Council of this Kingdome for the Regulat^{ing}
 of this Corporation of New Rosse amongst others and
 Electing of Magistrats and officers therein, Wee the suv^{er}
 free Burgesses and freemen of the sd Corporation by our
 Generall Consent, Have on this Day Elected William Wellman
 Gent one of the Burgesses of the said towne to be sovr^{er} for
 the Ensueing yeare Comenceing att Michaelmas next & Nicho^l
 Williams Merch^{ant} for Baylife Receiv^{er} for the same year —
 which being the only annual Elective officers in this
 Corporation In obedience to the afores^{aid} Rulles wee most
 Humbly present to be approved of as your Lordships shall
 think fitt. In Testimony wherof wee have hereunto caused
 our Comon seale of the sd Corporation to be affixed
 Dated the 29th Day of June A^o Domⁱ 1708

Dennis Bolgers Lease 1707
 This Indenture made the fourth Day of November in the
 year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and seven
 between the sovr^{er} als suffrane and free Burgess of new Rosse
 als Rosspoint in the County of Wexford of the one part and Dennis
 Bolger of the same in the said County sixteen of the other part
 Witnesseth that the said sovr^{er} als suffrane and free Burgess
 for and in consideratione of the yearly Rent and Covenant herein
 after mentioned and Reserved As also for and in consideratione
 that the said Dennis Boulger his Ex^{ec}utors and assignes doe
 keep and look after the Towne Clock of the sd towne of New
 Rosse for the terme and time of three years from the
 25th Day of March Next (as is usuall) without any salary or
 wages for the same, Have Demised granted sett and to farme
 Lett and doe by these presents for them and their successors
 Demise grant sett and to farme Lett unto the sd Dennis Bolger
 his Ex^{ec}utors and assignes all that & those the two tenements

fo 201[184r]

To Their Excellencies The Lords Justices Generall and Generall
 Governors of this her majesties Kingdome of Ireland, And to her Majesties
 most Honorable the Privy Councill of the same

May it please your Lordships

⁴¹⁸Pursuant to the New Rulles orders and Instructions made & Established by the Lord
 Lieutenant and Council of this Kingdome for the Regulat^{ing} of this Corporation of New
 Rosse Amongst others And Electing of Magistrats and officers therein, Wee the Suveraign
 free Burgesses and Freemen of the said Corporation by our Generall Consent, Have on this
 Day Elected William Wellman Gentleman one of the Burgesses of the said towne to be
 Sovereign for the Ensueing yeare Comenceing att Michaelmas next & Nicholas Williams
 Merchant for Baylife Receiver for the same year which Being the only annual Elective
 officers in this Corporation In obedience to the aforesaid Rules wee most Humbly present To
 be approved of as your Lordships shall think fitt In Testimony wherof wee Have hereunto
 caused our Common seale of the said Corporation to be Affixed Dated the 29th Day of June
 Anno Domini 1708

Dennis Bolgers Lease 1707

This Indenture made the fourth Day of November in the year of our Lord God one
 Thousand seven Hundred and seven Between the Sovereign als suffrane and free Burgess of
 New Rosses als Rosspoint in the County of Wexford of the one part and Dennis Bogler of the
 same in the said County sixteen of the other part Witnesseth that the said Sovereign als
 Suffrane and Free Burgess for and in consideratione of the yearly Rent and Covenant herein
 after mentioned and Reserved As also for and in consideratione that the said Dinnes Boulger
 his Executers Administraters and assignes Doe keep and Look after the Towne Clock of the
 said Towne of New Rosse for the terme and time of three years from the 25th Day of March
 (as is usuall) without any sallary or wages for the same, Have Demised granted sett and to
 farme Lett and doe by these presents for them and their successors Demise grant sett and to
 farme Lett unto the said Dennis Bolger his Executers Administraters and assignes all that &
 those the two tenements

⁴¹⁸ In left margin — (loc sigill) — the place of the seal

202 tenements following (viz) the House with its backside wherein
John Doyle painter now Dwells Lyeing on the East side of
Maiden Lane Extending in Length from the Earle of Anglesey
Land on the South fifty seven foot northward & in breadth
from Clements hill on the East to the said Maiden Lane
on the West on the South end thereof forty five foot
and thirty six foot on the North together with that house
and premises wherein the sd Dennis Boulger now Dwells in
Market Street adjoyneing to St Marys Church yeard in
New Rosse aforesaid To Have & To Hold all & singular
the said Demised premises with their and every of their appur-
tinances unto the said Dennis Bolger His Exors Adms:
and assigns from the feast day of Annuntiation of the
blesed Virgin Mary next for and during for and during
and to the full end and terme of one and thirty years
from thence next ensuing and fully to be Completed and
ended yeilding and payeing thereof yearly during
the said terme unto the sd Sov: al Suffraie & free Burgess
and their successors the Rent or sume of Seven Shill: and
Six pence ster: att the feast of St Michl: the Archangell
and the feast of the Annuntiation of the blesed Virgin Mary
moyetively by even and Equall portiones And if it shall
happen the said yearly Rent of Seven Shill: and Six pence
ster: to be behinde and unpaid in part or in the whole by
space of twenty dayes next after any of the said dayes
of payment on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid
That then it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the
sd Sov: al Suffraie and free Burgess and their successors
into the said Demised premises to enter and Distrain and the
Distress and Distresses then and there found to take Lead-
Drive and Carry away and the same to detain and keep
untill the sd Rent and arrears therof (if any then be) shall
be fully Satisfied and paid and in case noe sufficient distress
or Distresses may be Had or found on the sd Demised premises
That then it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the
sd Sov: al Suffraie and free Burgess and their successors
into the sd Demised premises wholly to enter and the
same to Have againe retaine and enjoy as in their former
estate or Estats any thing herein contained to the contrary
in any wise notwithstanding and the sd Dennis Bolger
for himself his Exors Adms: and assigns hereby Covenant
and promise to and with the sd Sov: al Suffraie and
free Burgess and their successors and shall and will
observe performe fulfill and keep all and singular the Covenant
clauses and Conditions herein on his and their parts to be

fo 202[184v]

tenements following (videlicet) the House with its backside wherein John Doyle painter now Dwells Lyeing on the East side of the Maiden Lane Extending in Length from the Earle of Anglesey Land on the south fifty seven foot northward & in breadth from Clements hill on the East to the said Maiden Lane on the west on the South end thereof forty five foot and thirty six foot on the North together with that house and premises wherein the said Dennis Boulger now Dwells in Market Street adjoyneing to St Marys Church yeard in New Rosse aforesaid To Have & To Hold all & singular the said Demised premises with their and every of their Appurtinances unto the said Dennis Bolger His Executers Administrators and assigns from the feast day of the Annuntiation of the blesed Vergin Mary next for and dureing ~~for and during~~ and to the full end and terme of one and Thirty years from thence next Ensueing and fully to be Completed and Ended Yeilding and Payeing therfor yearly during the said terme unto the said Sovereign als Suffraie & free Burgesses and their successors the Rent or sume of Seven shillings and six pence sterling att the feast of St Michael the Archangell and the feast of the Annuntiation of the blessed Virgin Mary moyetively by even and Equall portiones And if it shall happen the said yearly Rent of seven shillings and six pence sterling to be behinde and unpaid in part or in the whole by the space of twenty dayes nixt after any of the said dayes of payment on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid That then it shall and be Lawfull to and for the said Sovereign als suffraie and free Burgess and their successors in to the demised premisses to enter and Distrain and the Distress and Distresses then and there found to take Lead Drive and Carry away and the same to detain and keep until the said Rent and arrears therof (if any then be) shall be fully Satisfied and paid And in caise noe sufficient distress or Distresses may be Had or found on the said Demised premisses That then it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the said Sovereign als Suffraie and free Burgess and their successors in the said Demised premises and Enjoy as in their former Estate or Estats any thing herein contained to the Contrary in and wise notwithstanding And the said Dennis Bolger for himself his his Executers Administrators and assigns hereby Covenant and promises to and with the said Sovereign and shall and will observe preforme fullfill and keep all and singullar the Covenant clauses and Conditiones herein on his and their parts to be

203 performed fullfill'd and kept And also shall and will uphold mantaine and keep the said Demised premises in good and sufficient Repair and the same in good and sufficient Repaire att the end or sooner determination of the said presents shall and will yeild and Deliver up unto to the said Sovereign als Suffrane and their successors Sovereigns and free Burgesses of New Rosse als Rossepont And the said Sovereign als Soffrane and free Burgess for themselves and their successors Go and with the said Dennis Bolger his Executors Administrators and assigns Doe Covenant promise and agree (that the said Dennis Bolger his Executors Administrators and assigns yeilding and payeing the hereby Reserved Rent as the same becomes due and payable unto the said Sovereign als Suffrane and free Burgess and their successors and performeing and keeping all the Covenants Clauses and Conditiones on his and their part to be observed and kept) shall and may quietly & peaceably Have Hold and Enjoy the demised premises with evry of their appurtinances without the Lett molestatione or trouble of them the said Sovereign als Soffrane and free Burgesses and their successors or any Claming by from or under them or any of them

In witness whereof to one parte of these presents Remaning with the said Dennis Bolger the said Sovereign als Suffrane and free Burgess Hath sett to and affixt their Common Seale and to the other part of these presents Remaning with the said Sovereign als Suffrane and free Burgess the said Dennis Bolger His Hand and seale Hath sett the Day and year first abovewritten

Signed Sealed and Delivered
 in the presence of us
~~Nathaniel Steevens~~
 Nathaniel Steevens
 John Doyle
 Willm Wellman

(Loc Sigill)

185

fo 203[185r]

performed fullfill'd and kept And also shall and will uphold mantaine and keep the said Demised premises in good and sufficient Repair and the same in good and sufficient Repaire att the end or sooner determination of the said presents shall and will yeild and Deliver up unto to the said Sovereign als Suffrane and their successors Sovereigns and free Burgesses of New Rosse als Rossepont And the said Sovereign als Soffrane and free Burgess for themselves and their successors Go and with the said Dennis Bolger his Executors Administrators and assigns Doe Covenant promise and agree (that the said Dennis Bolger his Executors Administrators and assigns yeilding and payeing the hereby Reserved Rent as the same becomes due and payable unto the said Sovereign als Suffrane and free Burgess and their successors and performeing and keeping all the Covenants Clauses and Conditiones on his and their part to be observed and kept) shall and may quietly & peaceably Have Hold and Enjoy the demised premises with evry of their appurtinances without the Lett molestatione or trouble of them the said Sovereign als soffrane and free Burgesses and their successors or any Claming by from or under them or any of them In wittness whereof to one parte of these presents Remaning with the said Dennis Bolger the said Sovereign als Suffrane and Free Burgess Have sett to and affixt their Common Seale And to the other part of these presents Remaning with the said Sovereign als Suffrane and free Burgess, the said Donnes Bolger His Hand and seale Hath sett the Day and year first abovewritten

Signed Sealed and Delivered
 in the presence of us
 Nathaniell Steevens
 John Doyle
 Willm Wellman

(Loc Sigill)

224
By the Lords Justice & Council

Whereas Narcissus Armach free Burgessess & freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse have by a Certificate under their Seall Dated the 29th of June Last humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the Rules, Orders & Instructions of the Lord Lieutenant and Council for Regulating of Corporations The said Sovereign, free Burgessess & freemen of the said Corporation by their Generall Consent have Elected, William Welman gent one of the Burgessess of the said towne to be Sovereign for the Ensueing year Comencing at Michaelmas next and Nicholas Williams merchant for Bayliffe Receiver for the same year. Wee the Lords Justice and Council Doe by this our order Approve of the Election made of the said persons to serve in the offices aforesaid for the Ensueing year
Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the
16th Day of July 1708

Wm Dublin
Inchiquin
Tho: Keightley W: Kildare
Edward Southwell Geo: Clogher
R: Ingoldesby Shelburne
Cha: Feilding
Rob: Rochfort
Rich Cox

Council 13 August 1708
Sam. Pitt D. Sover. } Amyas Bush Esq.
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder } John Barnes
Nathaniel Steevens } Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson } William Welman
John Tisdall } Henry Napper
Alex. Boyd

Ordered that upon Mr Francis White junr be admitted free during his residence here in Towne of this Corporation
Ordered that Cornelius Rourke Perrywigmaker be admitted to drive on his trade in this Towne at two shillings quarterige per quarter the first quarter to be paid in hand
Ordered that Mr Samuel Bishop doe in a weeks time render an Account of the subscriptions of the money for the new Key & that he give

fo 204[185v]

By the Lords Justice & Council

Narcissus Armach Richard Freemane

Whereas the Sovereign Free Burgessess & Freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse Have by A Certificate under their Seall Dated the 29th of June Last humbly represented unto us that in obedience to the Rules, Orders & Instructions of the Lord Lieutenant and Council for Regulateing of Corporations The said Sovereign, free Burgessess & freemen of the said Corporation by their Generall Consent have Elected, William Welman gentleman one of the Burgessess of the said towne to be Sovereign for the Ensueing year Comenceing at Michaelmas next and Nicholas Wiliams merchant for Bayliffe Receiver for the same year Wee the Lords Justices and Council Doe by this our order Approve of the Election made of the said persons to serve In the offices aforesaid for the Ensueing year

Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the

16th Day of July 1708

Thomas Keightley William Dublin
Edward Southwell W Kildare
R: Ingoldesby George Clogher
Shelburne
Charles Feilding
Robert Rochfort
Richard Cox

Council 13 August 1708

Samuel Pitt D: Soveraign Amyas Bush Esquire
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder John Barnes
Nathaniel Steevens Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson William Welman
John Tisdall Henry Napper
Alexander Boyd

Ordered that upon Mr Francis White junior be admitted free dureing his residence here in Towne of this Corporation
Ordered that Cornelius Rourke Perrywigmaker be admitted to drive on his trade in this towne at two shillings quarterige per quarter the first quarter to be paid in hand
Ordered that Mr Samuel Bishop doe in a weeks time render an Account of the subscriptions of the money for the new Key & that he give

An account of what money he has received & what is disbursed & a reason why the work is not finished & in the mean time of the account be lodged in the hands of the Deputy Sovereign Mr Samuel Pitt;

Ordered of Mr Tisdall Mr Napper ^{Mr Ebenezar} Watson & Mr ^{Philip} Watson or any two or more of them doe Audit & state all accounts between of Corporation & any persons who have farmed or received of Towns Revenues & Key Customes until of twenty fifth day of March Last

Samuel Pitt
John Cliffe
John Barnes
Anna. Stuke
Mr. Napper
Mr. Boyd

John Tisdall
Philip Watson
Clerk
Mr. Wetman

186

fo 205[186r]

An account of what money he has received & what is disbursed & A reason why the work is not finished & in the mean time that the said account be Lodged in the hands of the Deputy Sovereign Mr Samuel Pitt

Ordered that Mr Tisdall Mr Napper ^Mr Ebenezar^ Watson, & Mr ^Philip Watson^ or any two or more of them doe Audit & state all accounts between the Corporation & any persons who have farmed or received the Towne Revenues & Key Customes until the twenty fifth day of March Last⁴¹⁹

⁴¹⁹ Signatures of the ten council members follow entry

Assembly in Councill y^e 17th Sept^r A^o Dⁿⁱ 1708

Sam^l Pitt Esq^r D^o Sov^o

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	} W ^m Sewell
Doct ^r Rob ^t Elliott	
John Barnes	
	} Jo ^h n Tisdall
	} W ^m Welman

Ordered y^e M^r Horgan having rendered himselfe by his ill Carriage & misbehaviour unfit to be continued any longer a schoolmaster to teach youth in this Towne & having ^{been} lately accused of high crimes & breaches of y^e peace and having left this Towne & fled from Justice A representation of this be made to y^e R^o Reverend father in God y^e R^o Bishop of Fernes & Leighlin and to y^e R^o Hon^oble y^e Earle of Anglesey in O^r to have their consent y^e John Elliott gentleman may succeed him; And y^e Lett^r be writt as above

Samuel Pitt

John Cliffe

John Barnes

Rob^t Elliott

W^m Sewell

John Tisdall

W^m Welman

29th Sept^r 1708
 W^m Welman Esq^r sworn Sovereign
 Sam^l Pitt Esq^r Capit^l Burgess

Mr. Nich^l Williams } Bayliffes
 Mr. Ja^s Morris }
 Rich^d Martin serjeant at Mace

fo 206[186v]

Assembly in Councill the 17th September Anno Domini 1708

Samuel Pitt Esquire D. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Sewell
Doctor Robert Elliott	John Tisdall
John Barnes	William Welman

Ordered that Mr ^David^ Horgan having rendered himselfe by his ill Carriage & misbehaviour unfit to be continued any longer a schoolmaster to teach youth in this Towne & having ^been^ lately accused of high crimes & breaches of the peace and having left this towne & fled from Justice A representation of this be made to the Right Reverend father in God the Lord Bishop of Fernes & Leighlin and to the Right Honourable the Earle of Anglesey in Order to have their consent that John Elliott gentleman may succeed him; And that Lettres be writt as above⁴²⁰

29th September 1708

William Welman Esquire sworn Sovereign
 Samuell Pitt Esquire Capitall Burgess
 Mr Nicholas Williams } Bayliffes
 Mr James Morris }
 Richard Martin serjeant at Mace

⁴²⁰ Signatures of seven council follow entry

Wm Wellman Esq Sovereign
John Cliffe Esq: Recorder
Wm Seawell -
Samuel Bishop -
Henry Napper -
John Tisdall -
Eph Sclater
Alex^r. Boyd

Orderd. y^t. on Fryday next the Murrage of y^e gates y^e Customs
of y^e Faires and Marketts, the Customs of the Seale of
the Leather Custom of y^e Tallow & Custom of y^e Turfe
be put to Cant & that publique Notice be given
accordingly

Orderd Likewise y^t. y^e Town pound be canted also

Orderd. y^t. Mr Peter Browning farmer of y^e Customs
of y^e Faires and Marketts be abated the sume
of Five pound ster out of w^{ch}. remaines unpaid for
the preceeding yeare.

Orderd that Mr Sovereign Mr Seawell & Mr
Philip Watson agree with such p^{er}son or
persons that are willing to take upon them
to be scaveng^{er}. of y^e Corporation -

Orderd that for the future the Sovereign Now being
nor any succeeding Sovereign shall have liberty
to make any person or persons to. ever Free of
this Corporation unless by the condensation of
the Burges or M^{ay}. p^{er} of
them -

Orderd. y^t. unless y^e sume of Two pounds fifteen
shillings rent and arrears of y^e pipe lading from y^e
Towne pipe to Geraldines Mault house be allowd in
Mr. Bishop's Acc^t. otherwise y^e same to be cutt within
eight daies -

187
Phillip Watson
John Tisdall
Wm Wellman
John Cliffe
Wm Seawell
Eph Sclater

fo 207[187r]

Assembly in Council held the 2^d October 1708

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
William Seawell
Samuel Bishop
Henry Napper
John Tisdall
Ephraim Sclater
Alexander Boyd

Ordered that on Fryday next the Murrage of the gates the Customs of the
Faires and Marketts, the Custom of the Seale of the Leather Custom of the
Tallow & Custom of the turfe be put to Cant & that publique Notice be given
accordingly

Ordered Likewise that the Town pound be canted also

Ordered that Mr Peter Browning farmer of the Customs of the Faires and
Marketts be abated the sume of Five pounds sterling out of what remains
unpaid for the preceeding yeare

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Mr Seawell & Mr Philip Watson agree with such
person or persons that are willing to take upon them to be scavenger of the
said Corporation

Ordered that for the future ^neither^ the Sovereign Now being nor any
succeeding Sovereign shall have liberty to make any person or persons what
ever Free of this Corporation unless by the condensation of the rest of the
Burges or Moyer parte of them

Ordered that unless the sume of two pounds fifteen shillings rent and arrears
of the pipe lading from the Towne pipe to Geraldines Mault house be allowd
in Mr Bishops Account ^or^ otherwise the same to be cutt within eight days⁴²¹

⁴²¹ Signature of eight council members follow entry

208
8th Oct. 1708

The Murage of the Gates Customs of fairs & Markets
Custom of Justice & Moytie of fairs & Markets Lett } 37: 10: 0
to Mr. Wile^m Lorde Jam^s Morris security for
for y^e ensuing year & paying quarterly
Custom of Tallow to Mr. Nich^l Williams } 1: 11: 0
Eph^m Sclater security
Sale of Leath^r to Mr. Sam^l Pitt for } 1: 11: 0

Council held y^e 22th October 1708

Sam^l Pitt Capital Burgess
John Winckworth
John French
William Sewell
Samuel Bishop
John Tisdale
Henry Napper
Eph^m Sclater
Alexander Boyd

It is orderd that Mr Henry Napper son to the late Mr
Henry Napper deceased & one of the Burgesses of the
Corporation be admitt^d one of y^e Burgesses of the
Corporation & to be sworn accordingly -

Sam^l Pitt
John Winckworth
John French
Eph^m Sclater
Alexander Boyd

fo 208[187v]

8th October 1708

The Murage of the Gate Customes of the Faires & Markets Custom of Justice & Moyetie of
the Toll of the Market sett to Mr William Sewell James Morris security for the ensueing year
& paying quarterly £37: 10s: 0d
Custom of Tallows to Mr Nicholas Williams Ephraim Sclater security 1: 11: 0
Seale of Leather to Mr Samuel Pitt for 1: 11: 0

Council held the 22th October 1708

William Wellman Sovereaigne
Samuel Pitt Capital Burgess
John Winckworth
John French
William Sewell
Samuel Bishop
John Tisdale
Henry Napper
Ephraim Sclater
Alexander Boyd

It is orderd that Mr Henry Napper son to the late Mr Henry Napper deceased & one of the
Burgesses of the said Corporation be admittd one of the Burgesses of the said Corporation &
to be sworne accordingly⁴²²

⁴²² Signature of the seven council members follow entry

Wm. Wellman Esq ^r Sovereign	
Nath. Steevens D. R.	
The Rev ^d Ardeacon Neale	Samuel Bishopp
The Rev ^d Dr. Robert Elliot	Eph ^r Sclater
John Barnes	Phillip Watson
Wm. Sewell	Hen ^r Napper jun ^r

Ordered that a lease of the pound of seven yeares be granted to Mr Phillip Watson or assigns at the yearly Rent of one pound & fifteen shillings ster to be paid halfe yearly from Comencement of such lease That Mr Watson is to give bonds of performance for if same

Ordered that the present Sovereign the Reverend Ardeacon Neale the Reverend Doctor Robert Elliot & Mr Samuel Bishopp be appointed to Exam^e & inquire into the orders of the Assizes & Sessions to know how the matter stands between the Corporation & the County of Wexford & to make report accordingly that such arrears of be discharged

Ordered that the summe of ten pounds ster be applott on the severall inhabitants of the Towne & libertys be raised and devised for the uses following viz

For 2 years Sallery due to James Morris merchant	£3: 0: 0
The Like to Cornelius Huggins	£3: 0: 0
For the like keeping the Clock in order	£4: 0: 0
	10: 0: 0

It is further ordered that the summe of 14: 10: 1/2 be likewise levied as above to discharge orders of the Assizes & sessions

Ordered that Mr Geo. Wiseman be admitt^d free gratis

Council held the 8th November 1708

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign	
Nathaniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	
The Reverend Ardeacon Neale	Samuel Bishopp
The Reverend Dr. Robert Elliot	Ephraim Sclater
John Barnes	Phillip Watson
William Sewell	Henry Napper junior

⁴²³Ordered that a Lease of the pound of seven yeares be granted Mr Philip Watson or assigns at the yearly Rent of one pounds & fifteen shillings sterling to be paid halfe yearly from Comencement such Lease That Mr Watson is to give bonds of performance for the same

Ordered that the present sovereigne the Reverend Mr Ardeacon Neale the Reverend Doctor Robert Elliot & Mr Samuel Bishopp be appointed to Exam^e & inquire into the orders of the Assizes & sessions to know how the matter stands between the said Corporation & Tressurer or Clerke of the peace for the County of Wexford & to make report accordingly that such arrears of be discharged

Ordered that the summe of ten pounds sterling be applotted on the severall inhabitants of the Towne & libertys be raised and devised for the uses following videlicet

For 2 years Sallery due to James Morris merchant	£3: 0: 0
The Like to Cornelius Huggins	£3: 0: 0
For the like keeping the Clock in order	£4: 0: 0
	10: 0: 0

It is further ordered that the summe of 14: 10: 1/2 be likewise levied as above to discharge orders of the Assizes & sessions

Ordered that Mr George Wiseman be admitt^d free gratis

Will Wellman Sovereign

⁴²³ In left margin - pound lease

Council held 24th [...ber 1708

W^m Wellman Esq^r Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
 The Reverend Dr. Rob^t Elliot
 W^m Seawell
 Alex^r Boyd
 Henry Napper
 Henry Napper
 Eph^r Sclater
 Phillip Watson

Resolved that all such stones as can be spared after repairing of the Arch of the Bunion gate be applyed for the repaire of the Churchyard & if Notice be given to the respective Church wardens if they may take accordingly

Phillip Watson
 W^m Wellman
 Alex^r Boyd
 Henry Napper
 W^m Seawell
 John Cliffe
 Rob^t Elliot
 W^m Seawell

fo 210[188v]

Council held 24th [...]ber 1708

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
 The Reverend Doctor Robert Elliot
 William Seawell
 Alexander Boyd
 Henry Napper
 Henry Napper
 Ephraim Sclater
 Phillip Watson

Resolved that all such stones as can be spared after the repairing of the Arch of the Bunion gate be applied for the repaire of the Church yard and that Notice be given to the respective Church wardens that they may take accordingly⁴²⁴

⁴²⁴ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Council held y^e 25th February 17

Wm Wellman Esq^r Sovereign
Samuel Pitt D: Recorder
Wm Sewell - } Wm Napper
Phillip Watson } Henry Napper
John Tisdale - } Eph: Sclater

Order: y^t Martin Magher be admitt^d Free of this Corporation during pleasure provided he resides in Town & to Comence y^e 10th 10ber next

Order: y^t Edmond Wadding Tayler be admitt^d free during his residence in Town to paying 13^s 4^d for y^e same & Officers fees

Order: y^t Mr Benjamin Betts & Mr Denis Gratham be admitt^d free gratis

Order: y^t y^e present Sovereign, Mr Wm Napper & Mr Henry Napper be overseers & to agree with the Workmen for repairing y^e Town Walls of y^e Corporation

Wm Wellman Esq^r
Samuel Pitt
Wm Sewell
Phillip Watson
Hen: Napper
Wm Napper
Henry Napper
Eph: Sclater

fo 211[189r]

Council held the 25th February 17[08[9]]⁴²⁵

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign
Samuel Pitt D: Recorder
William Sewell
Phillip Watson
John Tisdale

William Napper
Henry Napper
Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that Martin Magher be admitted Free of this Corporacon during pleasure provided he recides in Town & to Comence the 10th 10ber⁴²⁶ next

Ordered that Edmond Wadding Tayler be admittd free during his residence in Town to paying 13s: 4d for the same & Officers frees

Ordered that Mr Benjamin Betts & Mr Denis Gratham⁴²⁷ be admitted free gratis

Ordered that the present Sovereign Mr William Napper & Mr Henry Napper be overseers & to agree with Workmen for repairing the Town Walls of the said Corporation⁴²⁸

⁴²⁵ Margin torn

⁴²⁶ December

⁴²⁷ Or Granam

⁴²⁸ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Council held 4th March 1708

W^m Wellman Esq^r Sovereign
John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder -
Sam^l Pitt Esq^r - W^m Napper
W^m Sewell - Henry Napper
Sam^l Bishopp - Eph^m Sclater
Henry Napper

Order of John Carney of y^e Towne of Wexford
be & is hereby admitt^d free for import & Export

Order of Corn^t Mountayne & Corporall
be presented wth his freedom

Likewise

W^m Wellman for
John Cliffe
Samuel Pitt
W^m Sewell
W^m Napper
W^m Napper
Hen^d Napper

fo 212[189v]

Council held 4th March 1708[9]

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess
William Sewell
Samuell Bishopp
Henry Napper
William Napper
Henry Napper
Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that John Carney of the Towne of Wexford be & is hereby admitted free for import & export

Ordered that Cornet Mountayne be presented with his freedom

Likewise⁴²⁹

⁴²⁹ Signatures of seven council members follow entry

213
Council held 15^o Apr: 1709

W ^m : Wellman Esq ^r Sover	}	Phillip Watson
Sam ^a : Pitt D: Recorder		Henry Napper
Nath: Steevens		Eph: Sclater
W ^m : Sewell -		Henry Napper
John French		
Sam ^a : Bishop		

Order of: Roger Sheehy Butcher, James Kelly -
Perrewigmaker & W^m: Shanaghan Perrewigmaker
be admitt^d. to follow their respective trades each of
them paying 12^d y^r Qu^a^r. before hand & Patrick
Coady Tayler at y^e same rate during y^e Towns -
pleasure

Council held 13th May 1709

W ^m : Wellman Esq ^r Sover	}	Sam ^a : Bishopp
Sam ^a : Pitt D: R		Eph Sclater -
James White -		Henry Napp ^m
Nath Steevens -		John Tisdale -
W ^m : Sewell -		Henry Napper
John Winckworth		

Order of: M^r: James Price be pd his Bill of disbursments
Laid out for y^e Corporacion amounting to y^e sume three
pounds twelve shillings & 2^d to be allow him in his Rent

fo 213[190r]

Council held the 15^o Aprill 1709

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign	Phillip Watson
Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder	Henry Napper
Nathaniell Steevens	Ephraim Sclater
William Sewell	Henry Napper
John French	
Samuell Bishop	

Ordered that Roger Sheehy Butcher James Kelly Perrewigmaker & William Shanaghan
Perrewigmaker be admitted to follow their trades each of them paying 12d per Quarter
before hand & Patrick Coady Tayler at the same rate during the Towns Pleasure

Council held 13th May 1709

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign	Samuell Bishopp
Samuell Pitt Deputy Recorder	Ephraim Sclater
James White	Henry Napper
Nathaniell Steevens	John Tisdale
William Sewell	Henry Napper
John Winckworth	

Ordered that Mr James Price be paid his Bill of disbursments Laid out for the Corporacion
amounting to the sume ^of^ three pounds twelve shillings & 2¹/₂d to be allowed him in his
Rent

21415

Council of 29 July 1709

John Cliffe Esq. Recd.	Philip Watson
Wm. Sewell	John Tisdall
Sam. Bishop	Alex. Boyd
Eph. Sclater	Henry Napper Merchant

Ordered that Christopher Hewetson Esq. be admitted a freeman & burgess of this Corporation & he was accordingly admitted & sworn

That Mr. Tho: Clinton of Barnstaple Mercht. Mr. Gregory Tallbott of London Mercht. be admitted free & to receive the benefitt thereof from the 13 Oct: next

Council held 1st August 1709

Wm. Wellman Esq. Sovereign	Henry Napper
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	Wm. Napper
Nathaniel Steevens	John Tysdale
John Barnes	Henry Napper
Wm. Sewell	Eph. Sclater
Samuel Bishop	
John French	

Nich. Williams & James Morris Bayliffs

Order of Wm. Armstrong be serjant at Mace & Marshall in the room of Richard Martin deceased during pleasure he giving security according to Custom & to returne the Cloak & hat at Michaelmas next to said Martin's widow

Wm. Wellman	John Cliffe	Philip Watson
James Morris	John Tisdall	John Tysdale
	Wm. Napper	Henry Napper
	Henry Napper	John French
	Philip Watson	

Council the 29th July 1709

William Welman Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Philip Watson
William Sewell	John Tisdall
Samuel Bishop	Alexander Boyd
Ephraim Sclater	Henry Napper Merchant

Ordered that Christopher Hewetson Esquire be admitted A freeman & burgess of this Corporation

That Mr Thomas Clinton of Barnstaple⁴³¹ Merchant Mr Gregory Tallbott of London Merchant be admitted free & to receive the benefitt thereof from the 13 October next

Council held 1st August 1709

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign	Henry Napper
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Napper
Nathaniel Steevens	John Tysdale
Being Present John Barnes	Henry Napper
and Consenting William Sewell	Ephraim Sclater
Samuel Bishop	
John French	
Nicholas Williams	} Bayliffs
James Morris	

Ordered that William Armstrong be Serjant at Mace & Marshall in the room of Richard Martin deceased during pleasure he giving security according to Custom & is to returne the Cloak & hat at Michaelmas next to said Martin's widow⁴³²

⁴³⁰ Fo 214[190v] is blank

⁴³¹ Barnstaple in Devonshire. Marriners from nearby Northam also admitted to freedom elsewhere.

⁴³² Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

216
Councell held 12^o Aug^r 1709

W^m Wellman Esq^r Sovereign
John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess
John Winkworth
W^m Sewell
Sam^l Bishopp
Eph^r Sclater
Phillip Watson
Henry Napper
Alex^r Boyde
Ch^r Huston Esq^r

Order^d y^t Jacob Weldin be admitted free dureing
his residence in Towne payin six shillings
eight pence

Order^d y^t Mr Thomas French have his lease
renewed for thirty one yeares comencing the
25th March next at y^e old rent he paying
two shillings more to y^e poore y^e what is now
paid - in all amounting to y^e sum of one
pound & ten shillings ster y^e ann^l ^{provided he} take
out the New Lease & Surrender the old in a
Months time

fo 216[191v]

Councill held 12^o August 1709

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess
John Winkworth
William Sewell
Samuel Bishopp
Ephraim Sclater

Phillip Watson
Henry Napper
Alexander Boyde
Christopher Huston Esquire

Ordered that Jacob Weldin be admitted free dureing his residence in Towne payin six shillings & eight pence

Ordered that Mr Thomas French have his Lease renewed for thirty one yeares comencing the 25th March next at the old rent he paying two shillings ^& 6d^ more to the poore than what is now paid - in all amounting th the sum of one pound & ten shillings sterling per annum ^provided he^ take out the New Lease & surrender the old in a Months time

Council held 2^d Sept^r 1709

W ^m Wellman Esq ^r Sover ⁿ	Sam ^l Bishopp
Sam ^l Pitt Esq ^r C. Burgess	Ephraim Sclater
The R ^d Doct ^r Robert Elliott	Phillipp Watson
John Barnes	Henry Napper
W ^m Sewell	W ^m Napper
	John Tisdale
	Alexand ^r Boyd

Ordered that the Wall between the Cittadell & house belonging formerly to Mr Samuel Hartly & now in the possession of Nicholas Williams may be pulled down to the prejudice to y^e sd House & whatsoever taketh it down be oblig^d to make it a Free passage for Carriages & to erect a sufficient pillar to secure the sd House of sd Hartly

Ordered that Arther Bush Esq^r be admitt^d free - one of y^e Burgesses of y^e sd Town

fo 217[192r]

Council held the 2^d September 1709

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign	Samuell Bishopp
Samuell Pitt Esquire C. Burgess	Ephraim Sclater
The Reverend Doctor Robert Elliott	Phillipp Watson
John Barnes	Henry Napper
William Sewell	William Napper
	John Tisdale
	Alexander Boyd

Ordered that the Wall between the Cittadell & house belonging formerly to Mr Samuel Hartly & now in the possession of Nicholas Williams may be pulled downe 10th October prejudice to the said House & whatsoever taketh the same downe be oblig^d to make it a Free passage for Carriages & to erect a sufficient pillar to secure the said House of said Hartly

Ordered that Arther Bush Esquire be admitted free & one of the Burgesses of the said Town

218
Council held the 29th of Septemb^r
1709 at Nine in y^e morning -

W^m Wellman Esq^r Sover^{ain} The Reverend D. Robert Elliot
John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder Nathaniell Steevens
Sam^l Pitt Capital Burgess W^m Napper
Amyas Bush Esquire Thom^s Napper
W^m Sewell Alex^r Boyd
Sam^l Bishopp T: Sclater
John Tisdal Cap^t John Winkworth
John Barnes

Ordered that Peter Browning be paid the sume of six pounds for y^e late intertainm^t of the judges

Ordered y^e present Sovereign pay what money he has in his hands of the Corporacion to Mr Mich^l Kavenagh on Acc^t of his Debt

Whereas Hugh Allen a Freeman of this Corporation having lately rescued John Osborn a prisoner on a Capias out of the Custody of the serjeant at Mace & in a Tumultuous manner Affronted the Sovereign & Burgesses of said Corporacion Ordered y^e he be disfranchised & he with y^e rest of y^e Rioters prosecuted according to Law

29 Sept^r 1709
Amyas Bush Esq^r sworn Sover^{ain}
W^m Wellman Esq^r Cap^t Burgess
Mr J^m Morris - Bayliffe
Mr Nich^l Williams
W^m Armstrong serjeant at Mace

fo 218[192v]

Council held the 29th of September 1709 at Nine in the morning

William Wellman Esquire Sovereign The Reverend D. Robert Elliot
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Nathaniell Steevens
Samuell Pitt Capital Burgess William Napper
Amyas Bush Esquire Henry Napper
William Sewell Alex Boyd
Samuell Bishopp Ephraim Sclater
John Tisdal Captain John Winkworth
John Barnes

Ordered that Peter Browning be paid the summe of six pounds for the late intertainment of the judges

Ordered that the present Sovereign pay what money he has in his hands of the Corporacion to Mr Michael Kavenagh on Account of his Debt

Whereas Hugh Allin a Freeman of this Corporation having lately rescued John Osborn a prisoner on a Capias⁴³³ out of the Custody of the serjeant at Mace & in a Tumultuous manner Affronted the Sovereign & Burgesses of said Corporacion Ordered that he be disfranchised & he with the rest of the Rioters prosecuted according to Law

29 September 1709

Amyas Bush Esquire sworn Sovereign
William Wellman Esquire Capital Burgess
Mr James Morris Bayliffe
Mr Nicholas Williams
William Armstrong serjeant at Mace

⁴³³ A writ ordering the arrest of a named person

Councill of 30th Sept. Anno Domini 1709
Amyas Bush Esq. Sov.

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	Sam. Bishop
Wm Welman Esq. Capital Burgess	Henry Napper senior
Nathl. Steevens	William Napper
Wm Sewell	Henry Napper Merchant
John Barnes	Philip Watson
	John Tisdall

Ordered that Capt. David Sutton Mr. Justin Lee son of Mr Leigh of Nants⁴³⁴ Merchant be admitted free as also John Piggot Colclough Esq. David Lewis of Waterford Esq.

Ordered that Wm Williams Butcher be admitted free during his residence in town & serving in the Militia of the town

fo 219[193r]

Council the 30th September Anno Domini 1709

Amyas Bush Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Samuel Bishop
William Welman Esquire Capital Burgess	Henry Napper senior
Nathaniel Steevens	William Napper
William Sewell	Henry Napper Merchant
John Barnes	Philip Watson
	John Tisdall

Ordered that Captain David Sutton Mr Justin Lee son of Mr Leigh of Nants⁴³⁴ Merchant be admitted free as also John Piggot Colclough Esquire David Lewis of Waterford Esquire

Ordered that William Williams Butcher be admitted free during his residence in town & serving in the Militia of the town

⁴³⁴ Perhaps Nantes, France

2-2-0
WR 7: Oct. 17 09:

The murgage of the Gates Customes of y^e Faires & marketts Customes
of Turfe & moyetie of y^e Sale of y^e markett Lt. to Mr Samuel Pitt
Ditt at thirty three pound to comence y^e 13th Instant 33-00-00
The Customes of Tallow then also Canted & sett
for two pound on shill to Edward Elmes } - 02: 01: 00
The Customes of Sale of Leather sett & Canted to } - 01: 01: 00
Mr Henry Napper Merchant for one pound on shill

fo 220[193v]

Cur 7th Octobris 1709

The murgage of the Gates Customes of the Faires & marketts Customes of
Turfe & moyetie of the Toll of the markett set to Mr Samuel Pitt at thirty three
pounds to comence the 13th Instant £33: 00: 00
The Custome of Tallow then allso Canted & sett for two pounds one shilling to
Edward Elmes £02: 01: 00
The Custome of Sale of Leather sett & Canted for Mr Henry Napper Merchant
for one pound one shilling £01: 01: 00

22/1
 An. of Quarterige

15 Aprile 1709 / Per Quarter ~~Edmund Wadding~~ ~~William Shanaghan~~ 0: 1: 0

Wm Cayhill 0: 1: 0

~~John Sullivan~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Roger Shee~~ 0: 0: 6

~~John Hogan~~ 0: 0: 6

James Sprughan 0: 2: 6

William Kelly 0: 0: 6

James Walsh 0: 0: 6

Tobias Laffan 0: 0: 6

James Keefe 0: 0: 6

Edmund Bolger 0: 0: 6

Dudly Byrne 0: 0: 6

William Morris 0: 0: 6

Daniel Fegan 0: 0: 6

John Jones 0: 0: 0

John Ryan 0: 0: 6

James Bryan 0: 0: 6

Thomas Kearny 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

Terence Costelloe 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

Council 29 July 1710

Hugh Lawler Mason 0: 0: 6

Martin Murphy Mason 0: 0: 6

Thomas Foristall Carpenter 0: 0: 6

Nicholas Lawless Carpenter 0: 0: 6

Edmund Glady 0: 0: 6

Robert Neugent 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

~~Wm Caghill selater~~ 0: 0: 6

194

fo 221[194r]

Accounts of Quarterige

15 April 1709 / Per Quarter Edmund Wadding William Shanaghan 0: 1: 0
 William Cayhill 0: 1: 0

[⁴³⁵ John Sullivan } per quarter 0: 0: 6
 Roger Shee } Excused⁴³⁶ 0: 0: 6
 John Hogan } 0: 0: 6

July 1709

James Sprughan 0: 2: 6
 William Kelly 0: 0: 6
 James Walsh 0: 0: 6
 Tobias Laffan 0: 0: 6
 James Keefe 0: 0: 6
 Edmund Bolger 0: 0: 6
 Dudly Byrne 0: 0: 6
 William Morris 0: 0: 6
 Daniel Fegan 0: 0: 6
 John Jones 0: 0: 6
 John Ryan 0: 0: 6
 James Bryan 0: 0: 6
 Thomas Kearny 0: 0: 6
 Wm Caghill selater 0: 0: 6
 Terence Costelloe 0: 0: 6

Council 23 September 1710

Hugh Lawler mason 0: 0: 6
 Martin Murphy mason 0: 0: 6
 Thomas Foristall Carpenter 0: 0: 6
 Nicholas Lawless Carpenter 0: 0: 6
 Edmund Glady 0: 0: 6
 Robert Neugent 0: 0: 6

⁴³⁵ Following three entries crossed out

⁴³⁶ Referring to all three names

221

Council y. 7. Nov. 1709

Amyas Bush Esq. Sov.	
Sam. Pitt	W. Sewell
Jo. Barnes	Jo. French
Robt Elliot Dr. D.	Hen. Napper gent
Phil Watson	Sam. Bishop
Hen. Napper Merchant	William Napper
W. Napper	John Tisdall
Alex. Boyde	

Council y. 6. Feb. 1709

Amyas Bush Esq. Sov.	
William Wellman Esq. Capital Burgess	
Jo. Barnes	Sam. Pitt
W. Sewell	Hen. Napper gentleman
Ph. Sclater	John Tisdall
Phil Watson	Hen. Napper Merchant
Alex. Boyde	Christ. Hewetson

Ordered y. 11. Henry Napper Merchant Mr Boyde Captain Hewetson Mr Henry Napper gentleman Ephraim Sclater & Philip Watson or any three of them doe audit the accounts of the Corporation & when soe audited to lay the same before the Sovereign & Council

Ordered y. 11. William Wellman be allowed five pound for his journey to Dublin w. the Corporation papers & Charters

Ordered y. 11. Darby Kavenagh have a lease for 21 years of part of his house built out on St. Mary Street about one foot in breadth

Ordered y. 11. Jo. Clarke be sued for arrears of rent of y. pound

Ordered y. 11. William Napper & Mr. Sam. Steevens when sworn Burgess be admitted Chosen Masters of y. poor Hospitall in y. room of Mr. Nathl. Steevens & Patrick Lambert Esq. deceased

Ordered y. 11. Richard Phelan have a Lease of y. two posts under his house at one shilling per quarter from the 25 March next during his residence in said house

Council the 7th November 1709[10]

Amyas Bush Esquire Sovereign

Samuel Pitt	William Sewell
John Barnes	John Barnes
Robert Elliot Dr. D.	John French
Philip Watson	Henry Napper gentleman
Henry Napper Merchant	Samuel Bishop
William Napper	William Napper
Alexander Boyde	John Tisdall

Council the 6th February 1709[10]

Amyas Bush Esquire Sovereign
William Wellman Esquire Capital Burgess

John Barnes	Samuel Pitt
William Sewell	Henry Napper gentleman
Ephraim Sclater	John Tisdall
Philip Watson	Henry Napper Merchant
Alexander Boyde	Christopher Hewetson

Ordered that Mr Henry Napper Merchant Mr Boyde Captain Hewetson Mr Henry Napper gentleman Ephraim Sclater & Philip Watson or any three of them doe audit the accounts of the Corporation & when soe audited to lay the same before the Sovereign & Council

Ordered that William Welman be allowed five pound for his journey to Dublin with the Corporation papers & Charters

Ordered that Darby Kavenagh have a Lease for 21 years of the front of his house built out on St Mary Street about one foot in breadth

Ordered That John Clarke be sued for arrears of rent of the pound

Ordered That Mr William Napper (& Mr Daniel Steevens when sworn burgess) be admitted & Chosen Master of the poor Hospitall in the room of Mr Nathaniel Steevens & Patrick Lambert Esquires deceased

Ordered that Mr Richard Phelan have A Lease of the two posts under his house at one shilling per quarter from the 25 March next during his residence in said house

223
Council 7th March 1709

Sam^l Pitt Esq^r D. Sovereign

Jo ⁿ Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	W ^m Welman C: Burgess
Jo ⁿ Barnes	Sam ^l Bishop
W ^m Sewell	Phil ^p Watson
Doct ^r Rob ^t Elliot	Hon ^r Napper Merchant
Jo ⁿ French	Hon ^r Napper gentleman
Alex ^r Boyde	Christ ^o Hewetson
	Sam ^l Steevens

Ordered y^t M^r Rich^d Butler upon his petition & on account of
Sovereigns recommendation be admitted free of this Towne
paying three shill & four pence & Officers fees

Whereas Sam^l Rice Mathew Prim John Tayler Richard Her[...] Martin Wailsh with
severall other freemen & inhabit[ants] of this Corporation were of late
concerned in severall ^riots & unlawfull Assemblies^ & did abuse the
Sovereign Authority & despise the same affront him Ordered therefore that
the above named persons all others concerned in the aforesaid riots &c. be &
are hereby disfranchised⁴³⁸

Samuel Steevens	Samuel Pitt D. Sovereign
W ^m Sewell	John Cliffe
Henry Napper	Rob ^t Elliot
John Barnes	W ^m Sewell
Alex ^r Boyde	John French
Christ ^o Hewetson	Philip Watson
W ^m Welman	Sam ^l Bishop

fo 223[195v]

Council the 7th March 1709

Samuel Pitt Esquire D. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Welman C: Burgess
John Barnes	Samuel Bishop
William Sewell	Philip Watson
Doctor Robert Elliot	Henry Napper Merchant
John French	Henry Napper gentleman
Alexander Boyde	Christopher Hewetson
	Samuel Steevens

Ordered that Mr Richard Butler upon his petition & on account of Sovereigns
recommendation be admitted free of this Towne paying three shilling & four
pence & Officers fees

Whereas Samuel Rice Mathew Prim John Tayler Richard Her[...] Martin Wailsh with
severall other freemen & inhabit[ants] of this Corporation were of late
concerned in severall ^riots & unlawfull Assemblies^ & did abuse the
Sovereign Authority & despise the same affront him Ordered therefore that
the above named persons all others concerned in the aforesaid riots &c. be &
are hereby disfranchised⁴³⁸

⁴³⁸ Signatures of fourteen council members follow entry

Council of 27th March 1709
 Amyas Bush Esq. Sovereign
 Saml Pitt Deputy Recorder
 William Sewell
 Samuel Bishop
 John Tisdall
 Alexander Boyde
 Wm Welman Esq. Burgess
 Henry Napper
 William Napper
 Henry Napper
 Samuel Bishop
 John Barnes

Ordered that four of the above Burgesses doe require an account from the Constables of the Towne & Liberties what poor people there are in the Towne & Liberties & certify to the next Councill such the said poor as are objects of Charity & have been residents of this Towne in order to get badges to distinguish them from strange beggars & to prevent such from coming in upon the Towne and that the four Burgesses be Mr William Napper Mr Henry Napper gentleman Mr Sewell & Mr Pitt

Council of 7th April 1710
 Amyas Bush Esq. Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
 William Sewell
 John Tisdall
 William Welman
 Alexander Boyde
 Henry Napper
 William Napper
 Samuel Bishop

Ordered that Pillory whipping post & Ducking stool be forth with made and erected in the said Town

Assembly in Council of 17th day of April 1710
 Amyas Bush Esq. Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
 William Welman Esq. Capital Burgess
 John Barnes
 William Sewell
 William Napper
 Philip Watson
 John Tisdall
 Alexander Boyde
 Ephraim Sclater
 Samuel Steevens

Ordered that Captain John Sollwood Captain Richard Cleer Captain Morell & Mr Adam Leland of Liverpoole⁴³⁹ Merchants be admitted free of the Towne

Ordered that Mr Peter Browning be paid off Charge of the last treat given to the Judges being six pounds five shillings & three pence

Ordered that the Sovereigns son Mr Arthur Bush be likewise admitted free as also Thomas Lewis

Ordered that Mr William Napper Mr Sewell Mr Henry Napper view the block house & key & make a report thereof to the next Councill & that the t[...] be referred to the [...]⁴⁴⁰

fo 224[196r]

Council the 24th March 1709

Amyas Bush Esquire Sovereign
 Samuel Pitt Deputy Recorder
 William Sewell
 Samuel Bishop
 John Tisdall
 Alexander Boyde
 William Welman Capital Burgess
 Henry Napper
 William Napper
 Henry Napper
 Samuel Bishop
 John Barnes

Ordered that four of the above Burgesses doe require an account from the Constables of the Towne & Liberties what poor people there are in The Towne & Libertys & certify to the next Councill such the said poor as are objects of Charity & have been residents of this Towne in order to get badges to distinguish them from strange beggars & to prevent such from coming in upon the Towne and that the four burgesses be Mr William Napper Mr Henry Napper gentleman Mr Sewell & Mr Pitt

Council the 7th April 1710

Amyas Bushe Esquire Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
 William Sewell
 John Tisdall
 William Welman
 Alexander Boyde
 Henry Napper
 William Napper
 Samuel Bishop

Ordered that Pillory whipping post & Ducking stool be forth with made and erected in the said Town

Assembly in Council the 17th day of April 1710

Amyas Bushe Esquire Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
 William Welman Esquire Capital Burgess
 John Barnes
 William Sewell
 William Napper
 Philip Watson
 John Tisdall
 Alexander Boyde
 Ephraim Sclater
 Samuel Steevens

Ordered that Captain John Sollwood Captain Richard Cleer Captain Morell & Mr Adam Leland of Liverpoole⁴³⁹ Merchants be admitted free of the Towne

Ordered that Mr Peter Browning be paid off Charge of the last treat given to the Judges being six pounds five shillings & three pence

Ordered that the Sovereigns son Mr Arthur Bush be likewise admitted free as also Thomas Lewis

Ordered that Mr William Napper Mr Sewell Mr Henry Napper view the block house & key & make a report thereof to the next Councill & that the t[...] be referred to the [...]⁴⁴⁰

⁴³⁹ Liverpool
⁴⁴⁰ page torn

Councille y^e 12th May 1710

Amyas Bush Esq^r Sov^r

W ^m Welman Esq ^r	}	Ch ^m Sclater
John Barnes		Henry Napper
W ^m Sewell		Jo ^h Tisdall
Jo ^h French		W ^m Napper
Sam ^l Bishop		Sam ^l Steevens

Ordered y^e 4th of May leading from y^e Towne pipe to y^e small
 house in St Mary Street formerly led by Mr W^m Welman
 to be let to Mr W^m Lambly for 31 years from y^e 25th March
 last paying ten shillings per annum rent the same
 as usual
 Ordered y^e 7th of June Thomas Baker gent^l be admitted free gratis
 Henry Gifford Mr W^m Smithick be admitted free gratis

Assembly in Council y^e 21 July 1710

Amyas Bush Esq^r Sov^r

Sam ^l Pitt	}	Jo ^h Tisdall
W ^m Sewell		Henry Napper gent ^l
Sam ^l Bishop		Christopher Hewetson Esquire
Ch ^m Standish		Samuel Steevens
Alex ^r Boyde		William Welman

Ordered y^e 11th of July Lambly have a lease of y^e pipe into his small house
 now led in St Mary Street for 31 years from y^e 25th March last
 paying six shillings per annum
 Ordered y^e 11th of July that pece of waste ground from Mr Joseph Whites were house up to the front
 of James Morriss house be let up to cant next Friday
 for 99 years
 Ordered y^e 11th of July for y^e time being be added Master to oversee the poor & be
 one of y^e Masters of y^e Hospitall with Mr Pitt & Mr W^m Napper
 Ordered y^e 11th of July that the Water bayliffe bond be put in suit unless y^e Keys be put in good
 repaire by y^e 20 August next coming

fo [196v]

Councille the 12th May 1710

Amyas Bush Esquire Sovereign

William Welman Capital Burgess	Ephraim Sclater
John Barnes	Henry Napper
William Sewell	John Tisdall
John French	William Napper
Samuel Bishop	Samuel Steevens

Ordered

that the pipe leading from the Towne pipe to the malt house in St Mary Street formerly held by Mr William Welman be set to Mr William Lambly for 31 years from the 25th March last his paying ten shillings per annum rent the same moytively as usual

Ordered

that Thomas Baker gentleman be admitted free gratis - & that Mr Henry Gifford Mr William Smithick be admitted free gratis

Assembly in Councille the 21 July 1710

Amyas Bush Esquire Sovereign

Samuel Pitt	John Tisdall
William Sewell	Henry Napper gent ^l
Samuel Bishop	Christopher Hewetson Esquire
Charles Standish	Samuel Steevens
Alexander Boyde	William Welman
	Henry Napper Merchant

Ordered

that Mr William Lambly have A Lease of the pipe into his Malt house now held in St Mary Street for 31 years from the 25th of March last six shillings per annum

Ordered

that pece of waste ground from Mr Joseph Whites were house up to the front of James Morriss house be let up to cant next Friday for 99 years

Ordered

that the Sovereign for the time being be added Master to oversee the poor & be one of the Masters of the Hospitall with Mr Pitt & Mr William Napper

Ordered

that the Water bayliffe bond be put in suit unless the Keys be put in good repaire by the 20 August next coming

Assembly in Council the 28 Feb 1710

John Tisdall Esq. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	Henry Napper
The Right Honorable Arthur Lord Altham	William Napper
Amyas Bush Esq. Capital Burgess	Henry Napper
John Barnes	William Welman
John Winckworth Esq.	John French
Alexander Boyde	Charles Staples
	Ephraim Sclater

Ordered of Timothy Egan Clothier be admitted free during his residence & living in Towne

Ordered of Mr Benjamin Betts upon his petition be admitted & made weight master of this Towne during pleasure

Ordered of A new peer head & Key of Communication be erected & built upon such part of the Strand on the South side of the South Key of the Towne as the present Sovereign & six of the burgesses shall appoint: the burgesses to be Mr Henry Napper William Napper, Henry Napper William Welman Samuel Steevens & Mr Samuel Bishop Captain Hewetson and the said burgesses with the Sovereign have power to agree with workmen & Labourers & make bargains & contracts relating to the said Key that Mr James Price, Israel Butcher Peter Browning John Burnly Darby Ryan & Stephen Dunkitton be assistants with John Elly & Joseph Beard Edward Elmes James Clem Francis White junior & Michael Kavenagh to assist the Sovereign & burgesses in overseeing the work of the said Keys

Ordered of Darby Ryan waterbayliffe be repaire & mend the Keys & slips in a month or be suspended for a month

Ordered of John Barnes be overseer of the work of the said Keys at forty shillings Annum from the 25 March next

Ordered of William Robinson be Bellowe and that the Bellowe Cornelius Huggins be put into the poor house have twenty Annun during life

fo [197r]

Assembly in Council the 28 February 1710[11]

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper
The Right Honorable Arthur Lord Altham	William Napper
Amyas Bush Esquire Capital Burgess	Henry Napper
John Barnes	William Welman
John Winckworth Esquire	John French
Alexander Boyde	Charles Staples
	Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that Timothy Egan Clothier be admitted free during his residence & living in Towne

Ordered that Mr Benjamin Betts upon his petition be admitted & made weight master of this Towne during pleasure

Ordered that A new peer head & Key of Communication be erected & built upon such part of the strand on the south side of the south Key of the said towne as the present Sovereign & six of the burgesses shall appoint: the burgesses to be Mr Henry Napper William Napper, Henry Napper William Welman Samuel Steevens & Mr Samuel Bishop Captain Hewetson and that the said burgesses with the Sovereign have power to agree with workmen & Labourers & make bargains & contracts relateing to the said Key That Mr James Price, Israel Butcher Peter Browning John Burnly Darby Ryan & Stephen Dunkitton be assistants with John Elly & Joseph Beard Edward Elmes James Clem Francis White junior & Michael Kavenagh to Assist the sov[erain] & burgesses in overseeing the work of the said Keys

Ordered that Darby Ryan waterbayliffe doe repaire & mend the Keys & slips in a month or be suspended for a month & that Mr John Barnes be overseer of said work

Ordered that the present Sovereign have power to agree with the said workmen at forty shillings per annum from the 25th March next

Ordered that William Robinson be Bellowe and that the Bellowe Cornelius Huggins be put into the poor house have twenty Annun during life

of the waste pece of ground without of barran
be exposed to cant next friday & y^e Mr Bo
& Mr Henry Napper doe view y^e said ground & ma
a report -

Hen^r Napper
John Bains
Alb^t Boyd
J^r Winckworth
W^m Napper
~~W^m Napper~~

John Fiddell
John Cliffe
Amias Butler
Chas Staples
Jo^h Smith
W^m Napper
~~W^m Napper~~

fo [199v]

that the waste pece of ground without the barran [...] be exposed to cant next
friday & that Mr Bo[...] & Mr Henry Napper doe view the said ground &
ma[ke] a report⁴⁴¹

⁴⁴¹ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

Council of 22 July 1710

Sam. Pitt D. Sov.

John Tisdall
Samuel Bishop
Alexander Boyde
Henry Napper Merchant
Henry Napper gentleman

William Sewell
William Napper
Philip Watson
Samuel Steevens
William Welman

Ordered that all Corporation Lands & Tenements & revenues be for the future Canted publicly & set to the highest bidder

Ordered that the sume of twenty three pounds ten shillings and ten pence three farthings be raised on the town & Libertys for payment of publick orders of Assizes & sessions & other publick Uses following & that A Jury of Aplotment be sworn next friday come senight

To an Ord. of Assizes 5 th July 1709	0: 13: 2
Ord. of Assizes 3 rd May 1709	0: 13: 6
Ord. Assizes 18 March 1708	1: 5: 0
Ord. of same Assizes	0: 6: 0
Ord. session the 4 th October 1709	0: 2: 0
Ord. sessions 3 ^d May 1709	0: 16: 0
Ord. sessions 4 th November 1709	1: 4: 0
Ord. sessions 10 July 1709	0: 11: 0
Ord. Assizes 17 September 1709	2: 12: 0
Ord. Assizes 7 Apr 1710	1: 16: 0
Ord. sessions 18 Aprill 1710	0: 13: 0
Ord. same sessions	0: 19: 0
for one year and halfe sallary due to James Morris 20 March 1710	2: 5: 0
the like for Cornelius Huggins	2: 5: 0
to the sallary keeping the Clock in order	3: 0: 0
[...] uses of the last tax	3: 9: 0
for mending the Town Hall roof & flower	0: 17: 0
	<u>23: 10: 3</u>

Samuel Pitt D. Sov.
Will. Napper
Henry Napper

fo 227[198r]

Council the 28 July 1710

Samuel Pitt D: Sovereign

John Tisdall
Samuel Bishop
Alexander Boyde
Henry Napper Merchant
Henry Napper gentleman

William Sewell
William Napper
Philip Watson
Samuel Steevens
William Welman

Ordered that all Corporation Lands & Tenements & revenues be for the future Canted publicly & set to the highest bidder

Ordered that the sume of twenty three pounds ten shillings and ten pence three farthings be raised on the town & Libertys for payment of publick orders of Assizes & sessions & other publick Uses following & that A Jury of Aplotment be sworn next friday come senight

To an Order of sessions 5 th July 1709	£0: 13s: 2d
Order of sessions the 3 May 1709	0: 13: 6
Order Assizes 18 March 1708	1: 5: [...]
Order the same Assizes	0: 6: 0
Order session the 4 th October 1709	0: 2: [...]
Order sessions 3 ^d May 1709	0: 16: [...]
Order sessions 4 th November 1709	1: 4: [...]
Order sessions 10 July 1709	0: 11: [...]
Order Assizes 17 September 1709	2: 12: [...]
Order Assizes 7 Apr 1710	1: 16: 0
Order sessions 18 Aprill 1710	0: 13: [...]
Order same sessions	0: 19: [...]
for one year and halfe sallary due to James Morris 20 March 1710	2: 5: [...]
the like for Cornelius Huggins	2: 5: [...]
to the sallary keeping the Clock in order	3: 0: [...]
[...] uses of the last tax	3: 9: [...]
for mending the Town Hall roof & flower	0: 17: [...]
	<u>23: 10: 3</u> ⁴⁴²

⁴⁴² Signatures of six council members follow entry

These are to publish and make known that there will be annually hold a faire on the 10th day of August being S. Lawrence day the first four years free of all customs & Standings of which all persons may take notice & the same is to continue three days viz: The faire Eve the faire day & the day after & noe longer And to be free from Arrests five days before y^e S. faire day, & three days after At a Councell Held At the D: Sov^{rs} house this 8^o of August 1710 Agreed to by us

Samuel Pitt D: Sov^{rn} Ale Boyd
John Clife Rec^r John Tisdale
C: Hewetson Jo: Barnes Hen^d: Napper
W^m: Sewell
Sam^l: Steevens

Council 18th August 1710
Sam^l: Pitt D: Sov^{rn}
Sam^l: Bishop } W^m: Sewell
John Tisdall } Hen^d: Napper
Philip Watson } W^m: Napper

Ordered y^t Mr Morris Mr Whites & Darby Ryans Loeses be engrossed ready for y^e next Council to perfect them

Council 23 Sept^r: 1710
Sam^l: Pitt D: Sov^{rn}

John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder } W^m: Napper
Robert Elliot D: D: } Hen^d: Napper
John Winckworth } W^m: Welman
Sam^l: Bishop } John Tisdall
Alexander Boyde

Ordered y^t Mr James Tompion Isaack Wermoll David Sutton & James Callinan be admitted free gratis
Ordered y^t Peter Browning be paid y^e Charge of y^e last Judges treat being six pounds thirteen shillings

These are to publish and make known that there will be annually held a Faire on the 10th day of August being St Laur[ence] day the first four year^es free of all customs & standings of which all persons may take notice & the same is to cont[inue] three days videlicet The Faire Eve the faire day & the day after & noe Longer And to be free from Arrests five days before the said faire day, & three days after At a Councell Held At the said Sovereigns house this 8^o of August 1710 Agreed to by us

Samuel Pitt D Sovereign Ale Boyd
John Clife Recorder John Tisdale
C Hewetson Henry Napper
John Barnes
Wm Sewell
Samuel Steevens

Council 18th August 1710

Samuel Pitt D: Sovereign
Samuel Bishop William Sewell
John Tisdall Henry Napper
Philip Watson William Napper

Ordered that Mr Morris Mr Whites & Darby Ryans Loeses be engrossed ready for the next Council to perfect them

Council 23 September 1710

Samuel Pitt D. Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder William Napper
Robert Elliot D: D: Henry Napper
John Winckworth William Welman
Samuel Bishop John Tisdall
Alexander Boyde

Ordered that Mr James Tompion Isaack Wermoll David Sutton & James Callinan be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Peter Browning be paid the Charge of the last Judges treat being six pounds thirteen shillings

229

29th Sept. 1710

John Tisdall Esq. sworn Sovereign
Amyas Bush Esq. Capital Burgess
Stephen Dunkitton Bayliffe Receiver
Nicholas Williams bayliffe attendant

Assembly in Council 13 Oct. 1710

John Tisdall Esq. sworn

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder

Samuel Pitt

Samuel Bishop

John French

William Sewell

John Winckworth

Ephraim Sclater

William Wellman

William Napper

Henry Napper

Ordered that John Chichester be presented with his freedom gratis and James Stopford Esq. as also Capt. Harry Gowing

Ordered that Mr Samuel Bishop inspect Mr Watsons & Mr Wellmans accounts twixt them & Mr Henry Hatton about publick money & to make a return thereof

fo 229[199r]

29th September 1710

John Tisdall Esquire sworn Sovereign
Amyas Bush Esquire Capital Burgess
Stephen Dunkitton Bayliffe Receiver
Nicholas Williams bayliffe attendant

Assembly in Council the 13 October 1710

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Samuel Pitt

Samuel Bishop

John French

William Sewell

John Winckworth

Ephraim Sclater

William Wellman

William Napper

Henry Napper

Ordered that Collonell John Chichester be presented with his freedom gratis and James Stopford Esquire as allso Captain Harry Gowing

Ordered that Mr Samuel Bishop inspect Mr Watsons & Mr Wellmans accounts twixt them & Mr Henry Hatton about publick money & to make a return thereof

230
A. Assembly in Concill the 29th Sept. 1710

John Tisdall Esq. sworn Sovereign
Amyas Bush Esq. Capital Burgess
Mr. James Morris } Bayliffe
Mr. Nich^l. Williams }
Wm. Armstrong Esq. serjeant at Mace

fo 230[199v]

Assembly in Concill the 29th September 1710

John Tisdall Esquire sworn Sovereign
Amyas Bush Esquire Capital Burgess
Mr James Morris } Bayliffe
Mr Nicholas Williams }
William Armstrong serjeant at Mace

6th October 1710

The murage of the Gates Customes of the Faires & markets (except the Customes of St Laurences Faire) Customes of Turfe & moyety of the Toll of the markt canted & lett to Mr Darby Ryan at thirty eight pounds sterling for one yeare to comence from the 13th this Instant October 38: 0: 0

The Custom of Tallow then also canted and let to Mr William Sewell at one pound eighteen shillings 1: 18: 0

The Custom of the seale of Leather the also canted & Lett to Mr Samuel Steevens att one pound seven shillings 1: 7: 0

6th Oct. 1710

The murage of the Gates Customes of y^e faires & markets except
y^e Customes of St Laurences Faire | Customes of Turfe & moyety
of y^e Tolle of the markt canted & lett to Mr Darby Ryan at
thirty eight pounds sterl for one yeare to comence from y^e 13th
the 13th October 38: 0: 0

The Custom of Tallow then also canted & Lett to Mr W^m. Sewell
at one pound eighteen shillings 1: 18: 0

The Custom of y^e Seale of Leather then also canted & Lett
to Mr Sam^l. Steevens - att one pound seven shillings 1: 7: 0

25th Oct: 1710 2:31-

Edw. Elmes was then sworn Mast^r. of the Company of
Cordwain^rs. and Timothy Carroll & Darby Kavenagh Wardens

fo 231[220r]

25th October 1710

Edward Elmes was then sworn Master of the Company of Cordwainers and
Timothy Carroll & Darby Kavenagh Wardens

2:10

232
Assembly in Council 31th Oct. 1710

John Tisdall Esq. Sov.	
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	John French
Sam. Pitt	Charles Standish
John Winckworth Esq.	William Napper
William Sewell	Samuel Steevens
Henry Napper	William Welman
John Barnes	Eph. Sclater

Ordered Enacted and agreed y^t a yeild or fraternity

* meaning without a vote vid. page 166

Ordered y^t Mr. Bazile Harper of this Towne be admitted free dureing his residence in Town from y^e 13th Oct. next as other papists are

Ordered y^t Mr. Samuel Bishop be paid fifteen pounds in full of all debts between him & y^e Corporation & y^t he give y^e Towne a generall release upon paymt. thereof

Assembly in Council 3^d November 1710
John Tisdall Esq. Sov.

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	Samuel Bishop
Sam. Pitt	William Napper
John Winckworth	Alexander Boyd
Henry Napper	Phillip Watson
John Barnes	Charles Staples

Ordered y^t Cornett Charles Staples be admitted a free man and Burgesse of this Corporation

Ordered y^t Stephen Sweet Esq. be admitted a freeman

Ordered y^t Lieut. Horace Townsend & Quarter Master Charles Nuttall and Mr. Thomas Crawford be admitted freemen of this Corporation

John Tisdall Sov.
John Cliffe Recorder
Sam. Pitt
Alex. Boyd
John Barnes

fo 232[200v]

Assembly in Council 31th October 1710

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John French
Samuel Pitt	Charles Standish
John Winckworth Esquire	William Napper
William Sewell	Samuel Steevens
Henry Napper	William Welman
John Barnes	Ephraim Sclater

Ordered Enacted and agreed that A yeild or fraternity

Ordered that Mr Bazile Harper of this Towne be admitted free dureing his residence in Town from the 13 October next as other papists are⁴⁴³

Ordered that Samuel Bishop be paid fifteen pounds in full of all accounts between him & the Corporation & that he give the Towne a generall release upon payment thereof

Assembly in Council 3^d November 1710

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Samuel Bishop
Samuel Pitt	William Napper
John Winckworth	Alexander Boyd
Henry Napper	Phillip Watson
John Barnes	Charles Staples

Ordered that Cornett Charles Staples be admitted a free man and Burgesse of this Corporation

Ordered that Stephen Sweet Esquire be admitted a freeman

Ordered that Lieutenant Horace Townsend & Quarter Master Charles Nuttall and Mr Thomas Crawford be admitted freemen of this Corporation⁴⁴⁴

⁴⁴³ 'as other papists are' underlined in pencil and note added in pencil - * meaning without a vote vid. page 166

⁴⁴⁴ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 17 Nov. 1710

Jo. Tisdale Esq. Sov.

Wm. Sewell	{	Will. Napper
Ja. White		Hen. Napper
Hon. Napper		Will. Welman
Alex. Boyde		

Ordered by the Council that Capt. Tho. Mildmay Tho. Morris & Charles Huggins be admitted free of this Town gratis

Free men

John Tisdall	Will. Napper
Wm. Sewell	Hen. Napper
Ja. White	Will. Welman
Alex. Boyde	Will. Welman

Assembly in Council 24 Nov. 1710

Jo. Tisdale Esq. Sov.

Chas. Standish	{	Christ. Hewetson Esq.
Ephraim Sclater		Wm. Sewell
Hon. Napper		Samuel Bishop
Will. Welman		John Barnes
		Alexander Boyde

Ordered by the Council that Pierce Bryan of Bawnmore in the County of Kilkenny Esq. be admitted free of this Town gratis & he was then accordingly sworn & admitted

Free men

John Tisdall Sov.	
John Barnes	
Wm. Sewell	
Hen. Napper	
Will. Welman	

fo 233[201r]

Assembly in Council the 17 November 1710

John Tisdale Esquire Sovereign

William Sewell	William Napper
James White	Henry Napper
Henry Napper	William Welman
Alexander Boyde	

⁴⁴⁵Ordered that Captain Thomas Mildmay Thomas Morris & Charles Huggins be admitted free of this Town gratis⁴⁴⁶

Assembly in Council 24th November 1710

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

Charles Standish	Christopher Hewetson Esquire
Ephraim Sclater	William Sewell
Henry Napper	Samuel Bishop
William Welman	John Barnes
	Alexander Boyde

⁴⁴⁷Ordered that Pierce Bryan of Bawnmore⁴⁴⁸ in the County of Kilkenny Esquire be admitted & sworn free of this Towne gratis ^& he^ was then accordingly sworne & admitted⁴⁴⁹

⁴⁴⁵ In left margin - Free men

⁴⁴⁶ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁴⁴⁷ In left margin - Free men

⁴⁴⁸ Most likely Bawnmore, near Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny

⁴⁴⁹ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Assembly In Councile y^e 5th Dec^r 1710

To ^o Tisdall Esq ^r Sov ^r	
Amyas Bush Esq ^r Cap ^t	Hon ^r Napper
To ^o Barnes	W ^m Napper
Doct ^r Rob ^t Elliot	Hon ^r Napper
W ^m Sewell	Sam ^l Steevens
Sam ^l Bishop	W ^m Welman
Christ ^o Hewetson	Alex ^r Boyde
	Eph ^r Sclater

fo 234[201v]

Assembly In Councill the 5th December 1710

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign	
Amyas Bush Esquire Capitall Burgess	Henry Napper
John Barnes	William Napper
Doctor Robert Elliot	Henry Napper
William Sewell	Samuel Steevens
Samuel Bishop	William Welman
Christopher Hewetson	Alexander Boyde
	Ephraim Sclater

Assembly in Councill the 13 January 1710[11]

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper
William Sewell	Alexander Boyde
Henry Napper	Christopher Hewetson
William Napper	Samuel Steevens
	William Welman

Assembly in Councill y^e 13 Jan^y 1710

To ^o Tisdall Esq ^r Sov ^r	
To ^o Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Hon ^r Napper
W ^m Sewell	Alex ^r Boyde
Hon ^r Napper	Christ ^o Hewetson
W ^m Napper	Sam ^l Steevens
	W ^m Welman

Ordered y^e 4th y^e Towne Clerke write to Mr W^m Well to give an appearance for y^e Corporacion at y^e suite of Mr White & Mr Savage & to take out a Copy of their bill & prepare to send down a Dedimus⁴⁵⁰ for our answer

Ordered that the Towne Clerke write to Mr William Well to give an appearance for the Corporacion at the suite of Mr White & Mr Savage & to take out a Copy of their bill & prepare to send down a Dedimus⁴⁵⁰ for our answer

Ordered that Arthur Liersly joyner & Mathew Hughs Glazier be admitted to their freedom dureing thier residence here in Town

Ordered that the last appointed Auditors of accounts be still continuing Auditors of ^all^ the Corporacion accounts & that they have power to [...] for persons & papers before them

Ordered that the difficiencies of any tax from March 1708 be reapplotted & made good to the Corporacion its being paid out of the Corporacion fund

Ordered that Mr John Bliss be appointed treasurer & publick receiver of this Corporacion dureing pleasure & that he be allow'd six pence in the pound for what he shall receive on the Corporacion account

Ordered y^e Arth^r Liersly Joyner & Math^w Hughs Glazier be admitted to their freedom dureing their residence here in Town

Ordered y^e 4th y^e Cash appointed Auditors of accounts be still continuing Auditors of y^e Corporacion accounts & y^e they have power to see for bills & papers before them

Ordered y^e 4th y^e difficiencies of any tax from March 1708 be reapplotted & made good to y^e Corporacion its being paid out of y^e Corporacion fund

Ordered y^e 4th y^e John Bliss be appointed treasurer & publick receiver of this Corporacion dureing pleasure & y^e he be allow'd six pence in y^e pound for what he shall receive on y^e Corporacion account

⁴⁵⁰ A writ to commission private persons to do some act in place of a judge

Ordered y^e after next y^e act of Council of y^e 11th of June 1708 -
in relation to treating y^e Judges be & is hereby revived
and y^e such treats in treating y^e Judges & servants exceed not thirty shillings

Ordered y^e after this present year noe money be allowed to bayliffs
going to Wexford to Assize & Sessions And for y^e future
y^e ten shillings per faire be allowed to two of y^e barrons for their
expences & noe more & y^e ten shillings be paid y^e barrons in
hand two out of y^e four barrons being sufficient to attend

Ordered y^e hereafter y^e Serj^t at mace be at y^e expence of buying
his own Cloake hat & Lace & y^e it be to y^e likeing of
Soveraign for y^e time being

I John Cliffe Doe from this day (in order to get y^e Town out of debts)
consent to give an allowance of three pounds per Annum
in my salary untill y^e Town be out of debts & from
the next March content to take five pounds per Annum
John Cliffe Rec^r

John Disdall Serj^t
John Cliffe Rec^r
W. Sewell
W. Newman
S. J. Howson
Mr. Boyd
Mr. Happer
Mr. Happer
202

fo 235[202r]

Ordered that ~~after next~~ the Act of Council of the 11th of June 1708 in relation to
treating the Judges be & is hereby revived and that such treats in treating the
Judges & servants exceed not thirty shillings

Ordered that after this present year noe money be allowed to bayliffs going to
Wexford to Assizes & sessions And for the future that ten shillings per faire be
allow'd to two of the barrons for their expences & noe more & that ^{such} ten
shillings be paid the barrons in hand two out of the four barrons being
sufficient to attend

Ordered that hereafter the serjeant at mace be at the expence of buying his own Cloake
hat & Lace & that it be to the likeing of Soveraign for the time being

I John Cliffe Doe from this day (in order to get the town out of debts) consent
to & give an allowance of three pounds per annum in my salary untill the
Towne be out of debts & from the next March content to take five pounds per
annum

John Cliffe Recorder⁴⁵¹

⁴⁵¹ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

236
Assembly in Councill 4th 15th Jan^y 1710

Jo^h Tisdale Esq^r Sov^r
Jo^h Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
Sam^l Bishop
Alex^r Boyde
Eph^r Sclater
Sam^l Steevens
Hen^r Napper
Phil^p Watson
Cha^r Staples
Christ^o Hewetson
Will^m Welman

Ordered that Nicholas Loftus Esq^r High Sherriffe of
county of Wexford be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Town
and a freeman first sworn - w^{ch} was immediethly don

Ordered y^t that waste without y^e windmill park & y^e waste on w^{ch}
y^e widdow Berckley has built be set up to cant on friday come
fortnight & in y^e mean time y^e same to be posted as also y^e
waste in Mich^l Street without y^e barack wall - Mary Whelan
als Yatah's house and garden

Cha^r Staples
Sam^l Bishop
Alex^r Boyde
Eph^r Sclater
Sam^l Steevens
Will^m Welman
John Tisdall Sov^r
John Cliffe Rec^r
Christ^o Hewetson
Hen^r Napper
Phil^p Watson

fo 236[202v]

Assembly in Councill the 15th January 1710[11]

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Samuel Bishop
Alexander Boyde
Ephraim Sclater
Samuel Steevens
Henry: Napper
Philip Watson
Charles Staples
Christopher Hewetson
William Welman

Ordered *Nemine contradicente* that Nicholas Loftus Esquire High Sherriffe of the
county of Wexford be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Town and a
freeman first sworn - which was immediately don

Ordered that that waste without the windmill park & the waste on which the widdow
Berckley has built be set up to cant on friday come fortnight & in the mean
time the same to be posted as also the waste in Michael street without the
barack wall - Mary Whelan als Yatah's house and garden⁴⁵²

⁴⁵² Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

238
Cur 9th Feb. 1710

fo 238/203v

Cur 9th February 1710

299
Assembly in Councill y^e 19th March 1710

To Mr Tisdall Esq^r Sam^l Pitt
John Cliffe Esq^r Char^s Staples Esq^r
Wid^{ow} Sewell Christ^o Hewetson
Sam^l Bishop Sam^l Steevens
Hen^{ry} Napper Merchant W^{ill} Wellman
Hen^{ry} Napper gentleman W^{ill} Napper

Ordered y^t Cap^t Caleb Wade Mr W^m Whiteside Mr Ja^ms
Hobson and Mr Ja^ms Hoar marriner Isaack Harrow
Benjamin Carter & Rob^t Tyler the four last during thier
residence in Town noe longer

Hen^{ry} Napper
Sam^l Steevens
W^{ill} Wellman
W^{ill} Napper
W^{ill} Napper
W^{ill} Napper
W^{ill} Napper
W^{ill} Napper

John Tisdall Sov^r
John Cliffe Esq^r
Christ^o Hewetson
Samuel Pitt
Sam^l Bishop
Char^s Staples
W^{ill} Wellman
W^{ill} Napper

fo 239[204r]

Assembly in Councill the 19th March 1710[11]

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Samuel Pitt
William Sewell Charles Staples Esquire
Samuel Bishop Christopher Hewetson
Henry Napper Merchant Samuel Steevens
Henry Napper gentleman William Wellman
William Napper

⁴⁵⁵Ordered that Captain Caleb Wade Mr William Whiteside Mr James Hobson
[gentleman] Mr James Hoar marriner Isaack Harrow Benjamin Carter &
Robert Tyler the four last during thier residence in town & noe longer⁴⁵⁶

⁴⁵⁵ In left margin - Free men

⁴⁵⁶ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

241
Assembly in Council of 29th May 1711.

John Tisdall Esq ^r Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Henry Napper
John Barnes	William Wellman
John Winckworth	Philip Watson
John French	Samuel Steevens
William Sewell	

Ordered yt^e of Ord^r of Council of y^e 28th Feb^r 1710 agt^e y^e -
waterbayliffe Darby Ryan be revived & put in force -
& yt^e be from this time forth suspended; and yt^e John Bliss doe
collect y^e requisitts & fees due to y^e waterbayliffe during
pleasure & he allow 12 in y^e pound for receiveing & collecting
y^e same & yt^e such fees be applyed towards y^e repairing
y^e slips & Key -

Ordered yt^e from this time forth y^e waterbayliffe doe not suffer
y^e ferry boats to moor or come to y^e custome
house slip but to y^e ferry slip yt^e y^e said boats may
not interrupt business -

Ordered yt^e all freemen not yet sworn free be sent for the Sovereign Order & sworn
free⁴⁵⁸

William Wellman
Philip Watson
Samuel Steevens
John French
Henry Napper

John Cliffe
John Barnes
John Winckworth
Henry Napper

fo 241[205r]

Assembly in Council the 29th May 1711

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper
John Barnes	William Wellman
John Winckworth	Philip Watson
John French	Samuel Steevens
William Sewell	

- Ordered that the Order of Council of the 28th February 1710 that Waterbayliffe Darby Ryan be revived & put in force & that be from this time forth suspended; and that John Bliss doe collect the requisitts & fees due to the waterbayliffe during pleasure & he allowed 12d in the pound for receiveing & collecting the same & that such fees be applied toward the repairing the slips & Key
- Ordered that from this time forth the waterbayliffe doe not suffer the ferry boats to moor or come to the custome house slip but to the ferry slip that the said boats may not interrupt business
- Ordered that all freemen not yet sworn free be sent for the Sovereign Order & sworn free⁴⁵⁸

⁴⁵⁸ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

To their Excellencies The Lords Justices Generall
and Generall Govern^r of this her Majestys Kingdom
of Ireland, and to her Majesties most Honourable y^e Privy
Council of y^e same

May it please y^e Lordships

Pursuant to y^e now rules orders and instructions made and
Established by y^e Lord Lieut^t and Council of this Kingdom
for y^e regulating of this Corporation of New Ross amongst
others and electing of Magistrates and Officers therein Wee
the Sov^r Free Burgesses & freemen of y^e Said Corporation
by our Generall consent Have this day Elected The R^t Hon^{ble}
Arthur L^d Barron of Altham one of y^e Burgesses of y^e Said
Towne to be Sov^r for y^e ensueing year commencing at Michaelmas
next and M^r Peter Browning of y^e same Merch^t for Bayliff
Receiv^r for y^e same year w^{ch} being y^e only annual election
for Officers in this Corporation In obedience to y^e aforesaid rules
wee most humbly p^rsent to be approved of as your L^dships
shall think fitt, In Testimony whereof wee have hereunto
caused our Common Seals of y^e Said Corporation to be affixed
Dated y^e 29th day of June Anno Domini 1711

W^m Welman & Co

fo 242[205v]

To their Excellencies The Lords Justices Generall and Generall Governors
of this her Majestys Kingdom of Ireland, and to her Majesties most
Honourable the Privy Council of the same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the new rules orders and instructions made & Established by the Lord
Lieutenant and Council of this Kingdom for the regulateing of this Corporation of New
Ross amongst others and electing of Magistrats and officers therein Wee the Sovereign Free
Burgesses and freemen of the said Corporation by our Generall consent, Have on this day
Elected the Right Honourable Arthur Lord Barron of Altham one of the Burgesses of the
said towne to be Sovereign for the ensueing yeare comenceing at Michaelmas next & Mr
Peter Browning of the same merchant for bayliff Receiver for the same yeare which being
the only annuall election for Officers in this Corporation In obedience to the aforesaid rules
wee most humbly present to be approved of as your Lordships shall think fitt In
Testimony wherof wee have hereunto caused our Common seale of the said Corporation to
be Affixed Dated the 29th Day of June Anno Domini 1711

Will: Welman CI Vill⁴⁵⁹

⁴⁵⁹ William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council the 3^d day of July 1711

John Tisdall Esq^r Sov^r

John Barnes	William Napper
Sam ^l Bishop	Henry Napper
W ^m Sewell	Henry Napper
Sam ^l Steevens	Philip Watson
John Winckworth	

Ord^d that Mr Sam^l Pitt, Mr W^m Wellman & Mr Benjⁿ Rickson be sumons^d to lay their acc^ts of the Corporation before the Council on the 5th day of Augst next or deliver the same to y^e Sov^r before this day month

Ord^d that Mr John Bliss receive the Waterbayles fees til Mich^l next & be accountable for y^e same to Hon^r Ryan relict of Derby Ryan, for w^{ch} said Bliss is to have two shill^{ings} for receiving each pound from y^e Hon^r

Philip Watson John Tisdall Sov^r
John Barnes

Jⁿ Winckworth
W^m Sewell

Sam^l Bishop
Henry Napper
Henry Napper
Philip Watson

Assembly in Council the 3^d day of July 1711

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

John Barnes	William Napper
Samuel Bishop	Henry Napper
William Sewell	Henry Napper
Samuel Steevens	Philip Watson
John Winckworth	

Ordered that Mr Samuel Pitt Mr William Wellman & Mr Benjamin Rickson be sumons^d to lay their Accounts of the Corporation before the Council on the 5th day of Augst next or deliver the same to the Sovereign before this day month

Ordered that Mr John Bliss receive the Waterbayles fees til Michaelmas next & be accountable for the same to Honor Ryan relict of Derby Ryan, for which said Bliss is to have two shillings for receiving each pound from the said Honor⁴⁶⁰

⁴⁶⁰ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 14th July 1711.

John Tisdall Esq. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	William Napper
John Winckworth Esq.	Henry Napper
John Barnes	Samuel Steevens
William Sewell	William Welman
Henry Napper	

Ordered that that Jeffrey Paul of Ballyragin Esq. be sworn a freeman & Burgess of this Corporation admitted into the Council thereof and he was accordingly admitted & sworn

Samuel Steevens	John Tisdall Sov ^r
John Winckworth	John Cliffe Rec ^r
William Welman	W. Sewell
	John Barnes
	Henry Napper
	Will Napper

fo 244[206v]

Assembly in Council 14th July 1711

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Napper
John Winckworth Esquire	Henry Napper
John Barnes	Samuel Steevens
William Sewell	William Welman
Henry Napper	

Ordered that that Jeffrey Paul of Ballyragin⁴⁶¹ Esquire be sworn a Freeman & Burgess of this Corporation & admitted into the Council thereof and he was accordingly admitted & sworn⁴⁶²

⁴⁶¹ Near Castledermot, Co. Carlow

⁴⁶² Signatures of ten council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 21st Aug^r 1711.

Jo^hn Tisdall Esq^r Sov^{er}

The R^o Hon^{ble} Arth^r Lord Altham W^m Napper

Jo^hn Cliffe Esq^r Recorder } Hen^r Napper

Sam^l Bishop - - - - - } Sam^l Stevens

Hen^r Napper - - - - - } W^m Welman

Ord^r: J^ohn Guppy be employed to look after y^e Clock from Michaelmas Next during pleasure und^r y^e usuall Salary of forty ~~pounds~~ shillings ster^l p^a annum

Ordered that the Lands of y^e Commons be forthwith traced out by Bid^r: of y^e Town & some of y^e burgesses & freemen

Ordered y^t for y^e future all ballast be thrown ashore upon y^e upper part of y^e Strand where y^e new Key is to be built and y^e waterbayliffe be directed to observe this ord^r:

Ordered y^t y^e Town Gates from Mich^lmas be every night ^{shut} from Mich^lmas to Lady day at ten of y^e Clock & from Lady day to Mich^lmas at Eleven by y^e Serj^{ts} Constables & Bellowr turn about.

Ordered y^t for y^e future all Standings in y^e market be placed with y^e backs of y^e Standings neer y^e gutter

Ordered y^t any person y^t suffers his pig to range y^e streets of this Town doe forfeit two shillings and six pence for such pigg or hogg halfe to y^e Bellowr & halfe to y^e poor after 8 days from y^e date hereof publick notice being first given

Ord^r: y^t Mich^l Wailsh's Lease be forthwith free forfeited

Assembly in Council the 21st August 1711

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham William Napper

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Henry Napper

Samuel Bishop Samuel Stevens

Henry Napper William Welman

Ordered that John Guppy be employed to Look after the Clock from Michaelmas Next during pleasure under the usuall sallary of Forty shillings sterling per annum

Ordered that the Lands of the Commons be forthwith traced out by Order of the Sovereign & some of the burgesses & Freemen

Ordered that for the future all ballast be thrown ashore upon the upper part of the strand where the new Key is to be built – and that the waterbayliffe be directed to observe this order

Ordered that the Town Gates from Michaelmas next be every night ^shut^ from Michaelmas to Lady day at ten of the Clock & from Lady day to Michaelmas at Eleven by the serjeant Constables & Bellowr turn about

Ordered that for the future all standings in the market be placed with the backs of the standings neer the gutter

Ordered that any person that suffers his pig to range the streets of this Town doe forfeit two shillings and six pence for such pigg or hogg halfe to the Bellewr ^ or person that take 'em up^ & halfe to the poor after 8 days from the date hereof publick notice being first given

Ordered that Michael Wailsh's Lease be forthwith free forfeited

Ordered that Gabriel Sharp serving in y^e Town Militia be admitted free during his residence in Town noe longer

Henry Napper	John Tisdall Sov ^r
Will Napper	John Cuffe Esq ^r
am Stevens	Wm Napper
Wm Ashman	Sam Steevens
	Philip Watson

Assembly in Council y^e 30 Aug^s 1711

Benj ^l Neale	Philip Watson
Wm Sewell	
Sam ^l Pitt	
	Sam ^l Steevens
	Wm Napper

Ordered y^e the Hon^{ble} Sam^l Ogle Esq^r one of her Maj^{ties} Com^{rs} of the Revenue be admitted Sworn a freeman & burgess admitted into y^e Council that Mr Theodorus van Sevenhoven - Of y^e City of Corke Merchant And William Wall of Dublin Esq^r be admitted free & presented with thier freedom gratis

Wm Ashman	John Tisdall Sov ^r
-----------	-------------------------------

fo 246[207v]

Ordered that Gabriel Sharp serveing in the Town Millitia be admitted free dureing his residence in Town & noe longer⁴⁶³

Assembly in Council the 30 August 1711

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign	
Benjamin Neale	Philip Watson
William Sewell	Samuel Steevens
Samuel Pitt	William Napper

Ordered that the Honourable Samuel Ogle Esquire one of the Majesties Commissioners of the Revenne be admitted & Sworn a Freeman & burgess & admitted into the Sovereigns Council That Mr Theodorus van Sevenhoven - Of the City of Corke Merchant And William Wall of Dublin Esquire be admitted free & presented with thier freedom gratis

Will: Welman Town Clerke

John Tisdall Sovereign

⁴⁶³ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 4th Sept^r 1711

John Tisdall Esq^r Sov^r

Sam^l Pitt
W^m Sewell
John French
Sam^l Bishop
Philip Watson

Eph^r Sclater
Henry Napper
William Napper
Sam^l Steevens

Ordered y^t the Artickles of agreement this day read in Council between y^e Town & Mr Edward Orrell be engrossed ready to be perfected wth agreement or artickles are as underwritten -

John Tisdall Sov^r
Sam^l Pitt
W^m Sewell
John French
Sam^l Bishop
Philip Watson
Eph^r Sclater
Henry Napper
William Napper
Sam^l Steevens

Memorandum that it is this day agreed upon by and between John Tisdall Esq^r Sov^r of New Ross and the free Burgesses of y^e same of y^e one part, and Edward Orrell of Blackstoops Mason of y^e other part as follows (viz.)
That the said Edward Orrell doth oblige himselfe to erect & build a Range wall upon a straight line from y^e New Key in y^e said Towne of New Ross unto y^e little black Hake below James Tomkins yard wall as far as Mr Cliffs Lane w^{ch} said wall is to range on a Levell wth y^e said New Key & sink y^e foundation two foot deep from y^e out side of y^e wall & in some places 3 foot deep if y^e said Sov^r and free Burgesses dig or cause y^e same to be dog as also to make three arches in y^e said wall with gutters for Channells or shores in such part of y^e said wall as y^e said Sov^r & free Burgesses shall direct & likewise

Assembly in Council 4th September 1711

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign

Samuel Pitt
William Sewell
John French
Samuel Bishop
Philip Watson

Ephraim Sclater
Henry Napper
William Napper
Samuel Steevens

Ordered that the Artickles of agreement this day read in Council between the Town & Mr Edward Orrell be engrossed ready to be perfected with agreement or artickles are as underwritten⁴⁶⁴

Memorandum that it is this day agreed upon by and between John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign of New Ross and the free Burgesses of the same of the one part, and Edward Orrell of Blackstoops Mason of the other part as follow's (videlicet)

First The said Edward Orrell doth oblige himselfe to erect & build a Range wall upon a straight line from the New Key in the said Towne of New Ross unto the little black Hake below James Tomkins yard wall as far as Mr Cliffs Lane which said wall is to range on a Levell with the said New Key & sink the foundation two foot deep from the out side of the wall & in some places 3 foot deep if the said Sovereign and free Burgesses dig or cause the same to be dog as also to make three arches in the said wall with gutters for Channells or shores in such part of the said wall as the said Sovereign & Free Burgesses shall direct & likewise

⁴⁶⁴ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

two good Ships. And y^t he the said Edward Orell will build all y^e said wall sufficiently with roach lime & Stone and to pave all y^e said Key & to make y^e said wall five foot thick for one third part of y^e wall upwards one third part four foot & y^e remainder three foot.

Item The said Edward Orell doth Covenant wth y^e said Sov^{er} & free Burgesses further (y^t is to say) y^t he y^e said Edward Orell shall & will erect & build or cause to be erected sufficiently built a peer head wall from y^e aforesaid Key of Communication out six foot further than y^e two stacks w^{ch} are marked out on y^e strand near y^e Chanial wth like roch lime & Stone and to make y^e said Key as high above watter as y^e aforesaid New Key and as broad as y^e said New Key and to sinck y^e foundation low enough to secure y^e same y^e said wall to be eight foot thick from y^e surface of y^e earth one third part; six foot for one other third part & four foot for y^e remaining third part in height & to pave all y^e said Key & soe to range for three pearch in Length & y^e remainder halfe from six to five foot thick in Length to y^e Com^{un} Key & so proportionable in height to four foot thick at y^e top.

Item The said Edward Orell doth further oblige himselfe to erect & build out y^e Customhouse Key of y^e said towne of New Ross as far as y^e other old Key of y^e watch house is twenty one foot wide and as high above y^e watter as y^e rest of y^e Key is and to build it y^e same thickness in y^e wall & to sinck y^e foundation sufficiently as in y^e foregoing last Article as y^e peer head is to be built & to pave y^e same & to worke it all with roach lime & Stone And y^t he will edge & fringe all y^e Corners and edges of all y^e said Keys soe to be built with ballyhack stone or Stones fit for y^e purpose, and engage & Oblige himselfe all y^e said Keys shall be well & sufficiently built not mixed wth too much sand & y^t y^e same soe built shall stand & remain in good Ord^r for seven years from y^e finishing of y^e same.

And y^e said Sov^{er} & free Burgesses doe oblige themselves to fill

two good slips. And that he the said Edward Orell will build all the said wall sufficiently with roach lime & stone and to pave all the said Key & to make the said wall five foot thick for one third part of the wall upwards one third part four foot & the remainder three foot

Item The said Edward Orell doth Covenant with the said Sovereign & Free Burgesses further (that is to say) that he the said Edward Orell shall & will erect & build or cause to be erected & sufficiently built a peer head wall from the aforesaid Key of Communication out six foot further than the two stacks which are marked out on the strand near the Chanial with like roch lime & stone and to make the said Key as high above watter as the aforesaid New Key and as broad as the said New Key and to sinck the foundation low enough to secure the same the said wall to be eight foot thick from the surface of the earth one third part; six foot for one other third part & four foot for the remaineing third part in height & to pave all the said Key & soe to range for three pearch in Length & the remainder halfe from six to five foot thick in Length to the Comunication Key & so proportionable in height to four foot thick at the top

Item The said Edward Orell doth further oblige himselfe to erect & build out the Customhouse Key of the said towne of New Ross as far as the other old Key of the watch house is twenty one foot wide and as high above the watter as the rest of the Key is and to build it the same thickness in the wall & to sinck the foundation sufficiently as in the foregoing last Article as the peer head is to be built - & to pave the same & to worke it all with roach lime & stone And that he will edge & fringe all the Corners and edges of all the said Keys so to be built with ballyhack stone or stones fit for the purpose ^ well squared & large^ and engage & Oblige himselfe that all the said Keys shall be well & sufficiently built not mixed with too much sand & that the same soe built shall stand & remaine in good Order for seven years from the finishing of the same

And the said Sovereign & Free burgesses doe oblige themselves to fill

all y^e aforesaid Keys & to finde Stones for y^e paveing them as also to
 finde a yard for y^e Said Edw^d Orells timber luno & sand & lime
 kil & Quarry Leave in y^e Quarry of Montgarrott or shortalls Quarry
 in the Said Sov^{ty} & free Burgesses doe Oblige themselves to pay unto
 y^e Said Edw^d Orell in Consideration of y^e Said worke y^e Sum of
 three hundred pounds ster in mann^r following (Viz^t) one hundred
 pound in one month after y^e date hereof one hundred pound
 when y^e worke is halfe done & y^e remaineing hundred pound w^h
 all y^e Said worke is done & finished
 And y^e Said Edw^d Orell Doth further oblige himselfe to begin y^e
 Said worke & continue y^e Same a doing in good & Seasonable times
 & Seasons & forward y^e Same wth all convenient speed soe as y^e
 Same may be finished if possible before Michaelmas next &
 come twelve month - And to finde sufficient security for per-
 manc^e of his p^t of y^e Said Articles -

Assembly in Councill y^e 17th Sept. 1711
 Samuel Pitt D Sov^{ty}

John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder } Samuel Steevens
 Robert Elliot Dr. D. } John Barnes
 Samuel Bishop - }
 William Napper - }

That y^e Mr Caghill paying one pound three shillings towards y^e New Key
 And Officer fees be admitted to his freedom as other
 papists are

That Barnaby Roach Dyer be admitted under quarterage
 at 6^d of quarter

That y^e Letter this day read in councill be engrossed & sent to
 Mr Jeffrey Paul
 William Napper
 Samuel Bishop
 Samuel Steevens
 John Cliffe Recorder
 John Barnes
 Robert Elliot

all the aforesaid Keys & to finde stones for the paveing them as also to finde a yard for the
 said Edward Orells timber lime & sand & lime kill & Quarry Leave in the Quarry of
 Montgarrott or shortalls Quarry

Item the said Sovereign & Free Burgesses doe Oblige themselves to pay unto the said
 Edward Orell in Consideration of the said worke the sume of three hundred pounds sterling
 in manner following (videlicet) one hundred pound in one month after the date hereof one
 hundred pound when the worke is halfe done & the remaineing hundred pound when all the
 said worke is done & finished

And the said Edward Orell Doth further oblige himselfe to begin the said worke & continue
 the same a doing in good & seasonable times & seasons & forward the same with all
 Convenient speed soe as the same may be finished if possible before Michaelmas next come
 twelve month - And to finde sufficient security for performance of his parte of the said
 Artickles

Assembly in Councill the 17th September 1711

Samuel Pitt D Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Samuel Steevens
 Robert Elliot Dr. D. John Barnes
 Samuel Bishop
 William Napper

Ordered that William Caghill paying one pound three shillings towards the New Key And
 Officers fees be admitted to his freedom as other papists are

That Barnaby Roach Dyer be admitted under quarterige at 6d per quarter

That the Letter this day read in councill be engrossed & sent to Mr Jeffrey Paul⁴⁶⁵

⁴⁶⁵ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Assembly in Council of 29th Sept. 1711

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	} Henry Napper
The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham	
John Barnes	
William Napper	
	Samuel Steevens
	Amyas Bush Esquire
	John Winckworth Esquire

Ordered of the late bargain with Mr. Edw. Orrell about building
 of New Keys be is hereby confirmed of said Orrell
 being bound in y^e Artickles instead of y^e peer head
 being eight foot be eleven foot thick from y^e slobbing one
 up one third part ^{a higher if need be} of y^e corners be made with good
 large coining stones as near a square as can be
 of Mr. Welman of Towne Clerke goe to Wexford the
 next Sessions being next tuesday to take Orrells security
 to performe y^e Artickles

Ordered of Mr. Mansell Edward Orrell of Capt. of
 of Danish ship lost here y^e last year Mr. George
 Gyles Mr. John Porter & Mr. Nathaniel Watson being admitted
 all free gratis as also Mr. Harfuit Piggot the present school
 master

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁴⁶⁷

29th Sept 1711

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham	Altham
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	John Cliffe Esq.
John Barnes	John Barnes
Henry Napper	Henry Napper
John Winckworth Esquire	John Winckworth
William Napper	Will: Napper

Assembly in Council 29th September 1711

John Tisdall Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper
The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham	Samuel Steevens
John Barnes	Amyas Bush Esquire
William Napper	John Winckworth Esquire

Ordered that the late bargain with Mr Edward Orrell about building the New Keys be & is hereby confirmed the said Orrell being bound in the said Artickles instead of the peer head being eight foot be Eleven foot thick from the slobbing one their part ^or higher if need be^ & that the corners be made with good large coining stones as near as square as can be & that Mr Welman the Towne Clerke goe to Wexford the next sessions being next tuesday to take Orrells security to performe the said Artickles

Ordered that Mr William Mansell Edward Orrell the Captain of the Danish ship lost here the last yeare Mr George Gyles Mr John Porter & Mr Nathaniel Watson be admitted all free gratis as also Mr Harfuit Piggot the present school master⁴⁶⁶

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁴⁶⁷

29th September 1711

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham sworn Sovereign	
John Tisdall Esquire Capital Burgess	} Bayliffe
Mr Peter Browning	
Mr Nicholas Williams	
William Armstrong serjeant at mace	

⁴⁶⁶ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁴⁶⁷ William Welman, Town Clerk

Council 6th Oct: 1711
Mr W^m Napper D. Sov.

John Tisdall Esq. Capital Burgess }
Sam. Bishop }
Jo: French }
Sam. Steevens }
Christ: Hewetson Esq. }
Hen: Napper }

Council 12th Oct: 1711

Mr W^m Napper D. Sov.

Jo: Winckworth Esq. }
Will Sewell }
Philip Watson }
Hen: Napper }
Sam. Pitt }
Jo: Barnes }
Sam. Steevens }
Eph^m Sclater }

Ordered y^t Math: Prim Geo: Rook Sam: Rice Jo: Taylor
Richard Hord & Martin Wailsh upon their petition
be restored to their freedoms

Ordered y^t W^m Caghill be admitted free paying 10^s &
Officers fees & paying his arrears of quarterage

Ordered y^t Mr: Robt: Chudleigh of Kingsale merchant be admitted
free gratis - as also Mr: Jas: Nixon

Ordered y^t Dennis McGragh have a Lease of his house in Cross lane
near y^e three bullet gate at 2: 6 during Cornelius life &
five shillings of remaining y^e of 21 one years he to take
out y^e Lease in 6 months after Cornelius death

Ordered y^t Thomas Browne be admitted to drive his Trade as Taylor
at 6^d per quarter

Ordered y^t William Batt be admitted free gratis & y^t Walter Wailsh
be admitted to trade at 6^d per quarter quarterage

Samuel Pitt Recorder

Council 6th October 1711

Mr William Napper D Sovereign

John Tisdall Esquire Capital Burgess
Samuel Bishop
John French
Samuel Steevens
Christopher Hewetson Esquire
Henry Napper

Council 12th October 1711

Mr William Napper D. Sovereign

John Winckworth Esquire
William Sewell
Philip Watson
Henry Napper
Samuel Pitt
John Barnes
Samuel Steevens
Ephraim Sclater

- Ordered that Mathew Prim George Rook Samuel Rice John Tayler Richard Hore & Martin Wailsh upon thier petition be restored to thier freedoms
- Ordered that William Caghill be admitted free paying 10s & Officers fees & paying his arrears of quarterige
- Ordered that Mr Robert Chudleigh of Kingsale⁴⁶⁸ merchant be admitted free gratis - as allso Mr James Nixon
- Ordered that Dennis McGragh have a Lease of his house in Cross lane near the three bullet gate at 2: 6 dureing Cornelius life & five shillings the remaineing parte of 21 one years he to take out the Lease in 6 months after Cornelius death
- Ordered that Thomas Browne be admitted to drive his Trade as Taylor at 6d per quarter
- Ordered that William Batt be admitted free gratis & that Walter Wailsh be admitted to trade at 6d per quarter quarterige

Will: Welman Town Clerke

Alltham
Samuel Pitt Recorder

⁴⁶⁸ Kinsale, Co. Cork

In Cur 12 Octobris 1711

The moyetic of the Toll of the marketts of Customs of fairs & marketts (except St Laurens's fairs) Let by the Custom of Turfe & murage of the Gates canted & taken in Court by Stephen Dunkitton at £60: 10s: 0d for one year - Assigned over by him to W^m Sewell & James Morris.

The Custom of Tallow set to John Malone for one year att £ 2 5 0

The Customs of the Sale of Leather then also canted & set to Mr Daniel Steevens for 5 6 0

Assembly in Councill 19th Oct^r 1711

W^m Napper D. Soveraign
Sam^l Pitt D. Recorder
John Barnes
John Winckworth Esq^r
Christ: Hewetson Esq^r
Philip Watson
Henry Napper

Ordered y^t...

That Councill^r Swiny or some other Councill be forthwith imploy'd to draw y^e Corporation answer to Mr White & Savages bill

Ordered y^t Hugh Lawlor & Martin Murphy be free during thier residence in Towne as also Francis Willson

Intr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁴⁶⁹ Altham

In Cur 12 Octobris 1711

The moyetic of the Toll of the markets the Customs of the Fairs & markets (except St Laurens's Faire) set by the Custom of Turfe & murage of the Gates canted & taken in Court by Stephen Dunkitton at £60: 10s: 0d for one year - & Assigned over by him to William Sewell & James Morris

The Custom of Tallow set to John Malone for one year att £2: 5s: 0d

The Custome of the seale of Leather then also canted & set to Mr Daniel Steevens for £1: 6s: 0d

Assembly in Councill 19th October 1711

William Napper D. Soveraign
John Tisdall Capital Burgess
Samuel Pitt D. Recorder
John Barnes
John Winckworth Esquire
Christopher Hewetson Esquire
Philip Watson
Henry Napper

Ordered that That Counciller Swiny or some other Council be forthwith imploy'd to draw the Corporation Answer to Mr White & Savages bill

Ordered that Hugh Lawlor & Martin Murphy be free during thier residence in Towne as allso Francis Willson

Intr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁴⁶⁹ Altham

⁴⁶⁹ Entered by William Welman Town Clerk

Assembly In Council 26 Oct^r 1711

Mr. W ^m Napper D. Sov ^{rn}	}	Christ. Hewetson Esq ^r
Sam. Pitt D. Sov ^{rn}		Philp Watson -
Jo ⁿ French - - -		Sam. Steevens -
W ^m Sewell - - -		Hon. Napper -
Sam. Bishop - -		Jo ⁿ Winckworth Esq ^r

Ordered y^t Edm: Strange Mariner be admitted free gratis
 and y^t Peter woods & George Berkely be admitted free
 during residence - paying 2: 6 each & W^m Shannaghan
 during residence paying 6: 8

Intr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁴⁷⁰

Altham

Assembly in Council y^e 7th Nov^r 1711

The Rth Hon^{ble} Arth^r Lord Altham Sov^{rn}

Jo ⁿ Tisdall Esq ^r Capital Burgess	}	Jo ⁿ Winckworth Esq ^r
W ^m Sewell - - -		W ^m Napper -
Jo ⁿ Barnes - - -		Hon. Napper -
Sam. Steevens - -		Eph ^m Sclater -

Ordered y^t all Alehouse keepers put out lights as usuall
 out at their windows

Ordered y^t the Streets of y^e said Towne be forthwith repaired
 in y^e pavements, every y^e person to repaire y^e same before
 his own house -

Ordered y^t Mr. Hon: Napper Captⁿ Winckworth W^m Sewell and
 M^r Sclater M^r Tisdall be auditors of acc^t & call all y^e persons to account

Ordered y^t M^r Gyles Wallis & M^r James Hooper be admitted free
 gratis -

Ord^r y^t Arran Lambert Esq^r be admitted & sworn a Burgess
 of this Towne & Quartermaster Joⁿ Aldred a freeman as also
 M^r Thomas Preston

Intr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁴⁷¹

Altham

Assembly In Council 26 Octobris 1711

Mr William Napper D: Sovereign

Samuel Pitt D. Sovereign	Christopher Hewetson Esquire
John French	Philip Watson
William Sewell	Samuel Steevens
Samuel Bishop	Henry Napper
	John Winckworth Esquire

Ordered that Edmund Strange Mariner be admitted free gratis and that Peter Woods & George Berkely be admitted Free during residence - paying 2: 6 each & William Shannaghan during residence & paying 6: 8

Intr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁴⁷⁰

Altham

Assembly in Council the 7th November 1711

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham Sovereign

John Tisdall Esquire Capital Burgess	John Winckworth Esquire
William Sewell	William Napper
John Barnes	Henry Napper
Samuel Steevens	Ephraim Sclater

- Ordered that all Alehouse keepers put out lights as usuall out at thier windows
- Ordered that the streets of the said Towne be forthwith repaired in the pavements, every person to repaire the same before his own house
- Ordered that Mr Henry Napper Captain Winckworth Mr Sewell & Mr Sclater Mr Tisdall be auditors of accounts & call all persons to account
- Ordered that Mr Gyles Wallis & Mr James Hooper be admitted free gratis
- Ordered that Arran Lambert Esquire be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Towne & Quarter master John Aldred a freeman as also Mr Thomas Preston

Intr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁴⁷¹

Altham

⁴⁷⁰ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

⁴⁷¹ Ibid.

Assembly in Council 27th Nov: 1711

The R^t: Honble Arth: L^d: Altham Sovereign

Jo ^h : Tisdall C ^o : B ^u :rgess	} Epl ^m : Sclater Paul Steevens Hen: Napper Arran Lambert Esq ^r :
Sam ^l : Pitt	
W ^m : Sewell	
Sam ^l : Bishop	

Howard

Ord: y^t: Nath^l: Taylor be admitted free during residence in Towne
in y^t: Sovereigns Company of militia

Order: y^t: Tho: Pendergast be paid fifteen shill in full his bill

Ord: y^t: the Towne the M^r: W^m: Welman have Leave to goe to
Great Brittaines y^t: M^r: French being Assistant to y^t: Towne
Clerke

Ordered y^t: S^r: Walt: Burrows Barronett be admitted a
freeman & Burgess of this Corporation

Int: y^t: W^m: Welman Town Clerk

Altham
John Tisdall Cap: B:
Samuel Pitt
Sam Bishop
Ephraim Sclater
Paul Steevens
Wm Sewell
Hen: Napper

fo 253[211v]

Assembly in Council 27th November 1711

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham Sovereign	
John Tisdall Capital Burgess	Ephraim Sclater
Samuel Pitt	Samuel Steevens
William Sewell	Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop	Arran Lambert Esquire

- Ordered that Nathaniel Taylor[^] Howard[^] be admitted free during residence ^in town^ & serving in the Sovereigns Company of Militia
- Ordered that Thomas Pendergast be paid fifteen shillings in full his bill
- Ordered that towne Clerke Mr William Welman have Leave to goe to Great Brittain & that Mr French being Assistant to the Towne Clerkes Clarke
- Ordered that Sir Walter Burrowes Barronett be admitted a freeman & Burgess of this Corporation⁴⁷²

Intr per Will: Welman CI Vill⁴⁷³

⁴⁷² Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁴⁷³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 22^d Dec^r 1711

The R^t. Honourable Arthur Lord Altham Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	}	James White
John Tisdall Esq ^r Capital Burgess		Samuel Bishop
Doct ^r Robert Elliot		Henry Napper
Philip Watson		William Napper
Arran Lambert Esq ^r		

Ordered that Henry Allen Cordwinder & Laurence Kean ship wright be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Whereas Loftus Cliffe Esq^r at the request of the Corporation is willing to advance the summe of sixty pound ten shillings sterling to discharge a debt due by the Corporation to Mr James White & Mr John Savage for their pains & expence in soliciting in parliament in England the passing an act of Parliament for opening the port of New Rosse & making the same a wooll port; and whereas the Corporation is willing to secure the said summe to the said Loftus Cliffe And interest thereof to the day of payment Ordered therefore that The bond of Mr William Sewell & James Morris for the present years customs be Assigned to the said Loftus Cliffe & such further security given him by the Sovereign & burgesses as shall hereafter be required or any other branch of the Towne revenue & that A Cobby of this Order be given him under the Corporation seal

Welman

Altham Sou^{er}

Assembly in Council 22^d December 1711

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	James White
John Tisdall Esquire Capital Burgess	Samuel Bishop
Doctor Robert Elliot	Henry Napper
Philip Watson	William Napper
Arran Lambert Esquire	

Ordered that Henry Allen Cordwinder & Laurence Kean ship wright be admitted Free gratis

Ordered that Whereas Loftus Cliffe Esquire at the request of the Corporation is willing to advance the summe of sixty pound ten shillings sterling to discharge a debt due by the Corporacion to Mr James White & Mr John Savage for thier pains & expence in solliciting in parliament in England the passing an act of Parliament for the opening the port of New Rosse & making the same a wooll port; and whereas the Corporacion is willing to secure the said summe to the said Loftus Cliffe And interest thereof to the day of payment Ordered therefore that The bond of Mr William Sewell & James Morris for the present years customs be Assigned to the said Loftus Cliffe & such further security given him by the Sovereign & burgesses as shall hereafter be required or any other branch of the Towne revenue & that A Cobby of this Order be given him under the Corporacion seale

Intr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁷⁴

Alltham Soueraign

⁷⁴ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 4. 23 Febry 1711

The R^t Honble Arth^r Lord Altham Sov^{rn}

John Tisdall Capt ^l Burg ^s	}	Hen Napper
Sam Pitt		Phill Watson
John Winckworth	}	Charles Standish
W ^m Sewell		Sam Steevens
W ^m Napper	}	Samuel Bishop
Ar ^l Lambert		

Ord^d that Mr Henry Archer Jun^r be admitted a freeman and made a Burg^s when he may be live in town

Ord^d that Mr Joseph White, have a Lease of his warehouse he holds from the Corporation neere expiring for 61 years this sixty one years at the old sterling and a Bottle of seck⁴⁷⁵ yeerly payeng fiteene guinys fine⁴⁷⁶

Hen Napper
 W^m Sewell
 Sam Steevens
 Samuel Steevens
 Will Napper
 Arren Lambert
 Phillip Watson

Altham Sov^{rn}
 John Tisdall Capt^l Burg^s
 Samuel Pitt
 John Winckworth
 Charles Standish

fo 255[212v]

Assembly in Council the 23 February 1711[12]

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham Sovereign	
John Tisdall Capital Burgess	Henry Napper
Samuel Pitt	Phillip Watson
John Winckworth	Charles Standish
William Napper	Samuel Steevens
Aran Lambert	Samuel Bishop

Ordred that Henry Archer Innkeeper be admitted a Freeman and made a Burgess when he may be live in towne

Ordred that Mr Joseph White ^or his assigns^ have a Lease of his warehouse he holds from the Corporation neere expiring for 61 years this sixty one years at the old sterling and a Bottle of seck⁴⁷⁵ yeerly payeng fiteene guinys fine⁴⁷⁶

⁴⁷⁵ A dry white wine imported from Spain and the Canarie
⁴⁷⁶ Signatures of twelve Council members follow entry

Assembly in Council March 7th 1711

The Right Hon^{ble} Arthur Lord Altham Sovereign

John Cliffe Recorder	}	Law Steevens
John Tisdall by Burgess		Hen. Napper
W ^m Napper	}	Law Bishop
Aran Lambert Esquire		W ^m Sewell
Dr Robert Elliott		
Phillip Watson		

Ordered that the Hon^{ble} Richard Annesley Esquire by Esq^r and Loftus Cliffe Esq^r be admitted to their freedom and made Burgesses of this Corporation

Ordered that Mr Charles Tottenham may be admitted to his freedom paying five guineys towards the Key

Ordered that the Bound of all Corporation Land be Perambulated next May day and every three years for ever allways, on May day as aforesaid - by the Sovereign for the time being his officers and the freemen and Inhabitants

Ordered that the Pent house leading to the Key by Nichollas Williams Door be immediately opened

fo 256[213r]

Assembly in Council March 7th 1711[12]

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham Sovereign	
John Cliffe Recorder	Samuel Steevens
John Tisdall Capitall Burgess	Henry Napper
William Napper	Samuel Bishop
Aran Lambert Esquire	William Sewell
Dr Robert Elliott	
Phillip Watson	

Ordered that the Honourable Richard Annesley Esquire and Loftus Cliffe Esquire be admitted to their freedom, and made Burgess of this Corporation

Ordered that Mr Charles Tottenham may be admitted to his freedom paying five guineys towards the Key

Ordered that the Bound of all Corporation land be Perambulated next May day and every three years for ever allways, on May day as aforesaid - by the Sovereign for the time being his officers the freemen and Inhabitants

Ordered that the Pent house leading to the Key by Nichollas Williams Door be immediately opened

Ordred that the Commons bee Survaied by
Some able Survaier

Philip Waton Altham Junr
Wm Wood John Luffe Junr
Samr Pynkoy John Tisdall Cap. B.
Samr Tuerkes Will Napper
Robt Elliott
Henr Napper

fo 257[213v]

Ordred that the Commons bee survaied by some able survaier⁴⁷⁷

⁴⁷⁷ Signatures of ten council members follow entry

Wm Napper Esq^r Deput^r Soverⁿ

John Cliffe Recorder	} Law: Mr Lopp
John Tisdall	
John Winckworth	
Wm Sewell	
	} Law: Steevens

Ordered that the Eleven shillings above the three paid for Maudlin Bridge and Causeway be paid by the Corporation Receiver when said work is well completed, according to agreement

Ordered that Mr Samuel Steevens Immediately take downe the Arch ^ of Pryary Gate ^ and Cope the walls of the said Gate according to his former agreement with the Corporation and [plesh] it as the three Bullet Gate is

Mr Samuel Bishop	} Sworne Barrons y ^e 5 th June 1712 for Whitesuntide faire
Mr John Tisdall	
Mr John Winckworth	
Mr Wm Welman	

Assembly in Council April 14 1712

William Napper Esquire Deputy Sovereign	
John Cliffe Recorder	Samuel Bishopp
John Tisdall	Samuel Steevens
John Winckworth	Henry Napper
William Sewell	

Ordered that the Eleven shillings above the three paid for Maudlin Bridge and Causeway be paid by the Corporation Receiver when said work is well completed, according to agreement

Ordered that Mr Samuel Steevens Immediately take downe the Arch ^ of Pryary Gate ^ and Cope the walls of the said Gate according to his former agreement with the Corporation and [plesh] it as the three Bullet Gate is

Mr Samuel Bishop	} Sworne Barrons the 5 th June 1712 for Whitesuntide faire
Mr John Tisdall	
Mr John Winckworth	
& Mr William Welman	

9

9

9

260

Assembly in Council for Electing of Sovereign
and Bayliffe Receiver the 29th June 1712

The R ^h Honble Arth: Lord Barron of Altham Sov:.	}	The Honble R. Annesley Esq.
Jo: Tisdale Esq. D. Sov.		Henry Napper
Jo: Winckworth Esq.		Philip Watson
Wm Napper		Rob: Elliot Dr. D
Jo: French		Sam: Bishop
Sam: Steevens		

Mr W^m Napper & Mr Jo: Savage was elected in
Council for Sov: & Edw: Elms & Hen: Alms to be
set up for Bayliffe Receiver

In Publick Election y^e same day Mr W^m Napper was
neminē contradicente elected for Sov: & Edw: Elms
Bayliff Receiver for y^e ensuing year

Assembly in Council 16th July 1712

Wm Napper W ^m Napper Esq. D. Sov.	}	Philip Watson
Jo: Winckworth Esq.		Hen: Napper
W ^m Sewell		
Sam: Bishop		

478 fo 260[215r]

Assembly in Council for Electing of Sovereign
and Bayliffe Receivers the 29th June 1712

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Barron of Altham Sovereign	
John Tisdall Esquire D. Sovereign	The Honourable Richard Annesley Esquire
John Winckworth Esquire	Henry Napper
William Napper	Philip Watson
John French	Robert Elliot Dr. D
Samuel Steevens	Samuel Bishop

Mr William Napper & Mr John Savage was Elected in Council for Sovereign Edward Elms
& Henry [...] to be set up for Bayliffe Receiver

In Publick Election the same day Mr William Napper was *neminē contradicente* elected
Sovereign & Edward Elms Bayliff Receiver for the Ensueing year

Assembly in Council 16th July 1712

William Napper Esquire D. Sovereign	
John Winckworth Esquire	Philip Watson
William Sewell	Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop	

478 Fo 259[214v] is blank

Assembly in Council 25th July 1712

Mr. W^m Napper D. Sov:

Jo ⁿ Tisdall Esq ^r Capital Burg ^{ess}	} Sam ^l Steevens.
W ^m Sewell	
Phil ^p Watson	
Jo ⁿ Barnes	
	} Hon ^l Napper.

Ord^r of Rich^d Duffet be free during residence & noe longer

John Bliss

Ordered y^t Mr. John Bliss collect y^e subscription money for the Key forthwith & pay the same to Loftus Cliffe Esq^r Collector of this port as he receives y^e same & be allowed 6d per pound for y^e money he collects in & about y^e Town & 1s per pound for the money remote from y^e Town & y^t he give security for true accounting

Ent^r by Will^m Welman Cl^k

Alham Sov^r
John Tisdall Cap^t B^{urg}

Rob^t Elliot^t
 Philip Watson
 John Barnes
 W^m Sewell
 Sam^l Steevens
 Hen^d Napper

fo 261[215v]

Assembly in Council 25th July 1712

Mr William Napper D. Sovereign

John Tisdall Esquire Capital Burgess	Samuel Steevens
William Sewell	Henry Napper
Philip Watson	Robert Elliot Dr. D.
John Barnes	

Ordered that Richard Duffet be Free dureing residence & noe longer

Ordered that Mr John Bliss collect the subcription money for the Key forthwith and pay the same to Loftus Cliffe Esquire Collector of this port as he receives the same & be allowed 6d per pound for the money he collects in & about the Town & 1s per pound for the money remote from the Towne & that he give security for true accounting⁴⁷⁹

Intr per Will Welman Cl Vill⁴⁸⁰

⁴⁷⁹ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁴⁸⁰ Entered by Will Welman, Town Clerk

262
Assembly in Council 25th August 1712

Mr. Wm Napper D. Sov.
Jon Cliffe Esq. Recor.
Jon Tisdall Esq. Capit. Burg.
Dott. Rob. Elliott
Jon Winckworth Esq.
Jon Barnes

Hon. Napper ...
Sam. Steevens.
Wm Sewell

Ordered that the R^{ts} Hon^{ble} the Lord Christ^{oph} Castlecomber -
Esq. Tottenham Esq. and Mr. Bartholomew Elliot be
admitted to their Freedom from y^e thirteenth of Oct^r next

Ordered that Mr. Henry Napper Capt. Winckworth & Mr. Sewell
or any two of them be auditors to state Mr. Bliss
Mr. Hattons and all other Corporation accounts

Ordered that a Lett^r be writt to the May^r & Aldermen of
Lisbony to know whether they gave any ord^r to Mr.
Jon Barnes thier Leut. to y^e Rectoriall Tyths of this
pish not to repaire y^e vestry of y^e pish Church of St.
Marys New Ross w^{ch} time out of minde has bin
repaird by the Rector

Whereas at a Council held y^e 23^d feby last it was ord^d that Mr.
Joseph White or his Assigns should have a Lease of his
warehouse he hold^s from y^e Corporation for 61 years paying
fifteen guineas fine for y^e same; and whereas y^e said Lease
is not warantable by law; Ordered therefore that y^e said
Joseph White have a Lease for thirty one years of the
said holding from y^e expiration of his present Lease with
a clause of renewall for thirty one years more at any time -
within y^e said Terme und^r y^e said Clause & conditions in the
aforesaid Act of Council mentioned - in fol 255

fo 262[216r]

Assembly in Council 25th August 1712

Mr William Napper D. Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
John Tisdall Esquire Capitall Burgess
Doctor Robert Elliott
John Winckworth Esquire
John Barnes
Henry Napper
Samuel Steevens
William Sewell

Ordered that The Right Honourable the Lord Christopher Castlecomber⁴⁸¹ Edward
Tottenham Esquire and Mr Bartholomeew Elliot be admitted to their Freedom
from the thirteenth of October next

Ordered that Mr Henry Napper Captain Winckworth & Mr Sewell Mr Recorder or any
two of them be auditors to state Mr Bliss Mr Hattons and all other Corporation
accounts

Ordered that A Lettre be writt to the Mayor & Recorder & Aldermen of Kilkenny to
know whether they gave any orders to Mr John Barnes thier Tennant to the
Rectoriall Tyths of this parish not to repaire the vestry of the parish Church
of St Marys New Ross which time out of minde have been repaired by the
Rector

Whereas at a Council held the 23^d February last it was ordered that Mr Joseph White or his
Assigns should have a Lease of his warehouse he holds from the Corporation
for 61 years paying fifteen guineas fine for the same; and whereas the said
Lease is not warantable by law; Ordered therefore that the said Joseph White
have a Lease for thirty one years of the said holding from the expiration of his
present Lease with a clause of renewall for thirty one years more at any time
within the said Terme under the Covenants Clauses & conditions in the
aforesaid Act of Council mentioned in fol 255

⁴⁸¹ Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny

Ordered that a pece of ground on the New communication
 Key of New Ross fronting towards Mr Henry Nappers
 holding from my Lord Althams including part of y.
 Towne wall containing in ^{front} length to the Key twenty
 two feet in depth at y. lane end southward ten foot
 on y. Northward feet to be built upon a straight
 line with Mr. Caury & Mr. Smiths house be set to Lease
 to Mr. Henry Napper at five -- shillings per Ann^{um}
 for the lives of the said Henry Napper y. Deputy for
 Mr. Napper & J. Barnes Jun^r of the City of Kilkenny wth
 a Clause of renewale paying a years rent renewale for ever
 and y. some marks be left in y. wall on each side for
 y. preservation of the Corporation & right from the Lord
 Althams Interest -

Altham So^r
 John Elms
 John Pindall Cap^t
 John Barnes
 Rob. Elliott
 W. Wickworth
 W. Powell

W. Napper Esq^r sworn for
 Mr. Edw. Elms Bayliffe
 Mr. Nich^l Williams
 W. Armstrong Serj^t at Mace

fo 263[216v]

Ordered That A pece of ground on the New Communication Key of New Ross
 fronting towards Mr Henry Napper holding from my Lord Althams &
 including part of the Towne wall conteineing in length ^front^ to the Key
 twenty two feet in depth at the lane end soutward ten foot on the Northward

Feet to be built upon a straight line with Mr Clancy & Mr Smiths house
 be set to Lease to Mr Henry Napper at five shillings rent per annum for the
 lives of the said Henry Napper the deputy Sovereign Mr William Napper &
 John Barnes Junior of the City of Kilkenny with a Clause of renewall paying a
 years rent renewall for ever and that some marke be left in the wall on each
 side for the preservation of the Corporation right from the Lord Althams
 Interest⁴⁸²

Intr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁴⁸³

29th September 1712

William Napper Esquire sworn Sovereign
 Mr Edward Elms } Bayliffe
 Mr Nicholas Williams }
 William Armstrong serjeant at Mace

⁴⁸² Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁴⁸³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Barron of Altham Sovereign
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
John Tisdall Esq. Capital Burgess
The Honourable Richard Annesley Esq.
John Winckworth Esq.
Robt. Elliot Dr. D.
William Sewell
Samuel Steevens
Philip Watson

Ord. That for the future no man shall succeed in y^e office of a Porter in this Corporation but protestants

The Charters found this day in y^e Towne Chest & produced

- First - Hen: the fourth his Charter of confirmation to New Rosse
- Richard the second's Charter
- Henry the fifth's Charter
- Henry the sixth's Charter
- Ja: the first's Charter
- Ja: the second's Charter

Ord. y^t the Above Charters be delivered to Mr. Serj^t Cliffe our
Soul Lord with y^e Chest & Keys to be by him guided -
as also the Corporation Leases and books of Records
y^e Council book & Court book -

Ord. y^t Mr. Ivory Esq. be admitted a Burgess of this Corporation
and Mr. Talbot a Freeman

W^m Russell Altham
John Cliffe
John Tisdall
Robt. Elliot
John Winckworth
Sam Steevens

Assembly in Council 11th September 1712

The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Barron of Altham Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
John Tisdall Esquire Capital Burgess
The Honourable Richard Annesley Esquire
John Winckworth Esquire
Robert Elliot Dr. D.
William Sewell
Samuel Steevens
Philip Watson

Ordered That for the future no man shall succeed in the office of Porter in this Corporation but protestants

The Charters found this day in the Towne Chest & produced are

- First Henry the fourth his Charter of confirmation to New Rosse
- Richard the second's Charter
- Henry the fifth's Charter
- Henry the sixth's Charter
- James the first's Charter
- James the second's Charter

Ordered that Above Charters be delivered to Mr Serjeant Cliffe our present Recorder with the Chest & Key to be by him perused as also the Corporation Leases and books of Records except the Council book & Court book

Ordered that John Ivory Esquire be admitted a Burgess of this Corporation & his brother Mr Talbot a Freeman⁴⁸⁴

⁴⁸⁴ Signatures of seven council members follow entry

In Cur 10th Octbris 1712

The moyetic of y^e Sale of the market the custom of the faires & markets (except St Laurences faire) the murage of the Gates & custom of turfe set to Mr W^m Sewell & Jas Morris for 46: 10: 0 for y^e ensueing years

The Custom of Tallow set to Mr Edw Elms for 2: 2: 0 —

The custom of y^e sale of Ralt. set to Mr Sam Steevens 1: 2: 0

Assembly in Councill y^e 29th Oct^r 1712
Will^m Napper Esq^r Sovereign
John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
Doctor Robert Elliot
Sam^l Steevens
William Sewell
John Tisdall
Mr Philip Watson

Ordered That James Kavenagh shoemaker have liberty to exercise his trade in towne during his residence free of customes

Ordered y^e such persons as have subscribed towards building of new peer head & Key of Communication & refuse to pay thier respective subscriptions be proceeded against according to law

Ent^d by
W^m Welman Clerk

W^m Sewell
John Cliffe
Rob^t Elliot
Philip Watson

Samuel Steevens
John Tisdall

fo 265[217v]

In Cur 10th Octbris 1712

The moyetic of the Toll of the market the custom of the Faires & markets (except St Laurences Faire) the murage of the Gates & custom of turfe set to Mr William Sewell & James Morris for 46: 10: 0 for the ensueing yeare

The Custom of Tallow set to Mr Edward Elmes for 2: 2: 0

The custom of the seale of leather set to Mr Samuel Steevens 1: 2: 0

Assembly in Councill the 29th October 1712

William Napper Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Doctor Robert Elliot
Samuel Steevens
William Sewell
John Tisdall
Mr Philip Watson

Ordered That James Kavenagh shoemaker have liberty to exercise his trade in towne during his residence free of customes

Ordered that such persons as have subscribed towards building the new peer head & Key of Communication & refuse to pay thier respective subscriptions be proceeded against according to law⁴⁸⁵

Entr per Will: Welman Cl Vill⁴⁸⁶

⁴⁸⁵ Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁴⁸⁶ Entered by William Welman, town clerk

266
 Assembly in Council 25th April 1713
 Wm. Napper Esq. Sovereign

John Barnes	John Tisdall
William Sewell	Philip Watson
Ephraim Sclater	Samuel Stephens
	Loftus Cliffe Esquire

Ordered that Edmund Newbold Cardmaker be admitted to his freedom during residence & service in this town & serving in the Sovereigns Company of Militia - And that Patrick Sprusan Currier be also admitted free during pleasure -

Whereas A Lease of the block house marsh was formerly Lett to Mr Nathaniel Steevens son of the said Corporation at the rent of one pound per annum and whereas there is about thirty eight years yet to come & unexpired of the said Lease to whom Mr Daniel Steevens son of the said Nathaniel Steevens is now intituled unto by virtue of the Last will of the said Nathaniel. And whereas the said Daniel Steevens by his signing or subscribing to this present act of Council is willing to surrender the said Lease & his Interest therein to the said Sovereign & free Burgesses upon condition that from twenty fifth day of March next he in conjunction with the Sovereign & free Burgesses have forever afterwards the said marsh one moyetie with the rents issues profits thereof to be to the said Sovereign & free Burgesses & the other moyetie to the said Daniel Stephens his Heires & Assignes for ever (excepting the Key Customs & Towne Customs) And whereas there is thoughts & proposalls made of erecting & building a New Key from the Lane comonly call'd Goats lane to the block house of the said Towne & that the said Daniel Stephens is willing to subscribe towards the said worke the summe of ten pounds sterling and to enlarge the lane leading from the poore house & his present dwelling house down to the said Marsh soe far as in him lyeth [...]

Ordered therefore that the said Sovereign for the time being in behalfe & with conjunction with the said Sovereign & free burgesses & the said Mr Daniel Stephens have power to make & perfect deeds for surrendring conveying & settling the said Lands & deeds according to the purport of the

fo 266[218r]

Assembly in Council 25th April 1713

William Napper Esquire Sovereign

John Barnes	John Tisdall
William Sewell	Philip Watson
Ephraim Sclater	Samuel Stephens
	Loftus Cliffe Esquire

Ordered that Edmund Newbold Cardmaker be admitted to his freedom during residence in this town & serving in the Sovereigns Company of Militia - And that Patrick Sprusan Currier be also admitted free during pleasure

Whereas A Lease of the block house marsh was formerly Lett to Mr Nathaniel Steevens deceased by this Corporation at the rent of one pound per annum rent and whereas there is about thirty eight years yet to come & unexpired of the said Lease to whom Mr Daniel Steevens son of the said Nathaniel Steevens is now intituled unto the said Lease by vertue of the Last will of the said Nathaniel. And whereas the said Daniel Steevens by his signing or subscribing to this present act of Council is willing to surrender the said Lease & his Interest therein to the said Sovereign & free Burgesses upon condition that from twenty fifth day of March next he in conjunction with the Sovereign & free Burgesses have forever afterwards the said marsh one moyetie with the rents issues profits thereof to be to the said Sovereign & free Burgesses & the other moyetie to the said Daniel Stephens his Heires & Assignes for ever (excepting the Key Customs & Towne Customs) And whereas there is thoughts & proposalls made of erecting & building a New Key from the Lane comonly call'd Goats lane to the block house of the said Towne & that the said Daniel Stephens is willing to subscribe towards the said worke the summe of ten pounds sterling and to enlarge the lane leading from the poore house & his present dwelling house down to the said Marsh soe far as in him lyeth [...]

Ordered therefore that the said Sovereign for the time being in behalfe & with conjunction with the said Sovereign & free burgesses & the said Mr Daniel Stephens have power to make & perfect deeds for surrendring conveying & settling the said Lands & deeds according to the purport of the

Above Act of Council, as Council learned in y^e Law shall reasonably & lawfully advise and y^e Mr. Serjeant Cliff be advised hereof in order to get the said Deeds & writings drawn, and y^e y^e Sovereign for y^e time being & y^e said Daniel Stephens have power in y^e mean time to set the said lands at forty shillings for every sixty foot fronting the river & not under every person soe takeing every sixty foot paying five pounds fine towards building & erecting the said Key for every sixty foot of land front ways & soe backward to the Towne walls & bound of the said marsh; And that the said Sovereign for the time being & the said Daniel Stephens with two members of the Council of the said Towne have power to agree with any person or persons to build or erect the said Key; And that every person or persons that shall take any of the land foresaid shall be obliged by bond & sufficient security to lay out one hundred pounds sterling upon every sixty foot of land or lott of land or quantity fronting y^e river within five years after perfecting every Lease And that the block house Castle be added to Capt. Davd Suttons Lott or plot of ground he being y^e first y^e proposed taking y^e same or becoming Tenant thereunto And that the said Daniel Stephens his Heires & Assignes shall for ever pay unto the said Sovereign & free burgesses the aforesaid rent of twenty shillings yearly according to the present Lease

Mand that I do consent to the above act of of Council upon condition that the above mentioned Block house Marsh be fully conveyed to me & my heires for ever att the rent and on the termes as above mentioned and as by a lawyer sufficiently learned in the Law shall be thought proper as wittnes my hand the within mentioned day

W. Welman Cl. Vill

John Barrow
John Cliff
John Fiddall
John Howell
John Plator
Samuel Mearns
Philip Jackson

fo 267[218v]

Above Act of Council as Council learned in the Law shall reasonably & lawfully advise and that Mr Serjeant Cliff be advised hereof in order to get the said Deeds & writings drawn, And that the Sovereign for the time being & the said Daniel Stephens have power in the mean time to set the said lands at forty shillings for every sixty foot fronting the river & not under every person soe takeing every sixty foot paying five pounds fine towards building & erecting the said Key for every sixty foot of land front ways & soe backward to the Towne walls & bound of the said marsh; And that the said Sovereign for the time being & the said Daniel Stephens with two members of the Council of the said Towne have power to agree with any person or persons to build or erect the said Key; And that every person or persons that shall take any of the land foresaid shall be obliged by bond & sufficient security to lay out one hundred pounds sterling upon every sixty foot of land or lott of land or quantity fronting the said river within five years after perfecting every Lease And that the block house Castle be added to Captain David Suttons Lott or plac of ground he being the first that proposed takeing the same or becoming Tenant thereunto And that the said Daniel Stephens his Heires & Assignes shall for ever pay unto the said Sovereign & free burgesses the aforesaid rent of twenty shillings yearly according to the present Lease⁴⁸⁷

Memorandum that I do consent to the above act of of Council upon condition that the above mentioned Block house marsh be fully conveyed to me & my heires for ever att the rent and on the termes as above mentioned and as by the lawyer sufficiently learned shall be thought proper as wittness my hand the within mentioned day

Dan: Steevens

Will: Welman Cl: Vill:⁴⁸⁸

⁴⁸⁷ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁴⁸⁸ William Welman, Town Clerk

268
Assembly in Council 18^o June 1713

W^m. Napper Esq^r.
Dr. Rob^t. Elliot.
Jo^hn Tisdall.
Arran Lambert. }
Hon^r. Napper.
Eph^raim Sclater.
Jo^hn Barnes.

Ordered y^e Edm^{und} Newbold Cardmaker be admitted free during his residence in Towne & serving in y^e Sovereigns Company of Militia - and y^e Patrick Sprusan Currier & Oliver Eustace Sclater be also admitted during pleasure - they having all petitioned for y^e same

Ordered y^e David Sutton Esq^r and Mr. Jo^hn Grubb merchant be admitted - burgesses of this Towne & called into y^e Towns Council -

Ordered y^e Laurence Esmond be admitted into y^e Company of Porters -

Ordered y^e y^e trench without y^e Bewly gate leading from thence to y^e round tower - be set to Lease at three shillings per Annum to William Hoaldin -

Ordered y^e see much of y^e Maiden Tower as may be conveniently spared be pulled down for y^e use of y^e Church to build a wall up in y^e South Isle -

Ordered y^e Mr. Samuel Smith upon payment of three pound sterling in hand have a Lease of y^e Corporation ground without his ware house & Mr Porters garden upon a range with y^e New Custom house & James Clancys house at twelve shillings per Annum with a clause of renewall for ever at a halfe a years rent for renewall of every life; y^e ground to be measured in Length & breadth & incerted in y^e Lease provided he pay the said 3: 0: 0 & take out his Lease in two monthly from the day of the date hereof - & to comence Michaelmas lady day last at six shillings for the first year -

Ordered y^e - turn over

fo 268[219r]

Assembly in Council 18^o June 1713

William Napper Esquire Sovereign
Dr. Robert Elliot
John Tisdall
Arran Lambert
Henry Napper
Ephraim Sclater
John Barnes

Ordered that Edmund Newbold Cardmaker be admitted free during his residence in Towne & serving in the Sovereigns Company of Militia - and that Patrick Sprusan Currier & Oliver Eustace sclater be also admitted during pleasure - they having all petitioned for the same

Ordered that David Sutton Esquire and Mr John Grubb merchant be admitted - burgesses of this towne & called into the Sovereigns Council

Ordered That Laurence Esmond be admitted into the Company of Porters

Ordered ⁴⁸⁹that the trench without the Bewly gate leading from thence to the round tower - be set to Lease agreed at three shillings per annum to William Hoaldin

Ordered that soe much of the Maiden Tower as may be conveniently spared be pull'd down for the use of the Church to build a wall up in the South Isle

Ordered that Mr Samuel Smith upon payment of three pound sterling in hand have a Lease of the Corporation ground without his ware house & Mr Porters garden upon a range with the New Custom house & James Clancys house at twelve shillings sterling Annum with a clause of renewall for ever at a halfe a years rent for renewall of every life; the ground to be measured in Length & breadth & incerted in the Lease provided he pay the said 3: 0: 0 & take out his Lease in two monthly from the day of the date hereof - & to comence Michaelmas lady day last at six shillings for the first year

Ordered that - turn over

⁴⁸⁹ Entry crossed out

Ordered y^e y^e p^{ar}ce of ground before y^e burnt house garden be
also set to Mr: Hen: Napper with y^e ground in y^e front
of y^e New Custom house mentioned by Act of Councill of
25th Augst last in one Lease for three lives renewable
for ever at halfe a years rent a renewall y^e Lease
to comence lady day last & to be perfected in two month
from y^e date hereof at seven shillings rent per annum

Ordered y^e a Lease for 999 years be made to Mr: Philip Watson
of y^e waste p^{ar}ce of ground without & adjoyning to Maiden
Tower at a pepper corne per annum paying a pistoll
towards y^e New Key & giving him y^e bellowers bell
as y^e Land is now fenced in

Ordered y^e Mr: Botts collect^r of y^e Key Customs acc^t for y^e same
halfe year to y^e Auditor of y^e Corporation accounts

Ordered y^e y^e summe of twenty three pounds sh^{ill} be forthwith
raised for paymt^{nt} of Ord^r of Assizes & Sessions from
Tax - 23:0:0 y^e 18 April 1710 for keeping y^e Clock in order & other
Uses & y^e jury be called forthwith to app^lot y^e
same

Ordered y^e y^e summe of six pounds five shillings & eleven pence
being the Charge of y^e Treat at Brownings y^e day
y^e year was proclaimed be paid
Philip Watson Will: Napper
Sam: Keene Rob: North
Hen: Napper John Barnard
John Piddall Archan Lambert
Wm: Welman

fo 269[219v]

- Ordered that the p^{ar}ce of ground before the burnt house garden be also set to Mr Henry Napper with the ground in the front of the New Custom house mentioned by Act of Councill the 25th August last in one Lease for three lives renewable for ever at halfe a years rent a renewall the Lease to comence lady day last & to be perfected in two monthly from the date hereof at seven shillings rent per annum
- Ordered that a Lease for 999 years be made to Mr Philip Watson of the waste p^{ar}ce of ground without & adjoyning to Maiden Tower at a pepper corne per annum paying a pistoll towards the New Key & giving him the bellowers bell as the said land is now fenced in
- Ordered that Mr Botts collector of the Key Customs account for the same halfe year to the Auditors of the Corporation accounts
- Ordered⁴⁹⁰ that the summe of twenty three pounds sterling be forth with raised for payment of Orders of Assizes & sessions from the 18 April 1710 & for keeping the Clock in order & other Uses & that a jury be called forth with to applot the same
- Ordered that the summe of six pounds five shillings & eleven pence being the Charge of the treat at Brownings the day the year as proclaimed be paid him⁴⁹¹

Entr: Will Welman CI Vill⁴⁹²

⁴⁹⁰ In left margin - tax £23: 0s: 0d
⁴⁹¹ Signatures of eight council follow entry
⁴⁹² Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

270
Assembly in Council 24th June 1713

Wm. Napper Esq^r Sov^r

Rob^t Elliot Dr. D
John Tisdall
Arran Lambert Esq^r

John Barnes
Eph^raim Sclater
Philip Watson
Sam^l Steevens

Ordered y^e 24th June 1713 for y^e time being Mr. Serj^t Cliffe y^e Recorder and y^e Reverend Doct^r Rob^t Elliot be Overseers of Trinity Hospital

Ordered y^e 24th June 1713 - Daniel of y^e City of Dublin gent^l be admitted free of this Towne and complimented therewith -

Philip Watson Wm. Napper
John Barnes
Arran Lambert
Rob^t Elliot
John Tisdall
Eph^raim Sclater

Wm. Napper Esq^r Sov^r

Assembly in Council 6th Oct^r 1713

Wm. Napper Esq^r Sov^r

fo 270[220r]

Assembly in Council the 24th June 1713

William Napper Esquire Sovereign

Robert Elliot Dr. D
John Tisdall
Arran Lambert Esquire

John Barnes
Ephraim Sclater
Philip Watson
Samuel Steevens

Ordered that the Sovereign for the time being Mr Serjeant Cliffe the Recorder and the Reverend Doctor Robert Elliot be Overseers of Trinity Hospital

Ordered that Andrew Daniel of the City of Dublin gentleman be admitted free of this Towne and complimented therewith⁴⁹³

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁴⁹⁴

Assembly in Council the 6th October 1713

William Napper Esqr Sov

⁴⁹³ Signatures of seven council members follow entry

⁴⁹⁴ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

271th
Assembly in Council 6th Oct. 1713

John Ivory Esq. Sov.

John Cliffe Esq. Rec ^r	Hen. Napper
Doct. Rob. Elliott	Loftus Cliffe Esq.
Wm. Napper C. Burgess	Hen. Archer jun ^r
Phillip Watson	Eph. Sclater

Orderd that Collonel Edward Jones be admitted a Freeman & Burgess

Orderd Likewise that Daniel Steevens be also admitted to be Burgess

Orderd that Mr. Wm. Napper late Sovereign be paid his Expences for Entertaining two Judges at two severall times amounting to a summe of Ten pounds also a summe of five guineas for his Sallary as Sovereign of last year - the which summe is to be paid by the Receiv^r of the Corporation on an order to be given in writing signed by the Sovereign & any two of the Burgesses which shall be discharge to the said Receiv^r.

Rob. Elliott
Phillip Watson
Eph. Sclater

John Ivory Esq.
John Cliffe Esq.
Wm. Napper
Loftus Cliffe Esq.
Hen. Napper
Henry Archer jun^r

fo 271[220v]

Assembly in Council the 6th October 1713

John Ivory Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper
Doctor Robert Elliott	Loftus Cliffe Esquire
William Napper C. Burgess	Henry Archer junior
Phillip Watson	Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that Collonel Edward Jones be admitted as Freeman & Burges

Ordered Likewise that Daniel Steevens be also admitted to be Burgess

Ordered that Mr William Napper late sovereigne be paid his Expences for Entertaining two Judges at two severall times amounting to the summe of Ten pounds also the summ of Five guinas for his sallary as Sovereign the last year - the which summ is to be paid by the Receiver of the Corporation on an order to be given in writing signed by the sovereign & any two of the Burgesses which shall be discharge to the said Receiver⁴⁹⁵

⁴⁹⁵ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

The moytie of y^e Toll of y^e markett the Custome of y^e faires &
 Marketts / except St^h Law: Faire / the murage of the
 Gates & Custome of Turffe sett to ~~W^m Morris~~ W^m Morris
 W^m Sewell & Mr James Morris for - - - - - £ 59: 0: 0
 The Custome of y^e Tallow sett to W^m Corps & W^m Elmes for 2: 19: 0
 The Custome of y^e Seale of Leather sett to W^m Watson for - - - - - 11: 0

29th Sept. 1713

John Ivory Esq^r: sworn Soveraign
 W^m Napper Esq^r: Capital Burgess
 Mr Arthur Liersie Bayliffe
 Mr Nicholas Williams
 W^m Armstrong serjeant at Mace

fo 272[221r]

The moytie of the Toll of the markett the Custome of the fai[res] & marketts /except St
 Laurence Faire/ the murage of the Gates & Custome of Turffe sett to Thomas Morris Mr
 William Sewell & Mr James Morris for £59: 0s: 0d
 The Custome of the Tallow sett to Mr Corps & Mr Elmes for 2: 19: 0
 The Custome of the seale of Leather sett to Mr Watson for [...]:11: 0

29th September 1713

John Ivory Esquire sworn Soveraign
 William Napper Esquire Capital Burgess
 Mr Arthur Liersie } Bayliffe
 Mr Nicholas Williams }
 William Armstrong serjeant at Mace

Assembly in Council 30th Dec^r 1713

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Wm Sewell
Rob ^t Elliot D. D.	Henry Napper
Sam ^l Bishop	John Tisdall
Eph ^r Sclater	Arran Lambert Esq ^r
Sam ^l Steevens	Henry Archer
David Sutton Esq ^r	Daniel Steevens

fo 273[221v]

Assembly in Council 30th December 1713

Mr William Napper D: Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Sewell
Robert Elliot Dr. D.	Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop	John Tisdall
Ephraim Sclater	Arran Lambert Esquire
Samuel Steevens	Henry Archer
David Sutton Esquire	Daniel Steevens

Ordered y^e Francis Babe Uppolsterer Edward Corps Victualer & Daniel Finn Tayler be admitted free gratis but to be free of Custom onely from y^e 12th Oct^r next & afterwards during their respective residence in this Towne -

Ordered that Francis Babe Uppolsterer Edward Corps Victualer & Daniel Finn Tayler be admitted free gratis but to be free of Custom onely from the 12th October next & afterwards during their respective residence in this towne

Ordered y^e Mr Joseph White be admitted during pleasure have y^e Custom of wooll at two pence per bagg & pay noe more

Ordered that Mr Joseph White during pleasure have the Custom of wooll at two pence per bagg & pay noe more

Ordered y^e y^e Deputy Sovereign becoming bound with Mr Edward Orrell for thirty pounds in part of y^e money due to him for building y^e Key, be indemnified by y^e Corporation y^e said Orrell paying y^e Interest untill y^e Towne can raise y^e same out of y^e Towne Customs

Ordered that the Deputy Sovereign becomeing bound with Mr Edward Orrell for thirty pounds in part of the money due to him for building the Key, be indemnified by the Corporation the said Orrell paying the Interest untill the Towne can raise the same out of the Town Custome

Ordered y^e y^e Deputy Sovereign Mr William Napper have a Lease of y^e ground without y^e Abby Orchard wall on y^e strand as far as y^e Orchard ranges wth also y^e wall from y^e 25th day of March next for y^e termes of 999 years at y^e rate of a pepper corne per annum untill the said strand or ground is walled & taken in & for the remainder of the time one gallon of French brandy yearly on every Michaelmas day -

Ordered that the Deputy Sovereign Mr William Napper have a Lease of the ground without the Abby Orchard wall on the strand as far as the Orchard ranges as also the wall from the 25th day of March next for the terme of 999 years at the rent of a pepper corne per annum untill the said strand or grounds is walled & taken in & for the remainder of the time one gallon of French brandy yearly on euery Michaelmas day

Ordered y^e Mr Benjamin Botts have a Lease of y^e land without Mr Luke Bryans wall of his garden wth y^e key y^e ground to range with y^e New Custom house & Mr James Clancegh for three lives

Ordered that Mr Benjamin Botts haue a Lease of the land without Mr Luke Bryans wall of his garden near the key the ground the range with the New Custom house & Mr James Clancegh for three lives

274
renewable for ever from y^e twenty fifth day of March next
at y^e yearly rent of one pound six shillings & halfe a year
rent every renewale And y^e Mr. Henry Archer have
the Like Lease of y^e ground without his garden wale
at ten shillings rent per annum

Arran Lambert
Dan. Stevens

John
Will Napper Esq
John Coffey Esq

Rob. Elliott

See Bishop
W. Sewell
Henr Napper

John Tidall
Wid Sutton

Just
W. Welman Esq

fo 274[222r]

renewable for ever from the twenty fifth day of March next at the yearly rent
of one pound six shillings & halfe a yeares rent every renewall And that Mr
Henry Archer have the Like Lease of the ground without his garden wall at ten
shillings rent per annum⁴⁹⁶

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁴⁹⁷

William Napper of New Ross in the above Act of Council mencioned do hereby surrender &
yeild up give grant Assige & make over unto Thomas Meredith of the City of Dublin Esquire
all my right title & Interest of in & into the aforegoeing Act of Council & the ground therein
mencioned to be set to me lyeing without the Abby Orchard wall on the strand of New Rosse
& desire that A Lease of the said ground be accordingly perfected to the said Thomas
Meredith by the Corporation Witness my hand
5th day of February Anno Domini 1715[6]

Wittness present
Henry Napper
Will: Welman Not: Publ:⁴⁹⁸

Will: Napper

William Napper of New Ross in y^e above Act of Council mencioned
do hereby surrender & yeild up give grant Assige & make over
unto Thomas Meredith of y^e City of Dublin Esq: all my right
title & Interest of in & into y^e aforegoeing Act of Council &
y^e ground therein mencioned to be set to me lyeing without
y^e Abby Orchard wale on y^e strand of New Rosse & desire y^e
that a Lease of y^e said ground be accordingly perfected to y^e
said Meredith by y^e Corporation Witness my hand
5th day of Feb^r 1715

Witness
Henry Napper
W. Welman Not: Publ

Will: Napper

⁴⁹⁶ Signatures of ten council members follow entry
⁴⁹⁷ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk
⁴⁹⁸ Public Notary

Assembly in Councile y^e 9th January 1713

John Ivory Esq ^r Recorder	John Tisdall
Will ^m Napper Esq ^r C. B.	Hen ^r Napper
W ^m Sewell	David Sutton
Sam ^l Bishop	John Grubb
Sam ^l Steevens	
Edw ^d Jones Esq ^r	

Ordered y^t Thomas Meredith & Thomas King Esq^r be sworn -
burgesses of this Corporation & admitted into y^e C^o Council,
and y^t Symon Lambly be admitted to his freedom
and y^t W^m Baldwin Esq^r be also admitted free gratis -

Ordered y^t Mr Jo^h Tisdall succeed Mr Benj^m Botts in y^e Key
Custom receipt, wth y^e same salary - & y^t y^e S^r W^m
Tisdall & Mr W^m Napper audit y^e S^r W^m Botts acc^t -

Whereas y^e 30th of Dec^r last it was ordered in Councile y^t W^m
Orrell should become bound with
y^e interest thereof until y^e towne could pay y^e same to
in y^e m^o of y^e money due to y^e S^r Orrell for building y^e Key

Now it is ordered y^t y^e afores^d Order of Councile be void
and y^t Mr W^m Napper become bound to any person y^t
shall lend y^e same & be indemnified by y^e Corporation

Ordered y^t Mr W^m Napper & y^e Towne sh^old agree with a
skavenger & y^e perfect Artickles with him

John Tisdall	John Ivory
John Grubb	Will Napper
Sam ^l Bishop	Th ^o Meredith
Hen ^r Napper	Th ^o King
W ^m Sewell	David Sutton

fo 275[222v]

Assembly in Councill the 9th January 1713[4]

John Ivory Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John Tisdall
William Napper Esquire Capital Burgess	Henry Napper
William Sewell	David Sutton
Samuel Bishop	John Grubb
Samuel Steevens	
Edward Jones Esquire	

Ordered that Thomas Meredith & Thomas King Esquires be sworn burgesses of this Corporation & admitted into the Sovereigns Councill, and that Symon Lambly be admitted to his freedom and that William Baldwin Esquire be also admitted free gratis

Ordered that Mr John Tisdall succeed Mr Benjamin Botts in the Key Custom receipt; under the same sallary & that the said Mr Tisdall & Mr William Napper Audit the said Mr Botts accounts

⁴⁹⁹Whereas the 30th of Dec^r last it was ordered in Councill that Mr William Napper D. Sovereign should become bound with Edward Orrell for thirty pounds & that Edward Orrell should pay the interest thereof until the towne could pay the same in parte of the money due to the said Orrell for building the Key Now it is Ordered that the aforesaid Order of Councill be void and that Mr William Napper become bound to any person that shall lend the same & be indemnified by the Corporacion

Ordered that Mr William Napper & the Towne Clerke agree with a skavenger & perfect Artickles with him⁵⁰⁰

⁴⁹⁹ In left margin - Orrell
⁵⁰⁰ Signatures of ten council members follow entry

276
Assembly in Council y: 6th March 1713

W^m Napper Esq: D: Ser:

John Cliffe Esq: Recorder	}	Daniel Steevens -
John Tisdall -		Arran Lambert Esq:
Sam: Steevens -		David Sutton Esq:
W ^m Sewell -		John Grubb -
Hen: Napper -		Tho: King -
		John Barnes

Ordered y: M^r Sam: Steevens be weightmaster & be forthwith sworn accordingly

Ordered y: the overseers of y: poor receive M^r Mich: Kavenaghs proposal in relation to his building an Alms house -

Ordered y: a Lease be made to M^r Serjeant Cliffe Recorder of this Town of Corporation Ground lying between M^r Steevens's blockhouse marsh & Goate lane for lives renewable for ever at a pepper corn per annum upon payment of ten pounds for fine

Will Napper Son
 John Cliffe Recorder
 David Sutton -
 W^m Sewell
 John Barnes
 Arran Lambert
 Hen: Napper
 Tho: King
 John Grubb
 Daniel Steevens
 John Tisdall

W^m Welman & Vidz

fo 276[223r]

Assembly in Council the 6th March 1713[4]

William Napper Esquire D: Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Daniel Steevens
John Tisdall	Arran Lambert Esquire
Samuel Steevens	David Sutton Esquire
William Sewell	John Grubb
Henry Napper	Thomas King
	John Barnes

Ordered that Mr Samuel Steevens be weightmaster & be forthwith sworn accordingly

Ordered that the overseers of the poor receive Mr Michael Kavenaghs proposal in relation to his building an Alms house⁵⁰¹

Ordered that a Lease be made to Mr Serjeant Cliffe Recorder of this Town of the Corporation Ground lying between Mr Steevens's blockhouse marsh & Goate lane for lives renewable for ever at a pepper corn per annum upon payment of ten pounds sterling fine

Intr per Will Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁰²

⁵⁰¹ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁵⁰² Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 6th Apr 1714

Wm Napper D. Soverain

Jo ^h Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	} Philip Watson
Wm Sewell	
Ep ^h Sclater	
Sam ^l Steevens	
	} Jo ^h Grubb
	} Loftus Cliffe Esq ^r
	} Hen ^r Napper

Ordered of Mr Alex^r Castles of Ballyhack Merch^t he admitt^d free of y^e Town gratis

Ordered of Capt^l David Sutton M^r Dan^l Steevens & Mr Jo^h Grubb Audit Mr Ep^h Sclaters acc^t to report how much he has rec^d for Customs & how much remains due upon Bal^lance with their opinion

~~Ordered of Mr Deputy Sovereign be paid seven pound three & four pence for the Charge proclaimeing the peace between Great Brittain & France~~

Ordered of Mr Nich^l White he call^d to for y^e Charters, books & papers relating to the Corporation that are in his hand

Memorandum that the above razeur^e was ordered the subscribeing burgesses disagreeing upon the view of the concerne

Wm Napper D. S^o
 John Cliffe R^o
 Hen^r Napper
 David Sutton

fo 277[223v]

Assembly in Council 6th Apr 1714

William Napper D. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Philip Watson
William Sewell	John Grubb
Ephraim Sclater	Loftus Cliffe Esquire
Samuel Steevens	Henry Napper

Ordered that Mr Alexander Castles of Ballyhack⁵⁰³ Merchant be admitted free of the town gratis

Ordered that Captain David Sutton Mr Daniel Steevens & Mr John Grubb Audit Mr Ephraim Sclaters accounts & to report how much he has received for Customs & how much remains due upon ballance with their opinion⁵⁰⁴

Ordered that Mr Deputy Sovereign be paid seven pound three & four pence for the Charge proclaimeing the peace between Great Brittain & France

Ordered that Mr Nicholas White be call'd to for the Charters, books & papers relating to the Corporation that are in his hand

Memorandum that the above razeur^e⁵⁰⁵ was ordered the subscribeing burgesses disagreeing upon the view of the concerne⁵⁰⁶

⁵⁰³ Ballyhack, Co. Wexford
⁵⁰⁴ Next entry crossed out and illegible
⁵⁰⁵ Erasing of the text crossed out above
⁵⁰⁶ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 25th May 1714

Wm Napper Esq: D. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq: Recorder	}	Dan: Steevens . . .
The Reverend Archdeacon Neale		Loftus Cliffe Esq: . . .
Sam: Bishop - - - - -		Tho: King Esq: . . .
Hen: Napper - - - - -		Tho: Meredyth Esq: . . .
Jon: Tisdale - - - - -		Jo: Winckworth Esq: . . .

Ordered y^t: Talbot Ivory Esq: be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Towne - -

Ordered y^t: Col: William Smithwick be admitted free of this Corporation gratis - and y^t: John Byker Will: Brathat & Jonathan Walsh be admitted free also they serving in y^e: Towns Company of Militia of this Towne - - -

Ordered y^t: no Application be made from any y^e: Town without a petition signed by y^e: y^e: Town petitioning - & y^t: such petitions be filed & kept amongst y^e: Town Records -

Loftus Cliffe
Tho: King
Tho: Meredyth

Wm: Napper
John Cliffe
Bens: Neale
Jo: Winckworth
~~Sam: Bishop~~
John Tisdale
Dan: Steevens
Hen: Napper

Int: y^e:
Wm: Welman Clerk

fo 278[224r]

Assembly in Council 25th May 1714

William Napper Esquire D. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Daniel Steevens
The Reverend Archdeacon Neale	Loftus Cliffe Esquire
Samuel Bishop	Thomas King Esquire
Henry Napper	Thomas Meredyth Esquire
John Tisdale	John Winckworth Esquire

Ordered that Talbot Ivory Esquire be admitted & sworn a burgess of this Towne

Ordered that Collonell William Smithwick be admitted free of this Corporation gratis and that John Byker William Brathat & Jonathan Walsh be admitted free also they serveing in the Sovereigns Company of Militia of this Towne

Ordered that noe Application be made from any person without a petition signed by the person petitioning & that such petitions be filed & kept amongst the town records⁵⁰⁷

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁰⁸

⁵⁰⁷ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁵⁰⁸ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 31st May 1714

Wm Napper Esq: D: Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens D.R.	Samuel Steevens
Philip Watson	Tho: King Esq:
John Winckworth Esq:	Henry Napper
Eph: Sclater	John Tisdall

Ordered y^t W^m Densy have a Lease of 31 years of his dwelling house at y^e upper End of Hanging Hill Lane at two shillings rent per annum from y^e 25th day of March last past

Ordered y^t Mr Philip Watson have a Lease of y^e Corporation land on w^{ch} y^e front of his house on y^e key is built ⁱⁿ as large & ample Manner as wth y^e last y^e same, with y^e ground as laid out to Jona: Walsh from y^e Town wall to y^e wall ^{foot} in breadth ^{foot} for y^e term of 41 years from y^e twenty ninth day of September next at fifteen shillings rent per annum

Ordered y^t Mr Henry Napper have a Lease of y^e ground with y^e Lease Mill: Kavanagh: garden wall on y^e key for a Lease of three lives renewable for ever at ten shillings rent per annum from Michaelmas next

Ordered y^t Mr Tho: Barnes of y^e City of Kilkenny good be admitted & sworn a Burgess & y^t Mr John Barnes of Grange in y^e County of Kilkenny, y^t Mr Jas: Gefford Landwyter & Mr Geo: Ovington be admitted free And y^t Tho: Nowland John Stone & Daniel Finn be also admitted free during residence & serving in y^e Town Militia

Ordered y^t y^e Waterbaylife doe not suffer any ships for y^e future to grave between y^e keys - And y^t

Ordered y^t Mr Tisdall & any other three of y^e Burgesses doe meet & regulate y^e Key Custom fees & make a returne

fo 279[224v]

Assembly in Council the 31st May 1714

William Napper Esquire D: Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Samuel Steevens
Philip Watson	Thomas King Esquire
John Winckworth Esquire	Henry Napper
Ephraim Sclater	John Tisdall

Ordered that William Densy have A Lease of 31 years of his dwelling house at the upper End of Hanging hill lane at two shillings rent per annum from the 25th day of March last past

Ordered that Mr Philip Watson have A Lease of the Corporation land on which the front of his house on the key is built ^in^ as large & ample Manner as William Hartly hold the same, with the ground as laid out to Jona: Walsh from the town wall to the post foot & in breadth foot for the terme of 41 years from the twenty ninth day of September next at fifteen shillings rent per annum

Ordered that Mr Henry Napper have a Lease of the ground without Mr Michael Kavanaghs garden wall on the key for a Lease of three lives renewable for ever at ten shillings rent per annum from Michaelmas next

Ordered that Mr Thomas Barnes of the City of Kilkenny gentleman be admitted & sworn a Burgess & that Mr John Barnes of Grange in the County of Kilkenny, that Mr James Gefford Landwyter⁵⁰⁹ & Mr George Ovington be admitted free And that Thomas Nowland John Stone & Daniel Finn be also admitted free during residence & serving in the Town Militia

Ordered that the Waterbaylife doe not suffer any ships for the future to grave between the keys

Ordered that Mr Tisdall & any other three of the burgesses doe meet & regulate the Key Custome fees & make a returne

⁵⁰⁹ A customs officer who takes account of imports for the purposes of taxation and watches over and certifies to the prescribed form in the shipping of exports.

thereof to y^e next Councill —

John Bisdall
Mo: King

Will Napper & Sr
Dan. Stevens

J. Finchworth
Hen. Napper

Sam. Stevens

Philip Watson

W. Welman

fo 280[225r]

thereof to the next Council⁵¹⁰

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵¹¹

⁵¹⁰ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁵¹¹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

251

th

Assembly in Councile 16th June 1714

Will^m Napper Esq^r D: Sovereign

Dan ^l Steevens D. R.	Sam ^l Steevens -
W ^m Sewell -	Sam ^l Bishop -
Jo ^h n French -	Hon ^l Napper -
Christ ^l Hewetson	Tho ^s King -

Ordered that ten pounds of y^e fifty pounds y^e Collonell Jones has bestowed on y^e Corporation be applied to y^e Use of y^e Church to build Gallaries and y^e y^e rest of y^e money be applyd to y^e Key & schoolhouse

Ordered y^e A watch be kept for y^e safety of y^e Towne and that six men be on y^e watch every night of y^e protestant Inhabitants

Will Napper Esq^r
 Dan^l Steevens
 Christo^l Hewetson
 Jo^hn French
 Tho^s King
 Hen^l Napper
 W^m Sewell
 Tho^s King
 Sam^l Steevens

Int^d by Will^m Welman Town Clerk

fo 281[225v]

Assembly in Councill 16th June 1714

William Napper Esquire D: Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Samuel Steevens
William Sewell	Samuel Bishop
John French	Henry Napper
Christopher Hewetson	Thomas King

Ordered that ten pounds of the fifty pounds that Collonell Jones has bestowed on the Corporation be applied to the Use of the Church to build gallarys and that the rest of the money be applied to the Key & schoolhouse

Ordered that A watch be kept for the safety of the Towne and that six men be on the watch every night of ^the^ protestant Inhabitants⁵¹²

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵¹³

⁵¹² Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁵¹³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Councils of 29th day of June 1714

Will ^m Napper Esq ^r D: Sov ^{rn}	}	Hen: Napper
Dan: Steevens D: Rec rd		David Sutton Esq ^r
Wm Sewell		Tho: Barnes
Eph: Sclater		
Sam: Bishop		
Sam: Steevens		
Tho: King Esq ^r		

Ordered that Mr James Gifford our present Landwayter be presented with his freedom gratis - and that Edward Davie Skinner & Richard Hore Currier Francis Nortrop Cooper James Shea Cooper Morgan Lab^r Geo: Duffitt & Rich^d Duffitt be admitted free during their soverey of their widows in this Towne & serving in y^e Town Militia & William Howldin Constable under y^e same restrictions

In y^e said Assembly W^m Napper Esq^r & Mr Eph^m Sclater were put in Election for Sov^{rn} for y^e ensueing year & Mr Ja^s Nixon & Mr Edm^d Newbold for Bayliffe w^{ch} ever for y^e same year

John Giddall	Will Napper Esq ^r
Hen: Napper	Dan Steevens
Tho: King	Wm Sewell
Sam: Bishop	Sam: Steevens
Sam: Steevens	Eph: Sclater
Tho: Barnes	David Sutton

W^m Welman

fo 282[226r]

Assembly in Council the 29th day of June 1714

William Napper Esquire D: Sovereign	Henry: Napper
Daniel Steevens D. Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
William Sewell	Thomas Barnes
Ephraim Sclater	
Samuel Bishop	
Samuel Steevens	
Thomas King Esquire	

Ordered that Mr James Gifford our present Landwayter be presented with his freedom gratis - and that Edward Davie skinner & Richard Hore Currier Francis Nortrop Cooper James Shea Cooper Morgan Labourer George Duffitt & Richard Duffitt be admitted free during their & every of their residence in this Towne & serving in the Town Militia & William Howldin Constable under the same restrictions

In the said Assembly William Napper Esquire & Mr Ephraim Sclater were put in Election for Sovereign for the ensueing year & Mr James Nixon & Mr Edmund Newbold for bayliffe receiver for the same year⁵¹⁴

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵¹⁵

⁵¹⁴ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry
⁵¹⁵ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

243
Assembly in Councill y^e 29th June 1714

Wm Napper Esq^r D. Sov^r
Mr Daniel Stephens D. Rec^r } Jon Tisdall -
Wm Sewell - - - - - } Hen: Napper -
Sam: Bishop - - - - - } Tho: King -

Whereas Mr James Nixon of y^e said Towne Merchant was this day elected Bayliff receiver and is not at present willing to serve in that Office for the next ensueing yeare and has paid one guinea to the use of the Corporation Ordered therefore that a new Election be immediately for a new another Bayliff receiver & he the said James Nixon excused - And John Moneer & John Porter by Order of Councill put on for a new Election

Assembly in Councill y^e 9th August 1714
Wm Napper Esq^r D. Sov^r

Sam: Steevens D. R^r } Sam: Bishop -
Wm Sewell - - - - - } Sam: Steevens -
Rob: Elliott D. D. - - } Jon Tisdall -
Jon Winckworth Esq^r - } Tho: King -
Eph: Slater

Ordered y^e Joshua Tench Esq^r be admitted sworn a burges of this Towne

John Tisdall
Jon Winckworth
Jon: Wm: Welman
Will: Napper
Dan: Steevens
Sam: Steevens
Wm: Sewell
Eph: Slater
Tho: King
Rob: Elliott
Sam: Bishop

fo 283[226v]

Assembly in Councill the 29th June 1714

William Napper Esquire D. Sovereign
Mr Daniel Stephens D. Recorder John Tisdall
William Sewell Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop Thomas King

Whereas Mr James Nixon of the said Towne Merchant was this day elected Bayliff receiver and is not at present willing to serve in that Office for the next ensueing yeare and has paid one guinea to the use of the Corporation Ordered therefore that a new Election be immediately for a new another bayliff receiver & he the said James Nixon excused - And John Moneer & John Porter by Order of Councill put on for a new Election

Assembly in Councill the 9th August 1714

William Napper Esquire D. Sovereign
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder Samuel Bishop
William Sewell Samuel Steevens
Robert Elliott Dr. D. John Tisdall
John Winckworth Esquire Thomas King
Ephraim Slater

Ordered that Joshua Tench Esquire be admitted & sworn a burges of this Towne⁵¹⁶

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵¹⁷

⁵¹⁶ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁵¹⁷ Entered by William Welman, Town Cler

284
 Assembly in Councill 8th Oct: 1714

W^m Napper Esq: Sov: En
 Joⁿ Tisdall Esq: C. Burg^{ess}
 Doct: Rob: Elliot
 W^m Sewell
 Sam: Bishop

Hon: Napper
 Sam: Steevens
 Loftus Cliffe Esq:
 David Sutton Esq:
 Sam: Steevens

Ordered that Mathew Wright Charles Ryan Peter Langferry Nicholas Reminton Patrick Magher & Walter Walsh be admitted to their freedoms serving in the Militia & dureing their residence in this Towne ^ Thomas Weston ^ & Thomas Pendergrass to be free of the Custom of the markets dureing residence & paying twenty shillings in hand & that Mr Samuel Hatton be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Mr William Sewell have the Custom of the Faires & markets the moyetie of the Toll of the markets the murage of the Gates & Custom of Turffe for one year from the thirteenth day of this Instant October for sixty five pounds sterling to be paid quarterly giving security for the same as Usual and the Custom of Leather to Mr Henry Napper for twenty shillings for the same year and the Custom of Tallow to Mr Sewell for four pounds for the same year

29th Sept: 1714
 W^m Napper Esq: sworn Sov
 Joⁿ Tisdall Esq: C. Burg^{ess}
 W^m Napper D. Sov.
 Mr: Joⁿ Porter — Bayliff
 Mr: Nich: Willemanst
 W^m Armstrong Esq: at Mace

Will: Napper Sov
 John Cliffe Esq
 John Tisdall
 Rob: Elliott
 Sam: Steevens
 W^m Sewell
 Hen: Napper
 Loftus Cliffe
 David Sutton

fo 284[227r]

Assembly in Councill 8th October 1714

William Napper Esquire Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
 John Tisdall Esquire C. Burgess
 Doctor Robert Elliott
 William Sewell
 Samuel Bishop

Henry Napper
 Samuel Steevens
 Loftus Cliffe Esquire
 David Sutton Esquire
 Daniel Steevens

Ordered that Mathew Wright Charles Ryan Peter Langferry Nicholas Reminton Patrick Magher & Walter Walsh be admitted to their freedoms serveing in the Militia & dureing their residence in this Towne ^ Thomas Weston ^ & Thomas Pendergrass to be free of the Custom of the markets dureing residence & paying twenty shillings in hand & that Mr Samuel Hatton be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Mr William Sewell have the Custom of the Faires & markets the moyetie of the Toll of the markets the murage of the Gates & Custom of Turffe for one year from the thirteenth day of this Instant October for sixty five pounds sterling to be paid quarterly giving security for the same as Usual and the Custom of Leather to Mr Henry Napper for twenty shillings for the same year and the Custom of Tallow to Mr Sewell for four pounds for the same year⁵¹⁸

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵¹⁹

29th September 1714

William Napper Esquire Sworn Sovereign
 John Tisdall Esquire C. Burgess
 Mr Henry Napper D. Sovereign
 Mr John Porter
 Mr Nicholas Williams
 William Armstrong Serjeant at Mace

Bayliffes

⁵¹⁸ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁵¹⁹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council the 28th Dec^r 1714

Will^m Napper Esq^r Sov^r

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Henry Napper
Dr Robert Elliot	David Sutton Esq ^r
W ^m Sewell	Thomas King Esq ^r
Sam ^l Bishop	John Grubb
Sam ^l Steevens	

Ord^r of Mr. Sov^r an^t in relation to money by him rec^d & expended be refer^d to Mr. Philip Watson Mr. Daniel Steevens & Mr. W^m Sewell to Audit & state y^e same

Ord^r of Mr. Dav^t Steevens & Mr. W^m Welmans an^t be audited & stated by Mr. Sewell Mr. Tisdall & Mr. Grubb or any two of them

Ord^r of y^e iii of above an^t a particular distinct an^t of dis^p on y^e Abby & Key be stated & y^e they may be separ^d from old Corporacion an^t

Act whate^ver money in y^e above an^t has bin expended on y^e Corporacion an^t be separ^d from y^e Abby & Key an^t p^d out of y^e Corporacion Revenue to Mr. Sov^r

Ord^r of y^e former Ord^r for calling y^e Corporacion Receiver an^t be revived

Ord^r of y^e every y^e person concerned in y^e Clock house marsh give an an^t how they have p^d their fⁱnes for their particular lotts & y^e Captⁿ King & Captⁿ Sutton Audit & state such an^t & make return^s thereof in three weeks time

fo 285[227v]

Assembly in Council the 28th December 1714

William Napper Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper
Dr Robert Elliot	David Sutton Esquire
William Sewell	Thomas King Esquire
Samuel Bishop	John Grubb
Samuel Steevens	

Ordered that Mr Sovereigns accounts in relation to money by him received & expended be refer^d to Mr Philip Watson Mr Daniel Steevens & Mr William Sewell to Audit & state the same

Ordered that Mr Daniel Steevens & Mr William Welmans accounts be allso audited & stated by Mr Sewell Mr Tisdall & Mr Grubb or any two of them

Ordered that in the above accounts a particular & distinct account of dis[...] on the Abby & Key be stated & that they may be separated from other Corporacion accounts

That whatsoever money in the above accounts has been expended on the Corporacion account be separated from the Abby & Key accounts & paid out of the Corporacion Revenue to Mr Sovereign

Ordered that the former Orders for calling the Corporacion Receiver to account be revived

Ordered that every person concerned in the Clock house marsh give an account how they have paid their fines for their particular lotts & that Captain King & Captain Sutton Audit & state such accounts & make returne thereof in three weeks time

246
Ord: y: M: Sclater giving a discharge of all debts due, demand whatsoever unto the Sovereign & free burgesses of New Rosse be paid the summe of one hundred pounds sterling in four years from the day of the date hereof at twenty five pounds per annum out of the Corporation Revenue with⁵²⁰ Interest

Ordered y: Elisha Powel, Char: Beats Marriner, Ja: Butler Joshua Midgly Smith, John Osborn, Jo: Tompion Hen: Doyle Mason, Tho: Smith weaver, Wm Clarke bricklayer, Arth: Porter Carpenter, Jo: Ismond Cooper Jo: Adams Tinsman, Hugh Maddin, Wm Guppy, Jos Smith Mil: Walker, Jos Batt all of this Town & Francis Barker of the City of Waterford after Michaelmas next the rest immediatly - The last struck out by Order of the Council

Ord: y: Geo: Rook for his contemptuous behaviour to Mr Soveraign this day - be deprived of his freedom & be from henceforth disfranchised -

Wm: Happer
John Bluffe
Hen: Happer
David Sutton
John Guppy
Wm: Ling
John Tiddall
Wm: Swell
Dan: Swell

fo 286[228r]

Ordered that Mr Sclater giving a discharge of all debts due, demand whatsoever unto the Sovereign & free burgesses of New Rosse ^to be day of & date hereof^ be paid the summe of one hundred pounds sterling in four years from the day of the date hereof at twenty five pounds per annum out of the Corporation Revenue with⁵²⁰ Interest

Ordered that Elisha Powel, Charles Beats Marriner James Butler Joshua Midgly smith, John Osborn, John Tompion Henry Doyle Mason, Thomas Smith weaver, William Clarke bricklayer, Arthur Porter Carpenter, John Ismond Cooper John Adams Tin-man, Hugh Maddin, William Guppy goldmith Nicholas Walker, & Jos Batt all of this town & Francis Barker of the City of Waterford after Michaelmas next the rest immediatly - The last struck out by Order of the Council

Ordered that George Rook for his contemptuous behaviour to Mr Soveraign this day - be deprived of his freedom & be from henceforth disfranchised⁵²¹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵²²

⁵²⁰ Possibly without
⁵²¹ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁵²² Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

246
Assembly in Council the 19th Jan^y 1714

Will^m Napper Esq^r: Sov^{rn}
John Cliffe Esq^r: Recorder
William Sewell
Henry Napper
Daniel Steevens
Loftus Cliffe Esq^r:
Thomas King Esq^r:
John Grubb

Ordered y^t. that pece of ground to y^e. Eastward of Rob^t. Walsh
shop and his dwelling house containing twenty seven foot
in length & seven foot in breadth be set to Rob^t. Walsh
for thirty one years from Lady day next leaving
As wide as y^e. distance between y^e. two middle pillars
two shillings & a bottle of brandy for every
Michaelmas -

Lease
Expires 25th
March 1746

Ordered y^t. Jos: Burd be paid his bill of one pound & two pence
being for y^e. bellows coat & for candles for y^e. gard

Ordered y^t. Whereas by an Ord^r. of Council dated y^e. 28th Dec^r.
last past the Sov^{rn}'s Account was Ord^d. to be Audited
by Mr. Dan^l. Steevens Mr. Philip Watson & Mr. William Sewell
whom as they say to be due to y^e. Sov^{rn}. to balance
thirty seven pounds four shillings & eleven pence half penny
as by report of y^e. S^r. Auditors - And whereas y^e. S^r. Sov^{rn}.
in Ord^r. to carry on y^e. work and finish y^e. blockhouse key for
y^e. benefit of y^e. blockhouse marsh is willing to advance
y^e. further summe of twenty two pounds four shillings & eight pence
half penny to Mr. Dan^l. Steevens both which summes make the summe of
sixty pounds with Interest from this day out of y^e. Corporation
revenues - y^t. y^e. S^r. be ordered in y^e. account book
as allowed

fo 286/228v⁵²³

Assembly in Council the 19th January 1714[5]

William Napper Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
William Sewell
Henry Napper
Daniel Steevens
Loftus Cliffe Esquire
Thomas King Esquire
John Grubb

Ordered⁵²⁴ that that pece of ground to the Eastward of Robert Walsh's shop under his
dwelling house containing twenty seven foot in length & seven foot in breadth
be set to Robert Walsh for thirty one years from Lady day next leaving A
passage As wide as the distance between the two middle pillars at ten shillings
per annum & a bottle of brandy to the Sovereign every Michaelmas

Ordered that Jos: Burd be paid his bill of one pound & two pence being for the
bellows coat & for candles for the gard

Ordered that Whereas by an Order of Council dated the 28th December last past the
Sovereigns Account was Ordered to be Audited by Mr Daniel Steevens Mr
Philip Watson & Mr William Sewell & whereas there appears to be due to the
said Mr Sovereign to ballance thirty seven pounds four shillings & eleven
pence half penny as per report of the said Auditors - And whereas the said
Sovereign in order to carry on the work and finish the blockhouse key for the
benefitt of the block house marsh is willing to advance the summe & had paid in
Court the further summe of twenty two pounds four shillings & eight pence
half penny to Mr Daniel Steevens both which summes make the summe of
sixty pound sterling Ordered that the said Mr Sovereign be paid the said summe
of sixty pounds with Interest from this day out of the Corporacion revenues -
that the said Account be entered in the account book as allowed

⁵²³ folio number 286 repeated and skips to 289 on next folio at top.
⁵²⁴ In left margin in different hand - Lease Expires 25th March 1746

Ordered y^t Ja^s Bryan Innholder, Geo: Mody, Jo^h Hall, Joseph Huson, Sam^l Acteson Mariner Edw^d Lewis, Mich^l Henesey Robert Strickland, Philip Coles white smith, Tho^s Broom Clothier - Joseph James Smith, Edw^d Taylor & W^m Howard be admitted free gratis - Tho^s Pritchot of Montgarret be likewise admitted free gratis - and y^t Tho^s Dennis Eustace Sclater for having behaved himself disrespectfully be disfranchised

John Cliffe Rec^r
Tho: King
Solus Cliffe
John Grubb
Dan: Steevens
Hen^r Napper
W^m Sewell

W^m Welman (Tide)

Assembly in Council 29^o April - 1715

W^m Napper Esq^r Sov^r
John Cliffe Esq^r Rec^r
W^m Sewell } Tho^s King Esq^r
Hen^r Napper } Dav^d Sutton Esq^r
Sam^l Steevens } Jo^h Grubb
Loftus Cliffe Esq^r

Ordered y^t Mr W^m Mansell & Benj^m Spencer be employd to fix & new paint the Dyall & be agreed with by y^e Sov^r & any two burgesses

Ordered y^t John Wright shoemaker & Maurice Guyn Taylor be admitted free gratis as also Mr James Smith Merchant

Ordered y^t Tho^s Brown Taylor be admitted und^r 2s: 6d per quarter quarterige - Michael Brown Taylor at 1s: 6d - Tho^s Kelly Taylor at 6^d per quarter - y^t Loughlin Cairnon of Larkansmill Mason at 1s per Quarter & Edmund Neale of the same carpenter at 1s per quarter That George Haughton & Richard Povey Esq^r & the Reverend Mr Thomas Driscoll Clerke be admitted free gratis

fo 289[229r]

Ordered⁵²⁵ that James Bryan Innholder, George Mody John Hall, Joseph Huson, Samuel Acteson Mariner Edward Lewis, Michael Henesey Robert Strickland, Philip Coles White smith, Thomas Broom Clothier Joseph James smith, Edward Taylor - & William Howard ^& Elsmore Sclater smith^ be admitted free gratis - & Thomas Pritchot of Montgarret⁵²⁶ be likewise admitted free gratis - And that Dennis Eustace sclater for having behaved himselfe disrespectfully be disfranchised⁵²⁷

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵²⁸

Assembly in Council 29^o April 1715

William Napper Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
William Sewell
Henry Napper
Samuel Steevens
Thomas King Esquire
David Sutton Esquire
John Grubb
Loftus Cliffe Esquire

Ordered that Mr William Mansell & Benjamin Spencer be employd to fix & new paint the Dyall & be agreed with by the Sovereign & any two burgesses

Ordered⁵²⁹ that John Wright shoemaker & Maurice Guyn Taylor be admitted free gratis ^serving in the Militia^ as also Mr James Smith Merchant

Ordered that Thomas Brown Taylor be admitted under 2s: 6d per quarter quarterige - Michael Brown Taylor at 1s: 6d - Thomas Kelly Taylor at 6d per quarter - that Loughlin Cairnon of Larkansmill Mason at 1s per Quarter & Edmund Neale of the same carpenter at 1s per quarter That George Haughton & Richard Povey Esquire & the Reverend Mr Thomas Driscoll Clerke be admitted free gratis

⁵²⁵ In left margin - free men
⁵²⁶ Townland of Mountgarrett, St Marys [Civil] Parish, New Ross, Co. Wexford
⁵²⁷ Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁵²⁸ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk
⁵²⁹ In left margin - free men

Ordered that Mr. Sovereign & Capt. King having made a report
Mr. Jas. Morris if he draw a stone wall from the Sovereigns
park in y^e Ireishtown to y^e Church yard as y^e same is & shall be meared out by y^e said Mr
Sovereign & Capt. King have a Lease of 31 years of the same at 6^d annu^m rent
from the 25th March last - y^e mears & bounds to be described
in y^e Lease -

Hen^y Napper
W^m Wood
Samuel Stevens
Will: Napper
John Cliffe
Em^m Hubbard
David Sutton
John Cliffe
Tho: Jones

Just. C.
W^m Welman

fo 290[229v]

Ordered that Mr Sovereign & Captain King haveing made a report that Mr James
Morris if he draw a stone wall from the Sovereigns park in the Ireishtown to St
^Stephens^ Church yard as the same is & shall be meared out by the said Mr
Sovereign & Captain King have a Lease of 31 years of the same at 6[d] per
annum rent from the 25th March last - the mears & bounds to be described in
the Lease⁵³⁰

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill. ⁵³¹

⁵³⁰ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁵³¹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

291
Assembly in Council 29th June 1715

Wm. Napper Esq. Sov^{en}

Jo^hn Tisdall Esq. C. Burgess
Dan. Steevens D. Recorder
Wm. Sewell
Sam. Steevens
Tho. King
Hen: Napper

David Sutton
Jo^hn Grubb
Joshua Tench

Ordered y^e: John Martin son of Rich^d Martin Esq. at mace deceased have twenty shill^{ing} for y^e: Linn. by y^e: Corporation receiv^{er} to put him apprentice to Peter Woods Clothier - And forty shill^{ing} to Thomas Horgan to put him apprentice to Arthur Lievesey Carpenter.

Ordered y^e: Mr. Henry Napper Surrendering up his Lease of a strip of ground adjoining to Tho^s McGrath & giving a parte of y^e: Ground near his house aly^{ng} Blockhouse gate to make y^e: passage as wide there as it is between Tho^s McGrath house & Will^m Taylors corner wall of y^e: Bowling green, have in consideration thereof his Lott in y^e: Blockhouse marsh w^{it}h free of y^e: Corporations moytie for a lease of lives, renewable for ever y^e: is to say; the breadth of y^e: Little house down by y^e: Key w^{it}h y^e: remainder of y^e: Little house lease to y^e: well in y^e: East, to be laid out and ascertained by Captⁿ Sutton & Mr. Dan. Steevens - The above lease of Mr. Nappers by y^e: Corporation to be for 999 years at y^e: com^{er} per annum

Joshua Tench Esq. was y^e: same day nemine contradicente elected Sovereign for the ensuing year & Mr. John Porter for Bayliffe receiver

David Sutton
John Grubb

Wm. Napper
Dan. Steevens
John Tisdall Captⁿ
Tho. King
Hen: Napper
Saml Steevens

Wm. Welman (T. Clerk)

230

fo 291[230r]

Assembly in Council 29th June 1715

William Napper Esquire Sovereign

John Tisdall Esquire C. Burgess
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
William Sewell
Samuel Steevens
Thomas King
Henry Napper
David Sutton
John Grubb
Joshua Tench

Ordered that John Martin son of Richard Martin serjeant at mace deceased have twenty shillings sterling paid him by the Corporation receiver to put him Apprentice to Peter Woods Clothier - And forty shillings to Thomas Horgan to put him Apprentice to Arthur Lievesey Carpenter

Ordered that Mr Henry Napper surrendering up his Lease of a strip of ground adjoining to Thomas McGrath & giving a parte of the Ground near his house at the blockhouse gate to make the passage as wide there as it is between Thomas McGraths house & William Taylors corner wall of the Bowling green, have in consideration thereof his lott in the block house marsh rent free of the Corporations moytie for a lease of lives renewable for ever (that is to say: the breadth of the said litle house down to the Key with the remainder of the said Little house lease to the well in the East, to be laid out and ascertained by Captain Sutton & Mr Daniel Steevens - The above lease of Mr Nappers to the Corporation to be for 999 years at a peper corne per annum

Joshua Tench Esquire was the same day nemine contradicente elected Sovereign for the ensuing year & Mr John Porter for Bayliffe receiver⁵³²

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵³³

⁵³² Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁵³³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Hugh Madden sworn Deputy Town Clarke 29th July Anno Domini 1715

fo 292/230v [292]

Hugh Madden sworn Deputy Town Clarke 29th July Anno Domini 1715

293
A^{ss}embly in Councill held 16th Feb 1715

John Cliffe Recorder	Loftus Cliffe Esq
Doct Robert Elliot	Capt David Sutton
John Tisdall	Samuel Steevens
Henry Napper Major	Ephraim Sclater
Alexander Boyd	

Orderd that the respective Inhabitants of this Corporation doe severally repaire the pavements before their holdings fronting the streets or lanes within the said Corporation or ~~in~~ in default thereof that the Bayliffs make returns who shall be wanting in the performing of y^e same & that the respective Inhabitants or dwellers doe have notice given them by the Constables of this order & if the same be likewise publishd in the publique Market place by affixing a copy of this order at y^e usuall place or places and in default of repairing y^e said pavements ^{by y^e 29th of September Instant} the Sovereign & Burgesses will order such pavements to be repaired and made good at y^e Cost & expence of the party refusing or neglecting to obey this order

Orderd that Mr Ebenezer Watson have a lease for ^{sixty} years to commence from the first day of May last of two Joent houses ^{videlicet} one formerly belonging to Mr William Wellman deceased & the other belonging to said Watsons dwelling house with the passage between each house and a single pece of ground lying between Mr Watsons house & Joseph Birds holding in South street wherein now Benjamin Carter dwells at five shillings ^{per annum} and a Botle of Brandy ^{or 12d in leue thereof} to y^e Sovereign, that Capt Sutton Mr Samuel Steevens & Ephraim Sclater or any two of them being appointd to applot & ascertain y^e no. of feet y^e the ground contains

fo 293[231r]

Assembly in Councill held 16th September 1715

William Napper Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Loftus Cliffe Esquire
Doctor Robert Elliot	Captain David Sutton
John Tisdall	Samuel Steevens
Henry Napper Major	Ephraim Sclater
Alexander Boyd	

Orderd that the respective Inhabitants of this Corporation doe severally repaire the pavements before their holdings fronting the streets or Lanes within the said Corporation or in default thereof that the Bayliffs make returne who shall be wanting in the performing of the same, & that the respective Inhabitants or dwellers have Notice given them by the Constables of this order & that the same be Likewise publishd in the publique Markett place by affixing a Copy of this order at the usuall place or places and in default of repairing the said pavements ^by the 29th of September Instant^ the Sovereign & Burgesses will order such pavements to repaired and made good at the Cost & expence of the party refusing or neglecting to obey this order

Ordered that Mr Ebenezer Watson have a Lease for ^sixty^ one yeares to Commence from the first day of May last of two Joent houses *videlicet*: one formerly belonging to Mr William Wellman deceased & the other belonging to said Watsons dwelling house with the passage between each house and a single peece of ground Lying between Mr Watsons house & Joseph Birds holding in South street where now Benjamin Carter dwells at five shillings ^{per annum} and a Botle of Brandy ^{or 12d in leue thereof} to the sovereign, that Captain Sutton Mr Samuel Steevens & Ephraim Sclater or any two of them be appointd to applot and ascertain the Number of feet that the ground Containes

Council continued

Ordered that Mr Henry Napper the Elder
Mr Daniel Steevens & Ephraim Sclater or any
two of them Audite the Acco^{ts} of Mr Tisdall
& Mr Bliss at or before the 15th of October
to make report of it to the Council
of the Corporacon & that they be furnished with
Coppys of their acco^{ts} & rent Charges &c
by the 20th of this instant

Orderd that the serjant at mace be furnishd
with a laced Cloak & Hatt for this present
yeare at the Corporacon charge

Orderd that upon reading Mr Lloyds petition
in referens to a lease by him desired of a wast
adjoyning the Market Gate to a house that the
said Mr Lloyd is now building on the North side
of the Market gate that the Sovereign &
any two Burgesses that the said Sovereign
shall call to his assistance make a report
thereof with their opinion thereon & of the
value by the next Council to be held for this Corporacon
in order to grant a lease to the said Lloyd

Orderd that the Respective Bayliffs of this
Corporation going to attend the assizes & sessions
of Wexford be paid as usuall their travelling charges
that Mr Porter be paid even & six pence
for each Journey that he has gon for the service of
the Corporacion

fo 294[231v]

September 16th 1715

Council continued

Ordered that Mr Henry Napper the Elder Mr Daniel Steevens & Ephraim Sclater or any two of them Audite the Accounts of Mr Tisdall & Mr Bliss at or before the 15th of October next & to make report of the same to the Council of said Corporacon & that they be furnished with Coppys of their accounts & rent Charges &c. by the 20th of this instant

Orderd that the serjant at mace be furnishd with a Laced Cloak & Hatt for this present yeare at the Corporacon charge

Orderd that upon reading Mr Lloyds petition in references to a Lease by him desired of a wast adjoyning the Market Gate to house that the said Mr Lloyd is now building on the North side of the Market gate & that the sovereign & any two Burgesses that the said Sovereign shall Call to his assistance, make a report thereof with their oppinion thereon & of the vallue by the next Council to be held for this Corporacion in order to grant a Lease to said Lloyd

Orderd that the Respective Bayliffs of this Corporation going to Attend the assizes & sessions of Wexford be paid as usuall their travelling Charges & that Mr Porter be paid seven shillings & six pence for each Journey that he has gon for the service of the Corporation

Sept^r. 16th. 1715

Order^d that Nicholas Williams the now present Bayliffe attendant be allowed the sum of forty shillings for one year commencing from the twenty ninth day of this instant the same to be paid quarterly to him out of the Corporation Revenues, And that the said Williams is not for the future to be employ'd in said service as Bayliffe attendant of this Corporation

Ordered that John Robinson Smith be admitt^d free of this Corporation he serving in the Militia

Order^d that James Johnson now servant to the present Sovereign be admitted free on the aforesaid condition

Order^d that the severall persons (viz^t) Thomas Grubb Joseph White, W^m Napper and William Wellman take out their respective Leases of the severall plots by them taken in the Blockhouse meadow that they have Notice given for to doe the same by the 25th of March next -

Upon Motion of Mr. Henry Napper It is order^d that the Sovereign & any other two Burgesses in conjunction with him that they view a peece aground adjoining to Mr Henry Giffords house that they report the vallue thereof in order of granting a lease to y^e Henry Giffords

Thomas Will. Napper Son
John Cliffe
Mr. Boyd Rob. Elliott
John Tidall
James Beever Dav. Sutton
[Signature]

September 16th 1715

Orderd that Nicholas Williams the now present Bayliffe attendant be allowed the sume of Forty shillings for one year Commenceing from the twenty ninth day of this instant the same to be paid Quarterly to him out of the Corporation Revenues, And that the said William is not for the future to be Imployd in said service as Bayliffe attendant of this Corporation

Ordered that John Robinson Smith be admittd free of this Corporation he serveing in the Militia

Orderd that James Johnson now servant to the present sovereign be admitted free on the aforesaid Condition

Orderd that the severall persons (videlicet) Thomas Grubb Joseph White, William Napper and William Wellman take out their respective Leases of the severall plotts by them taken in the Block house meadow ^&^ that they have Notice given for to doe the same by the 25th of March next

Upon Motion of Mr Henry Napper It is orderd that the Sovereign & any other two Burgesses in Conjunction with him that they veiw a peece aground adjoining to Mr Henry Giffords house that they & report the vallue hereof in order of granting a Lease to the said Henry Gifford⁵³⁴

⁵³⁴ Signatures of ten council members follow entry

Assembly in Council of 29th Sept. 1715

Mr. Napper Esq. Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	Loftus Cliffe Esq.
Robt. Elliot	Henry Napper
Chas. Standish	Daniel Steevens
Wm. Sewell	David Sutton Esq.
Hen. Napper Esq.	Samuel Steevens
Sam. Bishop	

Ordered

Whereas by Ord^r of Council of 19th of January last past it was Ord^d that a sum of sixty pounds & interest from that day should be paid unto the present Sovereign William Napper Esq. And whereas he has since expended for the use of the Corporation five pounds for the Judges last treat & three pounds three shillings & eight pence for the serjeant at maces Cloak & hat five pounds fifteen shillings for this years plate or salary & three pounds ten shillings for interest of the said sixty pounds which will be due the 19th October next Ordered therefore that he be paid the said summe amounting to seventy seven pounds eight shillings & eight pence sterling out of the Town & Key customes & out of the Corporation rents & arrears

Ordered that the present Sovereign and the ensuing Sovereign agree with a skavenger for one year from the first day of October next who shall be Obliged by bond to keep all the streets of the Town cleer of dirt, & that he be Obliged to cleer the said streets every munday & every thursday & that no inhabitant thro out any dirt dung or rubbidge except on such days on pain of paying six pence or being put in the Cadge which is to be made at the Corporation

Assembly in Council the 29th September 1715

William Napper Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Loftus Cliffe Esquire
Robert Elliot	Henry Napper
Charles Standish	Daniel Steevens
William Sewell	David Sutton Esquire
Henry Napper Esquire	Samuel Steevens
Samuel Bishop	

Ordered

Whereas by Order of Council of the 19th of January last past it was Ordered that the summe of sixty pounds & Interest from that day should be paid unto the present Sovereign William Napper Esquire And whereas he has since expended for the use of the Corporacion five pounds for the Judges last treat & three pounds three shillings & eight pence for the serjeant at maces Cloak & hat five pounds fifteen shillings for this years plate or sallary & three pounds ten shillings for Interest of the said sixty pounds which will be due the 19th October next Ordered therefore that he be paid the said summe amounting to seventy seven pounds eight shillings & eight pence sterling out of the Town & Key customes & out of the Corporation rents & arrears

Ordered that the present Sovereign and the ensuing Sovereign agree with a skavenger for one year from the first day of October next who shall be Obliged by bond to keep all the streets of the Town cleer of dirt, & that he be Obliged to cleer the said streets every munday & every thursday & that no inhabitant thro out any dirt dung or rubbidge except on such days on pain of paying six pence or being put in the Cadge which is to be made at the Corporacion

Expence not to exceed ²⁹⁷ y^e summe of one pound ten shillings

Ordered that the Town Clarke for y^e future keep his office in some other place than his own house or keep y^e same so carefully

Whereas at y^e Complaint of W^m Napper Esq^r Sovereign of New Rosse setting forth y^e he having demanded y^e Town books & other papers w^{ch} y^e Town had a right to inspect (the same to were in y^e absence of M^r Welman y^e Town Clerk refused by his wife & complaint being likewise made y^e M^r Welman wife to y^e T^r Town Clerk frequently to be in y^e Office by w^{ch} she becomes privy to y^e Corporation Affairs to y^e Judice of y^e Corporation. Ord^r y^e the for y^e future keep out of y^e Town Clerk's Office or y^e the Town Clerk be Obliged to remove his Office to some more proper place —

Will. Napper
John Cliffe
W^m Swell
J^h Sutton
J^h Gubb

Sam^l Bishop
Her^l Napper
Dan^l Stevens

J^h W^m Welman

fo 297[233r]

Expence not to exceed the summe of one pound ten shillings sterling

Ordered that the Town Clarke for the future keep his Office in some other place than his own house or keep the same so carefully

Whereas at the Complaint of William Napper Esquire Sovereign of New Rosse setting forth that he having demanded the Town books & other papers which the Sovereign had a right to inspect (the same to were in the absence of Mr Welman the town Clerke refusd by his wife & complaint being likewise made that Mrs Welman wife to the said Town Clerke frequently sets in the Office by which she becomes privy to the Corporation Affairs to the prejudice of the Corporacion Ordered that she for the future keep out of the Town Clerks Office or that the Town Clerke be Obliged to remove his office to some more proper place⁵³⁵

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵³⁶

⁵³⁵ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁵³⁶ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

29 Sept. 1715

Joshua Tench Esq. Sworn Sov.
 Wm Napper Esq. Capital Burgess
 Mr Hen: Napper D. Sov.
 Mr: John Porter Bayliff
 Mr: John Burnly }
 Wm Armstrong Lij. at mace

fo 298[233v]

29 September 1715

Joshua Tench Esquire sworn Sovereign
 William Napper Esquire Capital Burgess
 Mr Henry Napper D. Sovereign
 Mr John Porter } Bayliffe
 Mr John Burnly }
 William Armstrong serjeant at mace

299
Assembly in Council y^e 7th Oct. 1715

Hen: Napper Esq: D: Sov: Au
Dan: Steevens D: R: Aran Lambert Esq:
Wille: Napper Esq: } David Sutton
Wille: Sewell } Sam: Steevens

Ord: y^t Mathew Hughs & Benj: Batt be admitted
free gratis

Ord: y^t for y^e future no scholar for his speech to
y^e Sov: on Michaelmas day be admitted free
without ord: of Council duly summoned, & y^t what
shall be given, be to y^e Master, not exceeding
half a guinea

Aran Lambert
J: Towell
David Sutton

Hen: Napper Esq: }
Dan: Steevens }
Wille: Napper }
Rob: Elliot }
Sam: Bishop }

Wille: Napper }

Sam: Bishop }

Ent: y^e W: Welman & Ord:

fo 299[234r]

Assembly in Council the 7th October 1715

Henry Napper Esquire D: Sovereign
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder Aran Lambert Esquire
William Napper Capital Burgess David Sutton
William Sewell Samuel Steevens
Robert Elliot D. D. Henry Napper Esquire
Samuel Bishop

Ordered that Mathew Hughs & Benjamin Batt be admitted free gratis

Ordered that for the future no scholar for his speech to the Sovereign on Michaelmas day be admitted free without order of Council duly summoned, & that what shall be given, be to the Master, not exceeding half a guinea⁵³⁷

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵³⁸

⁵³⁷ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁵³⁸ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

14th Oct: 1715

The Custom of faires & markets custom of the Turff & moyetie of the Toll of the markets sett to Mr Thomas Morris for fifty five pounds ten shillings to the 13th Oct: next & rent 2s: 8¹/₂ in earnest
£ 55: 10: 00

The Custom of tallow to Hon: Napper Esq: for 2: 1: 00
The scale of Leather to Hon: Napper Esq: D: Sovereign for 0: 19: 00
£ 58: 10: 00

Assembly in Council y^e 29th Oct: 1715
Joshua Tench Esq: Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq: Recorder
William Napper Esq: C: Burgess
William Sewell
Dr. Robert Elliot
Charles Standish
Henry Napper
Daniel Steevens
David Sutton Esquire

Ordered that Mr D: Sovereign Mr Welman & Mr Steevens Captain Sutton be appointed a Committee to inspect the walls & gates of the Town & report in what condition they are now & what respective summes will be necessary to repaire y^e same

Ordered that the Capitall Burgess, Captain Sutton & Mr Daniel Steevens do contract with any person or persons for finishing y^e block house key & finishing the same

Ordered that Tobias Holmes be admitted free of this Town gratis

that Phil Magher clothier be admitted under quarteridge videlicet 6d per annum
Thomas Cashin the like⁵³⁹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁴⁰
Joshua Tench Esq: Sovereign
John Cliffe Esq: Recorder
William Napper Esq: C: Burgess
William Sewell
Dr. Robert Elliot
Charles Standish
Henry Napper
Daniel Steevens
David Sutton Esquire

fo 300[234v]

14th October 1715

The Custom of the Faires & markets custom of the Turff & moyetie of the Toll of the markets sett to Mr Thomas Morris for fifty five pounds ten shillings to the 13th October next & rent 2s: 8¹/₂ in earnest £55: 10: 00

The Custom of tallow to Henry Napper Esquire for 2: 1: 00

The scale of Leather to Henry Napper Esquire D: Sovereign for 0: 19: 00

£58: 10: 00

Assembly in Council the 29th October 1715

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
William Napper Esquire C: Burgess
William Sewell
Dr. Robert Elliot
Charles Standish
Henry Napper
Daniel Steevens
David Sutton Esquire

Ordered that Mr D: Sovereign Mr Welman & Mr Steevens Captain Sutton be appointed a Committee to inspect the walls & gates of the Town & report in what condition they are now & what respective summes will be necessary to repaire the same

Ordered that the Capitall Burgess, Captain Sutton & Mr Daniel Steevens do contract with any person or persons for finishing the block house key & finishing the same

Ordered that Tobias Holmes be admitted free of this Town gratis

that Phil Magher clothier be admitted under quarteridge videlicet 6d per annum

Thomas Cashin the like⁵³⁹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁴⁰

⁵³⁹ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

⁵⁴⁰ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Com Wexford / Francis Toplady Esq. Sheriff of the said County
 To the Town of New Rosse, in the said County;
 By virtue of his Majesties writt to me Directed for Electing
 of Members for this County to sit in his Majesties Court
 High Court of Parliament to be held at Dublin for this Kingdom
 on the twelfth Day of November Next coming; you I Command
 that you Elect & Choose two Burgesses, men of good Understanding
 wit, Knowledge and Discretion for Causes concerning the weal publicke
 of the Realm to be at his Majesties said Court of Parliament the
 Day and place aforesaid for the Burrough of New Rosse aforesaid
 and how you Execute this you are to Certifie unto me by
 Indenture under the seale of the said Burrough, signed by
 you & the majority of the persons who have right to make such
 Election in Duetime, as the Law, or Statutes direct Given und.
 the seale of my office this 6. Day of Octob. 1715

Francis Toplady
 Sheriff

Assembly in Councill y. 28. Nov. 1715

Joshua Tench Esq. Sovereign

Daniel Steevens Esq. Deputy Recorder
 William Napper Esq. C. Burgess
 Doctor Robert Elliot
 Loftus Cliffe Esq.

Joshua Tench Esq.
 Daniel Steevens Esq.
 Wil. Napper

Rob. Elliott

W. Napper

235

Jam. Steevens
 Hen. Napper
 Loftus Cliffe

W. Welman

fo 301[235r]

Com Wexford / Francis Toplady Esquire sheriffe of the said County

To the Sovereign of New Rosse, in the said County;

By virtue of his Majesties writt to me Directed for Electing of Members for
 this County to sit in his Majesties High Court High Court of Parliament to be held at Dublin
 for this Kingdom of the twelfth Day of November Next coming; you I command that you
 Electt & Choose two Burgesses, men of good Understanding wit, Knowled and Discretion
 for Causes concerning the Weal publicke of the Realm to be at his Majesties said Court of
 Parliament the Day and place aforesaid for the Burrough of New Rosse aforesaid and how
 you Execute this you are to Certifie unto me by Indenture under the seale of the said
 Burrough, signed by you & the majority of the persons who have right to make such Election
 in Due time, as the law, or statutes directs Given under the seale of my office this 6th day of
 October 1715

Copia vera

Fran Toplady
 vicecomites⁵⁴¹

Assembly in Councill the 28th November 1715

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign

Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
 William Napper Esquire C. Burgess
 Doctor Robert Elliot
 Loftus Cliffe Esquire
 William Sewell
 Henry Napper
 Samuel Steevens

Ordered that Charles Tottenham & Edward Worth Esquires be admitted & burgesses of this
 Corporation & Mr Robert Chambers of this Town be made & admitted free
 gratis⁵⁴²

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁴³

⁵⁴¹ Sheriff

⁵⁴² Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁵⁴³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

This Indenture made the twenty fourth Day of Oct. in the year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred & fifteen, & in the second
year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of
God of Great Brittain, France & Ireland King Defender of the
the faith &c. Between Francis Toplady Esq. Sheriff of
the County of Wexford of the one part & Joshua Trench Esq.
Sovereign of the Town & Burrough of New Rosse of the other part
Witnesseth that by virtue of a warrant to me Directed for
the said Francis Toplady for the Electing & Choosing two
Burgesses men of good understanding, witt Knowledge and
Discretion for Causes concerning the Weale Publiick of the
Realm, to be at his Majesties High Court of Parliament, to be
Holden at Dublin the twelfth Day of November next
Coming, to the whole assent & Consent of the rest of the
Burgesses & freemen there have made Choyce & Election
of Edward Jones of Wexford Esq. & of Thomas Meredith
of New Rosse Esq. to be Burgesses of our said Burrough
of New Rosse to attend at the said Parliament according to the
Tenor of y^e said warrant to me Directed in that
behalf In witness whereof I have hereunto put
my Seale of office y^e Day & year first above written

Fran: Toplady
 Vic

Copia vera)

fo 302[235v]

This Indenture made the twenty fourth Day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & fifteen, & in the second year of the reign, of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of God of Great Brittain, France & Ireland King Defender of the the faith Between Francis Toplady Esquire Sheriffe of the County of Wexford of the one part & Joshua Trench Esquire Sovereign of the Town & Burrough of New Rosse of the other parte Witnesseth that by virtue of a warrant to me Directed from the said Francis Toplady, for the Ellecting & Choseing two Burgesses men of good understanding, witt Knowledge and Discretion for Causes concerning the Weale Publiick of the Realm, to be at his Majesties High Court of Parliament, to be Holden at Dublin the twelfth Day of November next Coming, with the whole assent & Consent of the rest of the Burgesses, & freemen there have made Choyce & Ellection of Edward Jones of Wexford, Esquire & of Thomas Meredith of New Rosse Esquire to be Burgesses of our said Burrough of New Rosse to attend at the said Parliament according to the Tenor of the said warrant to me Directed in that behalfe In witness whereof I have hereunto put my seale of office the Day & year first above written

Copia vera

Fran: Toplady
 vicecomites⁵⁴⁴

This Indenture made y^e 30th day of Nov. in y^e year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred & fifteen in y^e second year of y^e
Reigne of our Sovereign Lord George by y^e Grace of God of Great
Brittaine France and Ireland King Defend. of y^e faith Between
Francis Toplady Esq. Sheriffe of y^e County of Wexford of
the one parte & Joshua Tench Esq. Sovereign of y^e Town & Burrough
of New Rosse of y^e other parte Witnesseth that pursuant & by virtue
of a warrant to us directed by Francis Toplady Esq. High Sheriffe of
the said County for Ellecting and Chosing a Burgess, a man
of good understanding, Knowledge and Discretion for causes concern
ing the Weale publick of y^e Realme to sitt in this present Parliament
now assembled at Dublin, in the Roome of Edw. Jones Esq.
We y^e said Sovereign and y^e Burgesses & freemen of y^e said Town &
Burrough of New Rosse, have proceeded to an Ellection & have this
Day Ellected Edw. Worth of y^e City of Dublin Esq. to be our
Burgess & representative of our said Burrough, in y^e Roome of y^e
said Edw. Jones to attend at y^e said Parliament according to the Tenor of
y^e said warrant, to us in that behalf directed, In witness
whereof I the said Sheriffe have hereunto putt my hand and
Seale of Office y^e Day & year first above written

Francis Toplady Esq. Sheriff

Copia vera

Dublin Dec. 17 1715

These are to Certifie that y^e bearer Phillip Watson of New Rosse
is Employed by me about my affairs of which all persons are
to take Notice at their perill
Altham

(Copia vera)

236

fo 303[236r]

This Indenture made the 30th Day of November in the yeare of our Lord one thousand seven
hundred & fifteen, & in the second year of the reigne, of our Sovereign Lord George by the
Grace of God of Great Brittain, France & Ireland King Defendor of the the faith Between
Francis Toplady Esquire Sheriffe of the County of Wexford of the one parte & Joshua Tench
Esquire Sovereign of the Town & Burrough of New Rosse of the other parte Witnesseth that
pursuant & by virtue of a warrant to us directed from the said Francis Toplady Esquire
Sherriff of the said County for the Ellecting & Choseing a burgess, a man of good
understanding, Knowledge and Discretion for causes concern the Weale publick of the
Realme, to sitt in this present Parliament now assembled at Dublin, in the Roome of Edward
Jones Esquire We the said Sovereign and the Burgesses & freemen of the said Town &
Burrough of New Rosse, have proceeded to an Ellection, & have this Day Ellected Edward
Worth of the City of Dublin Esquire to be out Burgess & representative of our said
Burrough, in the Roome of the said Edward Jones to attend att the said Parliament according
to the Tenor of the said Warrant, to us in that behalf directed, In witness whereof I the said
Sherriffe have hereunto putt my hand and seale of office the Day & yeare first above written

Fran: Toplady ar vicecomites⁵⁴⁵

Copia vera

Dublin December the 17th 1715

These are to Certifie That the bearer Phillip Watson of New Ross is Employed by me about
my affairs of which all persons are to take Notice at their perill

Altham⁵⁴⁶

(Copia vera)

⁵⁴⁵ Francis Toplady, Esquire, Sheriff

⁵⁴⁶ Arthur Annesley, 4th Baron Altham (1689-1727)

Assembly in Council 25th Feb 1715

Joshua Tench Esq: Sovereign

Daniel Steevens Esq: Recorder
William Napper Esq: Capital Burgess
William Sewell Esq: Burgess
Henry Napper Esq: Merchant
David Sutton Esq: Burgess

Whereas Ex: £50 London Aug: 30: 1715

At ten dayes sight pay this my second of Ex: my first not paid to William Napper Esq: or bearer fifty pound for vallow here receivd of Collonell Edward Jones by yours
To Ben: Burton and Fran: Harrison Esq: In Dublin
Rob: Finlay

Whereas the summe of fifty pound ster was by and by Mr: W^m: Napper in y^e: above bill of Ex: mentioned being p: content of y^e: said bill - w^{ch}: is suppos'd to be design'd for y^e: Use of y^e: Corporation - by Coll: Edw: Jones - Now if at any time hereafter y^e: Coll: Jones or his Ex: or Adm: should sue or recover y^e: said summe from y^e: W^m: Napper his heirs Ex: or Adm: that then the Corporation shall & will indempnifie & save harmless y^e: W^m: Napper his heirs Ex: or Adm: from such summe or sumes as the said Collonell Jones or his Ex: or Adm: shall so recover & has & shall be laid out by the said Corporation -

Ordered that Mr: Talbot Ivory of Dublin be admitted & sworne a burgess of this Corporation -

Ordered that Mr: Henry Gifford have a Lease of that blind Lane without Bunion Tower for y^e: terme of ninety nine years from y^e: twenty fifth day of March next at y^e: rent of two shillings & six pence ster per annum - to be veiw'd & laid out by the sovereign & two of y^e: burgesses -

Joshua Tench
Dan: Steevens
W^m: Napper
W^m: Sewell
David Sutton

fo 304[236v]

Assembly in Council the 25th February 1715[6]

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign
Daniel Steevens D; Recorder
William Napper Esquire Capital Burgess
William Sewell
Henry Napper Esquire
Henry: Napper Merchant
David Sutton Esquire

Whereas Exchange £50 London August 30th 1715

At ten dayes sight pay this my second of Exchange my first not paid to William Napper Esquire or bearer fifty pound for vallow here receivd of Collonell Edward Jones by yours
To Ben: Burton and Fran: Harrison Esquires In Dublin
Robt Finlay

Whereas the summe of fifty pounds sterling was received by Mr William Napper in the above bill of Exchange mentioned being the contents of the said bill - which is suppos'd to be design'd for the Use of the Corporation - by Collonell Edward Jones - Now if at any time hereafter the said Collonell Jones or his Executors or Administrators should sue or recover the said summe from the said William Napper his heirs Executors or Administrators that then the Corporation shall & will indempnifie & save harmless the said William Napper his heirs Executors or Administrators from such summe or sumes as the said Collonell Jones or his Executors shall so recover & has & shall be laid out by the said William Napper for the Use of the Corporation -

Ordered that Mr Talbot Ivory of Dublin be admitted & sworne a burgess of this Corporation

Ordered that Mr Henry Gifford have a Lease of that blind lane - without Bunion Tower for the terme of ninety nine years from the twenty fifth day of March next at the rent of two shillings & six pence sterling per annum - to be veiw'd & laid out by the sovereign & two of the burgesses⁵⁴⁷

⁵⁴⁷ Signatures of seven council members follow entry

305
Assembly in Council 30th March 1716

Joshua Tench Esq: Sov:
Wm: Napper Esq: p. B. Henry Napper Esq:
Rob: Elliot D. D. Jo: Tisdall
Wm: Sewell Jo: Grubb
Eph: Sclater

Ordered that the Town Clarke carry of: corporation books & other papers relating to the poor in Wexford to make out their title to maudlins & fyas upon a Nisi prius there to be tried this next ensuing Assizes & to call to Mr Recorder for the poor seale & papers relating to the poor of Trinity hospitall New Rosse

John Tisdall Joshua Tench Esq: Sov:

Wm: Sewell Rob: Elliott
Eph: Sclater Wm: Napper
Jo: Grubb Will: Napper

Just: of Wm: Welman Esq: Clerk

fo 305[237r]

Assembly in Council 30th March 1716

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign
William Napper Esquire Capital Burgess Henry Napper Esquire
Robert Elliot D. D. John Tisdall
William Sewell John Grubb
Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that The Towne Clarke carry the corporation books & other papers relateing to the poor ^to Wexford^ in Order to make out their title to maudlins & [Fyas] upon a Nisi prius⁵⁴⁸ there to be tried this next ensuing Assizes & to call to Mr Recorder for the poor seale & papers relateing to the poor of Trinity hospitall New Rosse⁵⁴⁹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁵⁰

⁵⁴⁸ A medieval term meaning 'unless before', used to introduce a clause in an English writ commanding a sheriff to provide a jury at the Court of Westminster on a certain day unless the judges of assize previously come to the county from which the jury is to be returned. In this context it may mean a court of record before a judge and jury.

⁵⁴⁹ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁵⁵⁰ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council y^e 8th May 1716

Joshua Tench Esq: Sov:	John French
Wm Napper Esq: Clk:	Hen: Napper
Dan Steevens D.R.	John Grubb
Wm Sewell	Arran Lambert Esq:
Sam Steevens	
Hen: Napper Esq:	

Ordered y^e y^e Cross be forthwith removed & y^e pillory & stock removed to y^e Conduit & y^e conduit repaired & y^e Mr Lambert & Mr Hen: Napper be Officers & y^e the foot of Peter Brownings signe post be also removed & y^e a cage be also made for y^e punishment of disorderly women

Ordered y^e Coll^l Norton Coll^l Smithwick present Collectors Thomas Kavanagh Esq: Major Tedfield & y^e two Lieut^{ts} & other Officers of y^e two troops now in Town be admitted to their freedoms gratis

Wm Welman Clk

Joshua Tench for
 Will: Napper
 Hen: Napper
 Wm Napper
 Wm Sewell
 Arran Lambert
 John French
 John Grubb
 Wm Sewell

fo 306[237v]

Assembly in Council the 8th May 1716

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign	
William Napper Esquire Capital Burgess	John French
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Henry Napper
William Sewell	John Grubb
Samuel Steevens	Arran Lambert Esquire
Henry Napper Esquire	

Ordered that the Cross be forthwith removed & the pillory & stock removed to the Conduit & the conduit repaired, & that Mr Lambert & Mr Henry Napper be Officers & that the foot of Peter Brownings signe post be also removed & that a cage be also made for the punishment if disorderly woeme[n]

Ordered that Collonell Norton Collonell Smithwick present Collectors Thomas Kavanagh Esquire Major Tedfield & the two Lieutenant & other Officers of the two troops now in Town be admitted to their freedoms⁵⁵¹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁵²

⁵⁵¹ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁵⁵² Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

307
 May 19: 1716 Then Mr. William Welman, Mr. Samuel Steevens, & Mr. William Sewell were sworn Barrons for this next Ensueing fairs as also Mr. Jo: Grubb

Assembly in Councile y^e 29th June 1716

Joshua Tench Esq. Sovereign

Will Napper Esq. Capital Burgess

Dan. Steevens D. R.
 Wm Sewell
 Sam. Steevens
 Hon. Napper Esq.
 Hon. Napper

Jo: Grubb
 Eph. Sclater
 Arran Lambert Esq.
 Jo: Tisdall
 Jo: French

Ordered y^e Mr. John Grubb have a Lease of y^e Strand ranging in length with his now dwelling house & garden for nine hundred ninety nine years at appoyor corne of land untill built; & for every year after at a gallon of french brandy every Michaelmas day to y^e Sovereign of y^e Town

Ordered y^e Edward Elms have liberty to place four posts in the street on which to build y^e front of his house at two shillings of land rent from Michaelmas next coming for thirty one years, & y^e three of y^e burgesses oversee y^e placing y^e posts y^e the same be not placed out in y^e street from y^e wall above three foot at most in y^e South Street opposite to Mr. Sam. Steevens's shop

Ordered y^e Coll. Wm Smithwick y^e present Collect. of this Town be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Corporation & y^e Thomas Barret of y^e same be admitted free gratis

Ordered y^e y^e sum of thirty pounds & Interest for w^{ch} Mr. Will. Napper for y^e Corporation is bound to Mr. Mich. Kavenagh be paid & discharged out of Doctor Worths hundred pounds by Mr.

fo 307[238r]

May 16th Anno 1716 Then Mr William Welman Mr Samuel Steevens, Mr William Sewell were sworn Barrons for this next Ensueing fairs as also Mr John Grubb

Assembly in Council the 29th June 1716

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign

William Napper Esquire Capital Burgess

Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder
 William Sewell
 Samuel Steevens
 Henry Napper Esquire
 Henry Napper

John Grubb
 Ephraim Sclater
 Arran Lambert Esquire
 John Tisdall
 John French

⁵⁵³ Ordered that Mr John Grubb have a Lease of that strand ranging in length with his now dwelling house & garden for nine hundred ninety nine years at a pepper corne per annum untill built; & for every year after at a gallon of french brandy every Michaelmas day to the Sovereign of the said Town

Ordered that Mr Edward Elms have liberty to place four posts in the street on which to build the front of his house at two shillings per annum rent from Michaelmas next coming for thirty one years, & that three of the burgesses oversee the placing the said posts that the same be not placed out in the street from the wall above three foot at most in south street Opposite to Mr Samuel Steeven's shop

Ordered that Collonell William Smithwick present Collector of this town be admitted & sworn a burgess of this Corporation & that Thomas Barret of the same be admitted free gratis

Ordered that the sume of thirty pounds & Interest for which Mr William Napper for the Corporacion is bound to Mr Michael Kavenagh be paid & discharged out of Doctor Worths hundred pounds by Mr

⁵⁵³ In left margin - Mr Grubb - Lease

308
Henry Napper who has y^e said money — the rest
be by him applyd to y^e use of y^e Block house Key

Henry Napper

John Tidall

W. Clator

Arran Lambert
John Grubb

W. Clator

Joshua Tench Esq^r

Dan^l Steevens

W. Napper

W. Sewell

Jo^h French

Sam^l Steevens

W. Napper

W. Sewell

Assembly in Council y^e 30th June 1716

Joshua Tench Esq^r Sov^{rn}

W. Napper Esq^r Cap^l Burg^s

Dan^l Steevens D^r Recorder

Arran Lambert Esq^r

Sam^l Steevens

W. Sewell

Coll^l Rob^t Norton

John Grubb

Coll^l Robert Norton was then admitted & sworn a Burgess in
Council

Ordered that any three or more of y^e Burgesses, do assist the
Bayliffs in quartering y^e Troop now quartered in Town

Ordered that Hugh Allens bill be referd to Mr. W. Napper
& Mr. W. Sewell

W. Clator

Dan^l Steevens

Arran Lambert

John Grubb

W. Sewell

Joshua Tench Esq^r

Rob^t Norton

W. Napper

Sam^l Steevens

fo 308[238v]

Henry Napper who has the said money — thereit be by him applied to the use
of the block house Key⁵⁵⁴

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁵⁵

Assembly in Council the 30th June 1716

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign

William Napper Esquire Capitall Burgess

Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder

Arran Lambert Esquire

Samuel Steevens

William Sewell

Collonell Robert Norton

John Grubb

Collonell Robert Norton was then admitted & sworn a burgess in Council

Ordered that any three or more of the burgesses do assist the bayliffs in quartering the Troop
now quartered in Town

Ordered that Hugh Allens bill be referd to Mr William Napper & Mr William Sewell⁵⁵⁶

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁵⁷

⁵⁵⁴ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

⁵⁵⁵ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

⁵⁵⁶ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁵⁵⁷ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

To Their Excellencies The Lords Justices Gen^l
and Generall Govern^r of this his Majesties Kingdom
of Ireland, And To his Majesties most Hon^{ble} the privy
Council of the same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant, to the New Rules, Orders and Instructions made
and Established by the Lord Gov^r and Council of this
Kingdom, for the regulating of this Corporacion of New Ross
Amongst others, and Electing of Magistrates, & officers therein
Wee your Lordships Burgesses, and freemen of the said
Corporacion by our Generall Consent Have this Day
elected M^r John French, one of the Burgesses of the
said Town to be Town for the Ensueing year commencing
at Michaelmas Next, and M^r William Sewell one of
the Burgesses of the said Town, for Bayliffe Receiver
for the same year which being the only Annua Election
for officers in this Corporacion, in Obedience to the aforesd
Rules, Wee most humbly present, to be approved of, as your
Lordships shall think fitt In Testimony whereof
we have herunto caused, our common Seal of the said Corporacion
to be affixed Dated the 29th Day of June A^o Dⁿⁱ 1716
W^m Wellman Cl^k

fo 309[239r]

To Their Excellencies The Lords Justices Generall and Generall Governors of
this his Majesties Kingdome of Ireland, And to his Majesties most Honorable
the Privy Council of the same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant To the New Rules, Orders and Instructions made & Established by the Lord
Lieutenant and Council of this Kingdom, for the regulateng of this Corporacion of New
Rosse Amongst Others, and Electing of Magistrates, & officers therein, Wee the Sovereign
Free Burgesses, and freemen of the said Corporacion by our Generall Consent Have This
Day elected Mr John French, one of the Burgesses of the said town to be Sovereign for the
Ensueing yeare Comenceing att Michaelmas Next, And Mr William Sewell one of the
Burgesses of the said Town, for Bayliffe Receiver for the same year which being the only
Annua Election for officers in this Corporacion, in obedience to the aforesaid Rules, Wee
most humbly present, to be approved of, as your Lordships shall think fitt In Testimony
whereof we have hereunto caused, our Common seal of the said Corporacion to be Affixed
Dated the 29th Day of June Anno Domini 1716

Exr per Will Wellman Cl. Vill.⁵⁵⁸

⁵⁵⁸ Attested by William Welman, Town Clerk

By the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland
Gallway

Jul. J.C.

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this Board from 4th Sovereign Free Burgesses and Freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse under the seal of the said Corporation bearing Date the 29th day of June Last setting forth y^t pursuant to y^e New Rules orders and Instructions made and Established by the Lord Lieut. and Council of this Kingdom for the Regulateng of Corporacions and Electing Magistrats and officers therein that the said Sovereign Free Burgesses and Freemen of the said Corporation by their Generall Consent on the said 29th Day of June Elected M^r. John French one of the Burgesses of the said Town to be Sovereign for the Ensueing year Comencing at Michaelmas and M^r. William Sewell one of the Burgesses of y^e said Town for Bayliffe Receiver for the same year whom they humbly present to us for our approbation; We the Lords Justices, and Council Do hereby approve of the said John French to be Sovereign, and M^r. William Sewell to be Bailiff Receiver of the said Town for the Ensueing year Comencing as aforesaid. Given at the Council Chamber

In Dublin the 6th Day of July A^o Dⁿⁱ 1716
Brodrick Cancellarius Mount Alexander Abercorn Mountjoy
St George Clogher Tyrawly Ferrard Jeffrey Gilbert
Edw. Crofton Fred Hamilton

fo 400[239v]⁵⁵⁹

By the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland

Gallway

Whereas A Certificate was returned to this Board from the Sovereign Free Burgesses and Freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse under the seal of the said Corporation bearing Date the 29th day of June Last setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules, order and Instrucions, made and Established, by the Lord Lieutenant and Council of this Kingdom for the Regulateng of Corporacions, And Electing Magistrats and officers therein they the said Sovereign Free Burgesses and Freeman of the said Corporation, by their Generall Consent, on the said 29th Day of June Elected Mr John French, one of the Burgesses of the said Town, to be Sovereign for the Ensueing year Comencing at Michaelmas Next, and Mr William Sewell one of the Burgesses of the said Town for Bayliffe Receiver for the same year, whom they humbly present to us for our Approbation; We the Lords Justices, and Council Do hereby approve of the said John French to be Sovereign, and Mr William Sewell to be Bailiff Receiver of the said town for the Ensueing year Comencing as aforesaid. Given at the Council Chamber In Dublin the 6th Day of July Anno Domini 1716

Brodrick Cancellarius Mount Alexander Abercorn Mountjoy
St George Clogher Tyrawly Ferrard Jeffrey Gilbert
Edward Crofton Frederick Hamilton

Assembly in Council y^e 21st August 1716

Joshua Tench Esq^r Sov^{rn}

Wm Napper Esq^r C: B:
Sam^l Steevens
Hen^r Napper Esq^r

The Rth Hon^{ble} Arth^r Lrd Altham
Coll^l Rob^t Norton
Johⁿ Tisdall

Ordered y^e Thomas Pritchett be Skavenger from this day
untill next Michaelmas come twelve months & y^e
he have three pounds ten shillings sallary for y^e same, and
y^e he perfect Articles with a pennalty to performe by Office
specially to take & draw off y^e dung & dirt every munday
& thursday in every week, & y^e all y^e inhabitants do not
put or thro out any rubbage dirt or dung on any day
but on tuesday or thursday morning be-
fore y^e clock in y^e morning on pain & forfeiture of six
pence to be levied by dist^{ress} on any inhabitant y^e fine
of said lawin y^e forfeiture to be to y^e use of y^e poor

Ordered y^e any three or more of y^e Burgesses Do inspect
& settle y^e pavers accounts & report y^e same to y^e Council
& y^e Mr W^m Napper M^r Hen^r Napper & M^r Tisdall do
y^e same

Ordered y^e M^r Sam^l Steevens have a Lease of y^e pece
of ground next Tho^s Fishers house to come out five foot next
Tho^s Fishers house for a lease of lives renewable for ever from
Michaelmas next und^r y^e yearly rent of a pottle of good french
brandy payable every Michaelmas day to M^r Sov^{rn} reserving
the right & property of y^e Anglesey family to y^e ground
backward he to take out y^e Lease in a month from y^e
date hereof

fo 401[240r]

Assembly in Council the 21st August 1716

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign
William Napper Esquire C: B: The Right Honorable Arthur Lord Altham
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder Collonell Robert Norton
Henry Napper Esquire John Tisdall
Samuel Steevens

Ordered that Thomas Pritchett be skavenger from this day until next Michaelmas come twelve months & that he have three pounds ten shillings sallary for the same, and that he perfect Articles with a pennalty to performe his Office effectually & take & draw of the dung & dirt every munday & thursday in every week, & that all the inhabitants do not put or thro out any rubbage dirt or dung on any day or time but on munday & thursday morning by ten of the clock in the morning on pain & forfeiture of six pence to be levied by distress on any Inhabitant that shall ofend herein the said forfeiture to be to the use of the poor

Ordered that any three or more of the burgesses Do inspect & settle the pavers accounts & report the same to the Council & that Mr William Napper Mr Henry Napper & Mr Tisdall do the same

Ordered that Mr Samuel Steevens have a Lease of that pece of ground next Thomas Fishers house to come out five foot next Thomas Fishers house for a lease of lives renewable for ever from Michaelmas next under the yearly rent of a pottle of good french brandy payable every Michaelmas day to Mr Sovereign receiveing the title right & property of the Anglesey family to the ground backward - he to take out the Lease in a month from the date hereof

Ordered f. from this day no papist be admitted free of
this Corporation except Merchants and mariners



Joshua French Junr
Dan: Stevens
Althelm
Rob: Norton
John Fiddall
Wm: Happer
W: Sewall
W: Noyes
E: ...

W: Welman

fo 402[240v]

Ordered that from this day no papist be admitted free of this Corporation except merchants
and mariners⁵⁶⁰

Intr per W: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁶¹

⁵⁶⁰ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁵⁶¹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council of 28th Sept. 1716

Joshua Trench Esq. Sov.

W ^m Napper Esq. Cap. B.	} Hen. Napper	
Dan. Steevens D. R.		Tho. Barnes
W ^m Sewell		Esq. Sclater
Collonell Norton		

Ordered that Mr James Price have a Lease of y^e shade in Mary street formerly let to Mr. Swift at y^e Old rent being fourteen shillings and during his life —

Ordered that Mr John Elly have a lease for 31 years of y^e ground he holds from y^e Corporation on w^{ch} y^e front of W^m Caghills & Jo^hn Mullineux shops are built at six shillings and from Michaelmas next coming —

Ordered that y^e house of Office on y^e New peer head be pulled down & removed to y^e litle peer head neer goat lane that any three of the burgesses oversee y^e work.

Ordered that Mr Jos Burd be paid by bill of one pound one shilling & two pence for candles for y^e guard —

W^m Sewell Joshua Trench Sov.
 Rob. Norton
 Tho. Barnes — Dan. Steevens
 W^m Welman & Will. Hen. Napper
 Collonell Norton

fo 403[241r]

Assembly in Council the 28th September 1716

Joshua Trench Esquire Sovereign

William Napper Esquire Capitall Burgess	Henry Napper
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Thomas Barnes
William Sewell	Ephraim Sclater
Collonell Norton	

Ordered that Mr James Price have a Lease of that shade in Mary street formerly let to Mr Swift at the Old rent being fourteen shillings per annum during his life

Ordered that Mr John Elly have a lease for 31 years of the ground he holds from the Corporation on which the front of William Caghills & John Mullineux shops are built at six shillings rent per annum from Michaelmas next coming

Ordered that the house of Office on the New peer head be puld down & removed to the litle peer head neer goat lane that any three of the burgesses oversee the said work

Ordered that Mr Jos Burd be paid his bill of one pound one shilling & two pence for candles for the guard⁵⁶²

Will: Wellman Cl. Vill.⁵⁶³

⁵⁶² Signatures of seven council member follow entry

⁵⁶³ William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 29th Sept. 1716

Joshua Tench Esq: Sov:.

Will: Napper Esq: C.B.

Dan: Steevens Dr.

Wm Sewell

Hen: Napper

Sam: Bishop

Ordered that Sir Robt. Denham & Richd. Vigors of
Old Leighlin⁵⁶⁴ be admitted freemen of this Corporation
gratis —

Joshua Tench Sov:.

Dan: Steevens Dr.

Hen: Napper

W: Sewell

Sam: Bishop

Will: Napper

29th Sept. 1716

Joshua Tench Esq: Sov:.

Joshua Tench Esq: Cap: Burgess

Wm Sewell Bayliff Receiver

Lewis Brooks Bayliff Attendant

Wm Armstrong Esq: at mace

John Batt D: Town Clerke

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.

Assembly in Council 29th September 1716

Joshua Tench Esquire Sovereign

William Napper Esquire Capital Burgess Samuel Bishop

Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder

William Sewell

Henry Napper

Ordered that Sir Robert Denham & Richard Vigors of Old Leighlin⁵⁶⁴ Esquire be admitted
freemen of this Corporation gratis⁵⁶⁵

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁶⁶

29th September 1716

John French Esquire sworn Sovereign

Joshua Tench Esquire Capital Burgess

William Sewell Bayliff Receiver

Lewis Brooks Bayliff Attendant

William Armstrong serjeant at mace

John Batt D: Town Clerke

⁵⁶⁴ Old Leighlin, Leighlinbridge, Co. Carlow

⁵⁶⁵ Signatures of six council members follow entry

⁵⁶⁶ William Welman, Town Clerk

(405)
Assembly in Council 5th Oct 1716
John French Esq^r Sov^{rn}

Daniel Steevens D^r } Samuel Steevens
Wm Sewell } Wm Welman
Hen: Napper } Ephraim Sclater
John Tisdall }

Ordered that the Customes of the towne be Canted this day sennight. -

Ordered that Hugh Allen be paid his Bill of three pound & ten shillings.

Ordered that the act of Council made to prevent any scholar for being free for his speech to be construed to extend only to papish & therefore ordered that Mr John Palliser for his speech last Michaelmas day made to the present Sov^{rn} be made free when he attains the age of twenty one years

John Tisdall
W. Sewell
Sam Steevens
Wm Welman
Hen: Napper

Int^d by John Batt Esq^r
12th Oct 1716

The Custom of the Faires & Markett custom of the Turffe & Moysties of the toll of the Marketts sett to Mr Thomas Morris to the 13th day of October next - at fifty one pounds -

The Custom of Tallow to Mr John Batt for two pound & seven shillings sterling

The seale of Leather let to Mr Samuel Steevens at 18s 6d

fo 405[242r]

Assembly in Council 5th October 1716

John French Esquire Sovereign
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recordr
William Sewell
Henry Napper
John Tisdall
Samuel Steevens
William Welman
Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that the Customes of the towne be Canted this day sennight

Ordered that Hugh Allen be paid his Bill of three pounds & ten shillings

Ordered that the Act of Council made to prevent any scholar for being free for his speech to the Sovereign be const[...]-ed to extend only to papist & therefore

Ordered that Mr John Palliser for his speech last Michaelmas day made to the present Sovereign be made free when he attains the Age of twenty one years⁵⁶⁷

Intr per Jo: Batt D. Cl. Vill.⁵⁶⁸

12th October 1716

The Custom of the Faires & Markett custom of the Turffe & Moyetie of the Toll of the Marketts sett to Mr Thomas Morris to the 13th day of October next - at fifty one pounds

The Custom of Tallow to Mr John Batt for two pounds & seven shillings sterling

The seale of Leather let to Mr Samuel Steevens at 18s: 6d:

⁵⁶⁷ Signature of eight council members follow entry

⁵⁶⁸ Entered by John Batt, Deputy Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 30th October 1716
John French Esq^r Lord

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	}	William Welman
Doctor Robert Elliott		Alexander Boyd
William Napper		John Tisdall
Henry Napper		Samuel Bishop
William Sewell		Samuel Stevens
Col Robert Norton		

Ordered that Mr Wm Napper be Master of the poor house of Trinity Hospitall of New Rosse and that the Reverend Doctor Rob^t Elliott & Mr Wm Sewell be Brethern.

Being 4 elder Aldermen
a Burgess in Council

John Cliffe
Samuel Bishop
John Tisdall
Wm Welman

Ordered that the sume of thirty pounds ster^l be Levied on the town & Liberties of New Rosse to be paid unto Mr Henry Hatton towards discharging parts of the publick Taxes & presentments made at severall Assizes & sessions at Wexford -

Ordered that John French Esq^r the present Sovereign Henry Napper William Welman Ebenezer Watson John Cliffe Esq^r or any three of them do audite & state the accounts with Mr Henry Hatton.

John Tisdall
Rob: Norton
Alex: Boyd
W: Sewell
Rob: Elliott

Assembly in Council 30th October 1716

John French Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Welman
Doctor Robert Elliott	Alexander Boyd
William Napper	John Tisdall
Henry Napper	Samuel Bishop
William Sewell	Samuel Stevens
Collonell Robert Norton	

Ordered that Mr William Napper be Master of the poor House of trinity Hospitall of New Rosse and that the Reverend Doctor Robert Elliott & Mr William Sewell be Brethern

being the 4 elder Aldermen or burgesses in Council

569 Jon French Sovereign
John Cliffe
Samuel Bishop
John Tisdall
William Welman

Ordered⁵⁷⁰ that the sume of thirty pounds sterling be Levied on the town & Liberties of new Rosse to be paid unto Mr Henry Hatton towards discharging parts of the publish taxes & presentments made at the severall Assizes & sessions at Wexford

Ordered that John French Esquire the present Sovereign Henry Napper William Welman Ebenezer Watson John Cliffe Esquire or any three of them do audite & state the accounts with Mr Henry Hatton⁵⁷¹

⁵⁶⁹ Signatures
⁵⁷⁰ In left margin - Tax £36
⁵⁷¹ Signatures of seven council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 21^o Nov. 1716

The R ^t . Hon ^{ble} . J. Altham	} Col ^l . Robt. Norton - Col ^l . Smithwick -- Wm. Sewell . . .
W ^m . Napper	
D. Robt. Elliot	
Hon. Napper	
John Tisdall	

Ord^d that Mr Gough be paid one pound nine shillings & one halfe penny being the balance due to him for paving of streets & lanes of this Corporation & that the severall Inhabitants refusing to pay for pavements before their respective holdings be distrain'd for the same

Ord^d that The R^t. Hon^{ble}. J. Altham have a Lease of the Corporation Anchorage money of shillings per annuo due to this port for twenty one years from date hereof without prejudice to the waterbayliffe of this Corporation from the ferry of Ballynaw to the sea, the ships belonging to the said Town excepted & not to pay anchorage at twenty shillings per annuo

Ord^d that Arthur Liersey be paid his bill of four pounds six shillings & four pence

Ord^d that Mr Ephraim Sclater giving a generall discharge to the Corporation be paid one hundred & sixteen pounds sterling in four years from the date hereof by four equall payments out of the Town Customs of the town with Interest due at the time of each payment

Ord^d that the summes following be paid being twenty pound seven shillings & five pence sterling to Mr Hatton forty shillings for the last approbation, to Captain Tench the late Sovereign five pounds fifteen shillings to Mr Peter Browning for the last judges treat six pounds one shilling & five pence & the treat the twenty third Last three pounds fourteen shillings & two pence to Mr Benjamin Rickson for the serjants Cloake & hat & lace three pounds & seven pence to John Elly for the

Assembly in Council 21^o November 1716

John French Esquire Sovereign

The Right Honorable the Lord Altham	Collonell Robert Norton
William Napper	Collonell Smithwick
Dr. Robert Elliot	William Sewell
Henry Napper	
John Tisdall	

Ordered that Mr Gough be paid one pound nine shillings & one halfe penny being the balance due to him for paving the streets & lanes of this Corporation & that the severall Inhabitants refusing to pay for the pavements before their respective holdings be distrain'd for the same

Ordered that The Right Honorable the Lord Altham have a Lease of the Corporation Quarturige money that shall become due to this port for twenty one years from the date hereof without prejudice to the waterbayliffe of this Corporation from the ferry of Ballynaw⁵⁷² to the sea, the ships belonging to the said Town, excepted & not to pay anchorage at twenty shillings per annum rent

Ordered that Arthur Liersey be paid his bill of four pounds six shillings & four pence

Ordered that Mr Ephraim Sclater Giveing a generall ^release^ discharge to the Corporation be paid one hundred & sixteen pounds sterling in four years from the date hereof by four equall payments out of the ^Town^ Customs ^of the town^ with Interest due at the time of each payment

Ordered that the summes following be paid being twenty pound seven shillings & five pence sterling to Mr Hatton forty shillings for the last approbation, to Captain Tench the late Sovereign five pounds fifteen shillings to Mr Peter Browning for the last judges treat six pounds one shilling & five pence & the treat the ^twenty third^ Last three pounds fourteen shillings & two pence to Mr Benjamin Rickson for the serjants Cloake & hat & lace three pounds & seven pence to John Elly for the

⁵⁷² Ballinlaw, Co. Kilkenny. On the west bank of the river Barrow

Coat & hat sixteen shillings & three pence by the
Revd. of Corporation revenues —

Ord. of Mr. John Bliss of Corporation receiver to forthwith
distraint for & sue for all rent & Arrears of rent & other
sums & summes of money due to Corporation last
Michaelmas & before —

Ord. of Mr. Robert Denham Mr. Tho. French Mr. Wm. Lambly
& Mr. John Porter be admitted Burgesses of this Corporation

Just of Wm. Welman Clerk

Jo: Smithson

Robt Elliott

Wm. Seward

John Tisdall

Wm. Napper

Altham

Hen. Napper

Robt Norton

W. Smithson

fo 408[243v]

Coat & hat sixteen shillings & three pence by the Receiver of the Corporation
revenues

Ordered that Mr John Bliss the Corporation receiver to forthwith distraint & sue for all
rent & Arrears of rent & other summe & summes of money due to the
Corporation last Michaelmas & before

Ordered that Sir Robert Denham Mr Thomas French Mr William Lambly & Mr John
Porter be admitted burgesses of this Corporation⁵⁷³

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁷⁴

⁵⁷³ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

⁵⁷⁴ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 30th Nov. 1716.

John French Esq. Sovereign	
Dr. Robert Elliot	Coll. R. Norton
Right Hon. Lord Altham	Hon. Napper
Sam. Bishop	David Sutton Esq.
Wm. Sewell	Sam. Steevens
Wm. Napper	John Porter
Sam. Steevens	William Lambly
Hon. Archer	John Sclater

Ordered that Mr. Sovereign do order such inhabitants of the Corporation as have not paid the paver for paving before their respective houses to be distrained for the same by warrant or otherwise compelled to do the same & that Mr. Sovereign be indemnified for so doing

Ordered that the Reverend Mr. Humphry Lloyd Mr. Bartholomew Elliot & Mr. James Smith be admitted & sworn burgesses of this Town - & that no more be admitted unless by death or resignation of a burgess

Ordered that no⁵⁷⁵

Sam. Bishop	Robt Norton
John Porter	Altham
Wm. Napper	Hen. Napper
Sam. Steevens	Henry Archer
Wm. Lambly	W. Napper
	Sam. Steevens
	Wm. Lambly

fo 409[244r]

Assembly in Council the 30th November 1716

John French Esquire Sovereign

Dr. Robert Elliot	Collonell Right Norton
Right Honorable Lord Altham	Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop	David Sutton Esquire
William Sewell	Daniel Steevens
William Napper	Thomas French
Samuel Steevens	John Porter
Henry Archer	William Lambly
	Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that Mr Sovereign do order such inhabitants of the Corporation as have not paid the paver for paving before their respective houses to be distrained for the same by warrant or otherwise compell'd to do the same & that Mr Sovereign be indemnified for so doing

Ordered that the Reverend Mr Humphry Lloyd Mr Bartholomew Elliot & Mr James Smith be admitted & sworn burgesses of this Town - & that no more be admitted unless by death or resignation of a burgess

Ordered that no⁵⁷⁵

⁵⁷⁵ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 25th Jan^y 1716

Mr. French Esq ^r Town	Col ^l . Rob ^t . Norton
Mr. French Esq ^r D.R.	Hen ^r . Napper
Sam ^l . Bishop	Hen ^r . Napper
Mr. Sewell	Tho ^s . French
Sam ^l . Steevens	Will ^m . Lambly
David Sutton	John Porter
John Tisdall	Humph ^r . Lloyd
Will ^m . Napper	John Tisdall

Ord^r: of Sam^l. Merchant Tanner be admitted free gratis -

Ord^r: of the charge of one pound fifteen shillings & 3d of charge of the cadge be paid by the Corporation receiver

Ord^r: of Mr. Sam^l. Steevens be allowed him in his rent his bill being one pound and fourteen shillings & two pence

Ord^r: of Joshua Tench Esq^r of late Sovereign be paid his salary of five pound fifteen shillings

Dan Steevens
 Will Lambly
 John Porter

Jo^s French Esq^r
 Rob^t. Norton
 Sam^l. Bishop
 Hen^r. Napper
 David Sutton
 Will^m. Napper
 Humph^r. Lloyd

fo 410[244v]

Assembly in Council that 25th January 1716[7]

John French Esquire Sovereign	
Joshua Tench Capital Burgess	Collonell Robert Norton
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop	Henry Napper
William Sewell	Thomas French
Samuel Steevens	William Lambly
David Sutton	John Porter
John Tisdall	Humphry Lloyd
William Napper	John Tisdall

- Ordered that Samuel Merchant Tanner be admitted free gratis
- Ordered that the summe of one pound fifteen shillings & 3d the charge of the cadge be paid by the Corporation receiver
- Ordered that Mr Samuel Steevens be allowed him in his rent his bill being one pound and fourteen shillings & two pence
- Ordered that Joshua Tench Esquire the late Sovereign be paid his sallary of five pound fifteen shillings⁵⁷⁶

⁵⁷⁶ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 1st Feb 1716

Jon th French Esq ^r Treas ^r	
Sam ^l Steevens D ^r R ^r	David Sutton Esq ^r
Sam ^l Steevens	R th Hon ^{ble} Lord Altham
Sam ^l Bishop	Col ^l Norton
Hen ^{ry} Napper Esq ^r	W ^m Napper
W ^m Lambly	Thos French
	John Porter
	W ^m Sewell

Ord^r: of Isaac Four Merchant be admitted free gratis without prejudice to the Corporation until 13th Oct^r next

Ord^r: of the Rth Hon^{ble} Lord Altham be paid five pounds fifteen shillings as his salary when Sovereign & five pounds for treating of Judges in time of his Sovereignty

Ord^r: of Captⁿ Suttons rent of twenty shillings per annum payable to the Corporation be by him laid out towards building of block house peer head & allowed him by the Corporation Receiver

W^m Westman

Jonth French Esq^r Treas^r
 Rob^t Norton
 David Sutton
 W^m Napper
 Arran Lambert
 W^m Sewell

Assembly in Council 1st February 1716[7]

John French Esquire Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
Samuel Steevens	Right Honorable Lord Altham
Samuel Bishop	Collonell Norton
Henry Napper Esquire	William Napper
William Lambly	Thomas French
	John Porter
	William Sewell

- Ordered that Isaac Four Merchant be admitted free gratis without prejudice to the Corporation until the 13th October next
- Ordered that Right Honorable the Lord Altham be paid five pounds fifteen shillings as his salary when Sovereign & five pounds for treating the judges in the time of his sovereignty
- Ordered that Captain Suttons rent of twenty shillings per annum payable to the Corporation be by him laid out towards building the block house peer head - & allowed him by the Corporation Receiver⁵⁷⁷

⁵⁷⁷ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 8th Feb^{ry} 1716

John French Esq ^r Sov ^{rn}	
Dan ^l Steevens D ^r	Hon ^l Napper Esq ^r
Sam ^l Bishop	Tho ^s French
W ^m Napper	John Porter
W ^m Sewell	William Lambly
Hon ^l Napper	Humphrey Lloyd
Coll ^l Norton	

fo 412[245v]

Assembly in Council the 8th February 1716[7]

John French Esquire Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Henry Napper Esquire
Samuel Bishop	Thomas French
William Napper	John Porter
William Sewell	William Lambly
Henry Napper	Humphrey Lloyd
Collonell Norton	

Assembly in council 1^o die Martij 1716

John French Esq ^r Sov ^{rn}	
Dan ^l Steevens D ^r	Hon ^l Napper Esq ^r
W ^m Sewell	Coll ^l William Smithwick
Sam ^l Bishop	Coll ^l Robert Norton
W ^m Napper	Tho ^s French
W ^m Sewell	William Lambly
Hon ^l Napper	Humphrey Lloyd
Arran Lambert Esq ^r	

Assembly in council 1^o die Martij 1716[7]

John French Esquire Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Henry Napper Esquire
William Sewell	Collonell William Smithwick
Samuel Bishop	Collonell Robert Norton
The Right Honorable Arthur Lord Altham	Thomas French
Samuel Steevens	William Lambly
Henry Napper Merchant	Humphrey Lloyd
Arran Lambert Esquire	

Ordered that the present Sovereign have a Lease of his present holding without Bewly gate wherein Richard Waten formerly lived for thirty one years from Lady day next coming at eight shillings sterling rent per annum & cleering & paying all rent & arrears of rent due thereon untill that time

Ordered⁵⁷⁸ that the present Sovereign have a Lease of his present holding without Bewly gate wherein Richard Waten formerly lived for thirty one years from Lady day next coming at eight shillings sterling rent per annum & cleering & paying all rent & arrears of rent due thereon untill that time

Ordered that the Honorable Richard Annesly have liberty to resigne his burgesship to Mr Israel Butcher⁵⁷⁹

Intr per Will: Welman⁵⁸⁰

Ordered that the Honorable Richard Annesly have liberty to resigne his burgesship to Mr Israel Butcher

W^m French
Rob^t Norton
W^m Smithwick
Dan^l Steevens
W^m Sewell
Humphrey Lloyd
Arran Lambert

W^m Welman

⁵⁷⁸ In left margin - Lease to Mr John French
⁵⁷⁹ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁵⁸⁰ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council of 18th April 1717

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	Henry Napper Esq.
Dr. Robert Elliot	Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop	Robert Norton Esquire
John Tisdall	Thomas French
Samuel Steevens	Humphry Lloyd Clerke
William Sewell	John Porter
William Smithwick Esq.	Daniel Steevens

Order of Mr. Richard Bulger & Mr. John Strang Merchant be admitted free from the 12th day of October next during residence in Town as other papists are

Order of former Order for calling Mr. John Bliss & others that are indebted to the corporation be revived & that 12d per pounds be allowed for the said Mr. John Bliss - for receivers salary for so & that they be Audited by Mr. Sovereign Mr. Recorder & Mr. be added to the former auditors before the first day of May next

Order of several Leases of the block house marsh be drawn out & tendered to the severall persons concerned to the first day of May next

Order of no persons for the future that are higlers & or pedlars or other persons be admitted to sell goods by retaile other then on market days & faires except they be free or under quarteridge - on the penalty of ten shillings for every offense at the direction of the Sovereign for the time being & that notice be given hereof by posting up of this order to comence from the first day of May next

Order of no persons for the future that are higlers & or pedlars or other persons be admitted to sell goods by retaile other then on market days & faires except they be free or under quarteridge - on the penalty of ten shillings for every offense at the direction of the Sovereign for the time being & that notice be given hereof by posting up of this order to comence from the first day of May next

Wm. Welman
 Hen. Napper
 Rob. Elliot
 Rob. Norton
 Sam. Bishop
 John Tisdall

Assembly in Council the 18th April 1717

John French Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper Esquire
Dr. Robert Elliot	Henry Napper
Samuel Bishop	Robert Norton Esquire
John Tisdall	Thomas French
Samuel Steevens	Humphry Lloyd Clerke
William Sewell	John Porter
William Smithwick Esquire	Daniel Steevens

Orderd that Mr Richard Bulger & Mr John Strang Merchant be admitted free from the 12^o day of October next dureing residence in Town as other papists ^merchants^ are

Ordered that the former Orders for calling Mr John Bliss & others that are indebted to the corporation be revived & that 12d per pounds be allowed for the said Mr John Bliss - for receivers sallary for so & that they be Audited by Mr Sovereign Mr Recorder & Mr be added to the former auditors before the first day of May next

Ordered that the severall Leases of the block house marsh be drawn out & tendered to the severall persons concerned to perfect the same on or before the first day of May next

Ordered that no persons for the future that are higlers & or pedlars or other persons be admitted to sell goods by retaile other then on market days ^& faires^ except they be free or under quarteridge - on the penalty of ten shillings for every offense at the direction of the Sovereign for the time being & that notice be given hereof by posting up the same this order to comence from the first day of may next⁵⁸¹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁸²

⁵⁸¹ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁵⁸² Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Richard Annesley Esq. His Resignation of
his Burgessship to Israel Butcher of New Rosse
The 3^d March A^o Dⁿⁱ 1716

I Richard Annesley do resigne my Burgessship of
Corporate Town of New Rosse to Israel Butcher of the
said Town, As witness my hand & seale this 3^d Day of
March A^o Dⁿⁱ 1716
Rich: Annesley

(Copia vera)

fo 414[246v]

Richard Annesley Esquire his Resignation of his Burgessship to Israel
Butcher of New Rosse

The 3^d March Anno Domini 1716

I Richard Annesley do resigne my Burgessship of the Corporate Town of New Rosse to
Israel Butcher of the said Town, As witness my hand & seale this 3d Day of March Anno
Domini 1716

Richd Annesley

(Copia vera)

Assembly in council y: 17: May 1717

To: French Esq: Sov:

Dan: Steevens D.R.	Rob: Norton
Wm: Sewell	Tho: French
Hen: Napper	Jo: Porter
Wm: Napper	Wm: Lambly
Sam: Steevens	Israel Butcher

Ordered: That Andrew Garvey shopkeeper be admitted to open his shop & follow his trade in town at 2:6 p quarter quarterige and that Michl: Brown Tayler be advanced in quarterige at foure shillings per quarter quarterige

Ordered: That Mr: Jo: Strange Merchant be allowd to come two foot into the street to make a door into his cell: of his dwelling house in North street paying a ^{quart} bottle of brandy yearly to the Sov: on Michaelmas day - & provided it be not a nuisance

Jo: French Sov
 Rob: Norton
 Wm: Napper
 Tho: French
 Hen: Napper
 John Porter
 Wm: Lambly
 Wm: Sewell
 Israel Butcher

fo 415[247r]

Assembly in council the 17th May 1717

John French Esquire Sovereign

Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Collonell Robert Norton
William Sewell	Thomas French
Henry Napper	John Porter
William Napper	William Lambly
Samuel Steevens	Israel Butcher

Ordered that Andrew Garvey shopkeeper be admitted to open his shop & follow his trade in town at 2s: 6d: per quarter quarterige and that Michael Brown Tayler be advanced in quarterige at foure shillings per quarter quarterige

Ordered that Mr John Strange Merchant be allowd to come two foot into the street to make a door into his celler of his dwelling house in North street paying a ^quart^ bottle of brandy yearly to the Sovereign on Michaelmas day - & provided it be not a nuisance⁵⁸³

⁵⁸³ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 24th May 1717

John French Esq ^r Sov ^r	David Sutton Esq ^r
Daniel Steevens D ^r	John Porter
John Tisdall	William Lambly
William Sewell	Israel Butcher
Thomas French	

Ordered that Mr Samuel Steevens have a lease of the Priory gate house over the gate & the waste pece of ground without the said gate as laid out by Mr William Welman Mr Sewell & John Porter for ninety nine years from the 25th March last paying 2s: 6d rent per annum

Ordered that Mr Thomas French have a lease of his house adjoining the Town hall for 24 years from 25th March last at 1: 10s: 00d rent per annum

Ordered that the five pounds given the corporation by the Lord Castlecomer be laid out in repairing the Keys be applyd to that use & that Mr William Welman and Mr Tisdall be overseers of the said works

Ordered that Mr Israel Butcher be paid twenty shillings for ale given to the militia at the time of the Kings Landing

John French Sov ^r
Daniel Steevens
John Tisdall
John Porter
David Sutton
Israel Butcher
Thomas French
William Sewell

Assembly in Council 24th May 1717

John French Esquire Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
John Tisdall	John Porter
William Sewell	William Lambly
Thomas French	Israel Butcher

Ordered that Mr Samuel Steevens have a lease of the Priory gate house over the gate & the waste pece of ground without the said gate as laid out by Mr William Welman Mr Sewell & John Porter for ninety nine years from the 25th March last paying 2s: 6d rent per annum

Ordered that Mr Thomas French have a lease of his house adjoining the Town hall for 24 years from 25th March last at £1: 10s: [00d] rent per annum

Ordered that the five pounds given the corporation by the Lord Castlecomer be laid out in repairing the Keys be applyd to that use & that Mr William Welman and Mr Tisdall be overseers of the said works

Ordered that Mr Israel Butcher be paid twenty shillings for ale given to the militia at the time of the Kings landing⁵⁸⁴

⁵⁸⁴ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

Barrons sworn for the 3 next ensuing fairs
the 31st May Anno Domini 1717
W^m. Welman
Sam^l. Steevens
John Porter
W^m. Sewell

Assembly in Council 14th June 1717
John French Esq^r. So^r.
John Cliffe Esq^r. R^o.
W^m. Sewell
Henry Archer
Thomas French
Eph^r. Sclater
John Porter
W^m. Lambly
Henry Napper
John Tisdall
Humphrey Loyde
John Winckworth Esq^r.

Ordered that every propriety on the north side of the
blockhouse marsh be obliged to build their
foundation wall fronting the Key in three months
time as high as the Key

Ordered that John French stays maker be admitted free
of this corporation

Ordered that John Forestall be admitted to drive a trade in
town at two shillings & six pence per quarter quarteridge
if he keeps shop & six pence per quarter if he does not.

Ordered that one of the sluices of the blockhouse key be made
at the corporation charge

Henry Napper

John French
John Porter
Henry Archer
Humphrey Loyde
John Winckworth
W^m. Sewell
W^m. Lambly
John Tisdall

Barrons sworn for the 3 next ensuing fairs the 31st May Anno Domini 1717

William Welman
Samuel Steevens
John Porter
William Sewell

Assembly in Council 14th June 1717

John French Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
William Sewell
Henry Archer
Thomas French
Ephraim Sclater
John Porter
William Lambly
Henry Napper
John Tisdall
Humphrey Loyde
John Winckworth Esquire

- Ordered that every proprietor on the North side of the blockhouse marsh be Obliged to build their foundation wall fronting the Key in three months time as high as the Key
- Ordered that John French stays maker⁵⁸⁵ be admitted free of this corporation
- Ordered that John Forestall be admitted to drive a trade in town at two shillings & six pence per quarter quarteridge if he keeps shop & six pence per quarter if he does not
- Ordered that one of the sluices of the blockhouse key be made at the corporation charge⁵⁸⁶

⁵⁸⁵ Corset maker
⁵⁸⁶ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

Assembly in counsil y^e 23: August 1717

Jo ⁿ French Esq ^r Sov ^r	
David Sutton Esq ^r	Barth: Elliot
Dan ^l Steevens D. R ^r	Jo ⁿ Porter
Jo ⁿ Winckworth Esq ^r	The Rev ^d Mr Lloyd
W ^m Sewell	Israel Butcher
Hen: Napper Esq ^r	W ^m Lambly
Doct ^r Rob ^t Elliot	

Ordered y^e Mich^l Moor of this Town weaver be admitted
free serving in the Town Militia

Ordered y^e Captⁿ Sutton & Mr Archer be added to y^e
auditors for auditing & stating y^e incorporation ac^ts

Int^r J^o W^m Welman Cl^r

Joⁿ French Esq^r
Dan^l Steevens

Rob^t Elliot
 J^o Winckworth
 W^m Sewell
 Hen: Napper
 Barth: Elliot
 Hen: Napper
 Israel Butcher
 W^m Lambly

fo 418[248v]

Assembly in council the 23d August 1717

John French Esquire Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
John Winckworth Esquire	Bartholomew Elliot
William Sewell	John Porter
Henry Napper Esquire	The Reverend Mr Lloyd
Doctor Robert Elliot	Israel Butcher
	William Lambly

Ordered that Michael Moor of this Town weaver be admitted free serving in the town Militia

Ordered that Captain Sutton & Mr Archer be added to the Auditors for auditing & stating the corporation accounts⁵⁸⁷

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁸⁸

⁵⁸⁷ Signatures of ten council members follow entry
⁵⁸⁸ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 12^o Sept. 1717

John French Esq. Sov.	}	Wm Smithwick
Daniel Steevens Esq.		John Porter
Wm Sewell		Wm Lambly
Hen: Napper Esq.		Israel Butcher
Wm Napper		Humph: Lloyd Clerke

Orders of the following Summs allow'd as paid out of y^e revenue of y^e corporation in Mr Welmans acc^t be hereafter rais'd in y^e next tax on y^e Town & Libertys

24 July 1709	7: 4: 11½
James Morris	2: 5: 0
Nov: 1710 pillory & stocks	1: 9: 5
Mr Hatton	4: 18: 4
mending y ^e Town Hall	-: 10: 1½
constables taking Reagh to Wexford	-: 2: 6
Hen: Fleming pursuing Bulger	3: 9: -
y ^e Murder of Coy	3: 9: -
	<u>16: 19: 4</u>

John French Esq. sworn Sov.

29th Sept. 1717

John Winckworth Esq. sworn Sov.

John French Esq. Capital Burgess

Wm Sewell } bayliffe

John Burnly } bayliffe

Wm Armstrong Esq. serjeant at mace

John French Esq. sworn Sov.

Wm Napper

Wm Napper

Daniel Steevens

John Porter

Wm Lambly

Wm Sewell

Israel Butcher

Assembly in Council 12^o September 1717

John French Esquire Sovereign	William Smithwick
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	John Porter
William Sewell	William Lambly
Henry Napper Esquire	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper	Humphrey Lloyd Clerke
William Napper	

Ordered that the following summes allow'd as paid out of the revenue of the corporation in Mr Welmans account be hereafter rais'd in the next tax on the Town & Libertys

24 July 1709	7: 4: 11½
James Morris	2: 5: 0
November 1710 pillory & stocks	1: 9: 5
Mr Hatton	4: 18: 4
mending the town hall	-: 10: 1½
constables taking Reagh to Wexford	-: 2: 6
Henry Fleming pursuing Bulger that murdered the boy	3: 9: -
	<u>16: 19: 4⁵⁸⁹</u>

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁹⁰

29th September 1717

John Winckworth Esquire sworn Sovereign

John French Esquire Capital Burgess

Mr William Sewell } bayliffe

Mr John Burnly } bayliffe

William Armstrong serjeant at mace

⁵⁸⁹ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

⁵⁹⁰ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in council 21st Sept. 1717

John French Esq. Sovereign	
Jo ^h Winckworth Esq.	Hen: Napper
Sam ^l Steevens	Jo ^h Porter
W ^m Sewell	Tho ^s French
Hen: Napper Esq.	W ^m Smithwick
Barth ^l Elliot	

Ord: of Edward Newbold be paid seven shillings & six pence for five pounds powder deliverd Hugh Allen & 2d for flints

Assembly in council 23^d Sept. 1717

John French Esq. Sovereign	
Dan ^l Steevens D. R.	Sam ^l Steevens
Jo ^h Winckworth Esq.	Will ^m Lambly
Hen: Napper	W ^m Sewell
Barth ^l Elliot	Israel Butcher
Jo ^h Porter	Tho ^s French

Ord: of Mr James Nixon of request & resignation of Mr Samuel Steevens be admitted & sworn waitmaster of this corporation

Ordered of Mr John Butler Merchant be admitted free of this corporation as other roman catholick Merchants are and sworn free accordingly - as also Mr R. Bulger & Mr Jo^h Strange Merchant -

Orders of the present Sovereign have liberty to make one freeman gratis -

Ordered of Peter Browning be paid six pounds fourteen shillings & two pence being the charge of the last treat of the judges the last circuit - and for of future for of request of John Winckworth Esq. Sovereign Elect there be allow'd no more than five pounds for a treat to of judges for of future to of succeeding Sovereigns

Assembly in council 21st September 1717

John French Esquire Sovereign	
John Winckworth Esquire	Henry Napper
Samuel Steevens	John Porter
William Sewell	Thomas French
Henry Napper Esquire	William Smithwick
Bartholomew Elliot	

Ordered that Edward Newbold be paid seven shillings & six pence for five pounds powder deliverd Hugh Allen & 2d for flints

Assembly in council 23^d September 1717

John French Esquire Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Deputy Recorder	Samuel Steevens
John Winckworth Esquire	William Lambly
Henry Napper	William Sewell
Bartholomew Elliot	Israel Butcher
John Porter	Thomas French

Ordered that Mr James Nixon (at the request & resignation of Mr Samuel Steevens) be admitted & sworn waitmaster of this corporation

Ordered that Mr John Butler Merchant be admitted free of this corporation as other roman catholick merchants are and sworn free accordingly - as also Mr Richard Bulger & Mr John Strange Merchants

Ordered that the present Sovereign have liberty to make one freeman gratis

Ordered that Peter Browning be paid six pounds fourteen shillings & two pence being the charge of the last treat of the judges the last circuit - and for the future (at the request of John Winckworth Esquire the Sovereign Elect) there be allow'd no more than five pounds for a treat to the Judges for the future to the succeeding Sovereigns

Ordered y^e M^r: J^r: Kelly of Graige Merch^t be admitted free
of exports & imports - from y^e 13^o Oct^r next ~

John Winckworth
Hen^r: Napper
John Porter
J^r: Cliffe
W^m: French
W^m: Sewell
John Tisdall
Henry Napper Esquire
William Napper
Henry Napper
Israel Butcher

Assembly in Council y^e 11th day of Oct^r: Aⁿo D^{omi}nⁱ: 1717

John Winckworth Esq^r: Town
J^r: Cliffe Esq^r: Recorder
J^r: French Esq^r: C: Burgess
W^m: Sewell
John Tisdall
Hen^r: Napper Esq^r:
W^m: Napper
Hen^r: Napper
Sam^l: Steevens
Barth^l: Elliot
Th^o: French
John Porter
W^m: Lambly
Dav^d: Sutton Esq^r:

Ord^r: y^e the customs of y^e faires & markets murage of y^e gate moyetie of the toll
of y^e toll of y^e markets & custom of turffe be set up to cant this
day at 45:0:0 - custom of tallow 1:17:0 & seal of leather
at 0:15:0

Ord^r: y^e y^e M^r: Samuel Steevens be added
to y^e auditors of acc^t

Ordered y^e M^r: Sewell be allowed twenty shillings for his service
as freeman of y^e Dornhundred Jury for some years past

Ordered y^e a letter be writt to Mr Orrell & his security to come
& finish y^e keys according to contract or y^e his bonds be put
in suite -

Ordered y^e M^r: Henry Gifford have a lease of the pound

fo 421[250r]

Ordered that Mr James Kelly of Graige⁵⁹¹ Merchant be admitted free of exports &
imports - from the 13^o October next⁵⁹²

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁹³

Assembly in Council the 11th day of October Anno Domini 1717

John Winckworth Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
William French Esquire C: Burgess
William Sewell
John Tisdall
Henry Napper Esquire
William Napper
Henry Napper
Samuel Steevens
Bartholomew Elliot
Thomas French
John Porter
William Lambly
David Sutton Esquire

Ordered that the customs of the Faires & markets murage of the gate moyetie of the toll
of the markets & custom of turffe be set up to cant this day at £45: 0s: 0d -
custom of tallow £1: 17s: 0d & seal of leather at 0: 15: 0

Ordered that Mr Samuel Steevens be added to the Auditors of accounts

Ordered that Mr Sewell be allow'd twenty shillings for his service as freeman of the
Dernhundred Jury for some years past⁵⁹⁴

Ordered that a letter be writt to Mr Orrell & his security to come & finish the keys
according to contract or that his bonds be put in suite

Ordered that Mr Henry Gifford have a lease of the pound

⁵⁹¹ Graiguenamanagh/Graignamanagh, Co. Kilkenny

⁵⁹² Signatures of 7 council members follow entry

⁵⁹³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

⁵⁹⁴ See fo 341r for Charge of the Jury of Enquiry in the Dernhundred Court

(A22)
for seven years from Michaelmas last past at one
pound five shillings sterling

Ordered that Mr. Wm. Napper be allowed of sum of
fourteen pounds of. by him to Mr. Henry Hatton it
not appearing that it was allowed him before -

Wm. Napper	J. Winckworth Esq.
John Porter	John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
Wm. Lambly	Jo. Steevens
Israel Butcher	David Sutton
Henry Napper	Hen. Napper

Assembly in Council 25th Oct. 1717

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	David Sutton Esq.
Wm. Sewell	Samuel Steevens
John French	Thomas French
William Napper	William Lambly
Henry Napper Esquire	Israel Butcher
Daniel Steevens	Humphrey Lloyd
Henry Napper	John Porter
	Robert Elliot Dr. D.

Ordered that Mr. Wm. Welman be receiver to the corporation
for one year from Michaelmas last past until Michaelmas
next coming under of usual salary of twelve pounds
& of. he be impowered to call Mr. Bliss to account &
of the same be don in a fortnight - which if he refuse
to be prosecuted according to law - as also all other persons in
arrears to the town

fo 422[250v]

for seven years from Michaelmas last past at one pound five shillings sterling
per annum

Ordered that Mr William Napper be allowed the summe of fourteen pounds paid by
him to Mr Henry Hatton it not appearing that it was allow'd him before⁵⁹⁵

Intr per Will Welman Cl. Vill.⁵⁹⁶

Assembly in Council the 25th October 1717

John Winckworth Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
William Sewell	Samuel Steevens
John French	Thomas French
William Napper	William Lambly
Henry Napper Esquire	Israel Butcher
Daniel Steevens	Humphrey Lloyd
Henry Napper	John Porter
	Robert Elliot Dr. D.

Ordered that Mr William Welman be receiver to the corporation for one year from
Michaelmas last past until Michas next coming under the usuall sallary of
twelve pence per pound & that he be impowerd to call Mr Bliss to account &
that the same be don in a fortnight - which if he refuse to be prosecuted
according to law - as allso all other persons in arrears to the town

Ordered that the goale be forthwith put in reparaire - & that the overseers be Mrs
Nappers

⁵⁹⁵ Signatures of ten council members follow entry
⁵⁹⁶ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Ordered that Whereas by Act of Council of the 11th of Oct^r 17th Instant
 fourteen pounds sterl was ord^d to be paid to Mr^r Wm^m
 Napper w^{ch} summe he formerly paid on behalfe of the
 corporacion to Mr^r Hen: Hatton, and whereas he is willing
 to advance & send of Town sixteen pounds more towards filling
 of blockhouse key - Ordered therefore that the said Wm^m Napper or
 he by corporation security secured of a summe of thirty
 pound w^{ch} Interest after three months from the date hereof
 the said Mr^r Napper being willing to remitt of Interest for three
 months the said sixteen pound to be paid to Mr^r Hen: Napper
 for use of the aforesaid Key

Ordered that Mr^r Rich: Butler be discoursed at his holding
 on the key & shew reasons why they should not be pulled
 down

Ordered that such of the commissioned officers of the Army of this
 Town as of the full sen^t think fitt, be complimented
 with their freedom - as also Mr^r Mich: Harbourn

[Handwritten signatures]
 Dan: Stevens
 Jo: French

J: Pinchworth Sov: Du
 John Cliffe Treas^r
 Rob: Elliott
 W: Powell
 John Porter
 David Sutton
 Hen: Napper
 Jacob Butler

fo 423[251r]

Ordered that Whereas by Act of Council of the 11th of October Instant fourteen pounds
 sterling was ordered to be paid to Mr William Napper which summe he
 formerly paid on behalfe of the corporacion to Mr Henry Hatton, and whereas
 he is willing to advance & send the town sixteen pounds more towards filling
 the blockhouse key - Ordered therefore that the said William Napper be by
 corporation security secured the said summe of thirty pound with Interest after
 three months from the date hereof the said Mr Napper being willing to remitt
 the Interest for three months - the said sixteen pounds to be paid to Mr Henry
 Napper for the use of the aforesaid Key

Ordered that Mr Richard Butler be discoursed about his holdings on the Key & shew
 reasons why they should not be pulled down

Ordered that such of the commissioned officers of the Army of this Town as the present
 Sovereign think fitt, be complimented with their freedom - as also Mr
 Michael Harbourn⁵⁹⁷

⁵⁹⁷ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

Assembly in council 4th 27th May 1718

John Porter Esq ^r D: Sovereign	} Coll: Rob: Norton Humphrey Lloyd Israel Butcher Will: Lambly
Deu: Steevens Esq ^r D: R ^m	
Doct: Rob: Elliot	
Will: Sewell	
Henry Napper Esq ^r	
Hen: Napper merchant	

Ordered that Wm Budd Taylor & Benjⁿ Darrous Sadler be admitted free gratis Dureing their residence in Town serving in J. Town militia

John Porter D: Sovereign
 Dan: Steevens D: R^m
 Rob: Elliott
 Hen: Napper
 Rob: Norton
 Will: Lambly
 Israel Butcher
 Humphrey Lloyd

11 Oct. 1717

Customs of faires & markets moyetie off toll off market £50:0:0
 & custom of turffe let to Mr. Tho: Morris for 1 year for 13 Instant for 2:10:0
 Custom of Tallow to Mr. John Batt for 0:15:0
 Custom of seale of leather to Mr. Samuel Steevens for

Assembly in council the 27th May 1718

John Porter Esquire D: Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Esquire Deputy Recorder	Collonell Robert Norton
Doctor Robert Elliot	Humphrey Lloyd
William Sewell	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper Esquire	William Lambly
Henry Napper merchant	

Ordered that William Budd Taylor & Benjamin Barrons sadler be admitted free gratis Dureing their residence in Town & serveing in the town Militia⁵⁹⁸

11 October 1717

Customs of Faires & markets, moyetie of the Toll of the Market,	
& custom of turffe let to Mr Thomas Morris for 1 year for 13 Instant for	£50: 0s: 0d
Custom of Tallow to Mr John Batt for	2: 10: 0
Custom of seale of leather to Mr Samuel Steevens for	0: 15: 0

⁵⁹⁸ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 4th 27th June 1718

John Winckworth Esq^r Sov^r

Daniel Steevens D ^r R ^r	Sam ^l Steevens
John Tench Esq ^r C ^r B ^r	Humph ^r Lloyd
W ^m Sewell	John Porter
Eph ^m Sclater	W ^m Lambly
Hen ^r Napper	W ^m Napper
Hen ^r Archer	David Sutton Esq ^r
Coll ^l Rob ^t Norton	Hen ^r Napper Esq ^r
	Coll ^l W ^m Smithwick

Ordered of the corporation be at charge raise as much money (over & above what of Government will give) to build a new barrack for a troop of horse in this Town - provided of government give five hundred pounds towards of works

Ord^r of Capt^l Jas Carr & Cornet George Barnes be admitted Burgesses notwithstanding of Act of 30th of Nov^r 1716 this being don for extraordinary reasons -

Ord^r of Hugh Devney & Perrywigmaker & Charles Kinselag Smith be admitted for dwelling their widows in Town & serving in of militia

Daniel Steevens	John Winckworth Sov ^r
W ^m Napper	Rob ^t Norton
W ^m Sewell	John Porter
Hen ^r Napper	Humph ^r Lloyd
John Porter	W ^m Lambly
W ^m Lambly	W ^m Napper
	David Sutton Esq ^r
	Hen ^r Napper Esq ^r
	Coll ^l W ^m Smithwick

W^m Welman Esq^r Cl^r

fo 425[252r]

Assembly in Council the 27th June 1718

John Winckworth Esquire Sovereign

Daniel Steevens D: Recorder	Samuel Steevens
John Tench Esquire C: Burgess	Humphrey Lloyd
William Sewell	John Porter
Ephraim Sclater	William Lambly
Henry Napper	William Napper
Henry Archer	David Sutton Esquire
Collonell Robert Norton	Henry Napper Esquire
	Collonell William Smithwick

Ordered that the corporation be at the charge & raise as much money (over & above what the Government will give) to build a new barrack for a troop of horse⁵⁹⁹ - in this Town - provided the government give five hundred pounds towards the worke

Ordered that Captain James Carr & Cornet George Barnes be admitted Burgesses notwithstanding the Act of 30th of November 1716 this being don for extraordinary reasons

Ordered that Hugh Devney Perrywigmaker & Charles Kinselag smith be admitted free dureing their residence in town & serveing in the millitia⁶⁰⁰

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁰¹

⁵⁹⁹ This new barracks, built in 1718, was out of repair by 1730.

⁶⁰⁰ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

⁶⁰¹ William Welman, Town Clerk

(126)
Assembly in Council y^e 29th day of
June Anno Domini 1718

John Winckworth Esq ^r Sov ^{rn}	
Dan ^l Steevens Esq ^r D ^r R ^r	Hen ^r Napper
Jo ^h French Esq ^r C ^p B ^u rgess	W ^m Lambly
W ^m Sewell	David Sutton Esq ^r
Sam ^l Steevens	Rich ^d Annesley Esq ^r
Israel Butcher	Jo ^h Porter
Rob ^t Norton Esq ^r	Humph ^r Lloyd
W ^m Smithwick Esq ^r	
W ^m Napper	
Sam ^l Bishop	

Mr Henry Napper & Mr Israel Butcher was then
put in Election for Sov^{rn} for y^e ensuing y^r &
Mr Napper by generall consent was elected for Sov^{rn}
& Mr John Burnly & Mr Hugh Devney being in Election for
Bayliff receiver - Mr John Burnly was chosen nemine contradicente

fo 426[252v]

Assembly in Council the 29th day of June Anno Domini 1718

John Winckworth Esquire Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Esquire Deputy Recorder	Henry Napper
John French Esquire Capital Burgess	William Lambly
William Sewell	David Sutton Esquire
Samuel Steevens	Richard Annesley Esquire
Israel Butcher	John Porter
Robert Norton Esquire	Humphrey Lloyd Clerke
William Smithwick Esquire	
William Napper	
Samuel Bishop	

Mr Henry Napper & Mr Israel Butcher was then put in Election for Sovereign for the
ensueing year & Mr Napper by generall consent was elected for Sovereign & Mr John
Burnly & Mr Hugh Devney being in Election for Bayliffe receiver - Mr John Burnly was
chosen *nemine contradicente*

To their Excellencies The Lord Justices
Generall and Generall Governours of ^{this} his Majesties Kingdom
of Ireland and to his Majesties most Honourable ^{the} Privy
Councill of the same. # # # # #

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the new rules orders and instructions
Made and Established by the Lord Liev^t and
Councill of this Kingdom for the regulating of
this corporation of New Ross amongst others,
And Electing of Magistrates and officers therein
Wee the ^{and freemen} free burgesses of the said Corporation
by our generall consent have on this Day Elected
Mr Henry Napper Merchant one of the burgesses of the
said Towne to be ^{our} Justice for the ensuing yeare
commencing at Michaelmas Next and John Burnly
dyer for bailiffe receiver for the same yeare
which being the only annall elective officers
In this corporation in obedience to the aforesaid
Rules we most humbly present to be approved of as your
Lordships shall think fitt In Testimony whereof
wee have hereunto caused our common seal of the Corporation
to be affixed dated this 29th day of June 1718

Welman & Vid

To their Excellencies The Lords Justices Generall and Generall Governours of this his
Majesties Kingdom of Ireland, and to his Majesties most Honourable the Privy Council of
the same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the new rules orders and instructions Made & Established by the Lord
Lieutenant and Council of this Kingdome for the regulat^eing of this corporation of New
Ross amongst others, And Electing of Magistrates and officers therein Wee the Sovereign Free
Burgesses ^and Freeman^ of the said Corporacion by our generall consent have on this day
Elected the Mr Henry Napper Merchant one of the burgesses of the said towne to be
Sovereign for the Ensueing yeare comenceing att Michaelmas Next & John Burnly dyer for
bayliffe receiver for the same year Which being the only annall elective officers In this
corporation in obedience to the aforesaid Rules we most humbly present to be approved of as
your Lordships shall think fitt In Testimony whereof wee have hereunto caused our
common seal of the said Corporation to be Affixed Dated the 29th Day of June 1718

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁰²

⁶⁰² William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in council of 1st Sept. 1718

John Winckworth Esq. Sovereign

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| John Cliffe Esq. Recorder | Bartholomew Elliot |
| Dr. Robert Elliot | Sam. Steevens |
| Sam. Bishop | Humphrey Lloyd |
| David Sutton Esq. | Hon. Napper Esq. |
| John Tisdall | John Porter |
| Daniel Steevens | Israel Butcher |
| The Hon. R. Annesley Esq. | Collonell Robert Norton |
| Arran Lambert Esq. | |

Ordered that Mr. Porter Mr. Butcher & Mr. Napper & Mr. Steevens or any two of them, may inspect where & how the second troop of horse may be provided for quarters, for man & horse & what stables are wanting & how they may be procured & what price & to make a report to the next council & that the bayliffs be assistant to the said committee & return a list of such as are to be quartered upon

Ordered that such gentlemen as have taken lotts adjoining the blockhouse key do build thier wall of communication in a months time or their lotts to be sett up & disposed of to other persons

Ordered that the severall Tennants of the blockhouse marsh take out their leases comencing from the twenty fifth day of march [...] & come under rent from that time or that their respective fines be forfeited & the severall tennants sued at law

Ordered that Captain Sutton Mr. Henry Napper Mr. French Mr. Recorder Daniel Steevens has sustained by the Tenants of the blockhouse marsh - not taking out their Leases & not coming under rent for the time past & to make a returne thereof to the next council and that Captain Sutton Mr. Thomas Grubb Mr. Henry Napper Mr. Recorder & Mr. Daniel Steevens rents be applyd & paid to the said Daniel Steevens for on year from the twenty ninth day of September Instant

Assembly in council the 1st September 1718

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| John Winckworth Esquire Sovereign | |
| John Cliffe Esquire Recorder | Bartholomew Elliot |
| Dr Robert Elliot | Samuel Steevens |
| Samuel Bishop | Humphrey Lloyd |
| David Sutton Esquire | Henry Napper Esquire |
| John Tisdall | John Porter |
| Daniel Steevens | Israel Butcher |
| The Honorable Richard Annesley Esquire | Collonell Robert Norton |
| Arran Lambert Esquire | |

Ordered that Mr Porter Mr Butcher & Mr Napper & Mr Steevens or any two of them, may inspect where & how the second troop of horse may be provided for quarters, for man & horse & what stables are wanting & how they may be procured & what price & to make a report to the next council & that the bayliffs be assistant to the said committee & return a list of such as are to be quartered upon

Ordered that such gentlemen as have taken lotts adjoining the blockhouse key do build thier wall of communication in a months time or their lotts to be sett up & disposed of to other persons

Ordered that the severall Tennants of the blockhouse marsh take out their leases comencing from the twenty fifth day of march [...] & come under rent from that time or that their respective fines be forfeited & the severall tennants sued at law

Ordered that Captain Sutton Mr ^ Henry^ Napper Mr French Mr Recorder Daniel Steevens has sustained by the Tenants of the blockhouse marsh - not taking out their Leases & not coming under rent for the time past & to make a returne thereof to the next council and that Captain Sutton Mr Thomas Grubb Mr Henry Napper Mr Recorder & Mr Daniel Steevens rents be applyd & paid to the said Daniel Steevens for on year from the twenty ninth day of September Instant

Ordered that the timber of the remaining at the Abbey be exposed to publick sale the Friday before the 13th Oct: next & advertisement thereof be posted 14 days before the sale

Ordered that the petition of Mr Israel Butcher John Burnly & Francis Beates be referred to the last mentioned committee & that Mr William Napper be added by the said committee & a report thereof to be made to the next council

~~Wm Napper~~ J. Binckworth Secy
Bar: Elliott John Cliffe

Arran Lambert Rob: Elliott
Rob: Norton
Rich: Annesley

~~Sandri Key~~ Davie Sutton
John Tiddall

~~Jo: Strenth~~ John Porter
Israel: Butcher

fo 429[254r]

Ordered that the timber that remains at the Abby be exposed to publick sale the Friday before the 13th October next & advertisement thereof be posted 14 days before the sale

Ordered that the petition of Mr Israel Butcher John Burnly & Francis Beates be referred to the last mentioned committee & that Mr William Napper be added to the said committee & a report thereof to be made to the next council⁶⁰³

⁶⁰³ Signatures of fifteen council members follow entry

Assembly in Councile y^e 8th Sept: 1718.

Jⁿ Winckworth Esq^r Sov^{rn}

John Cliffe Esq^r Recor^d

Doct: Rob: Elliot

W^m Sewell

Sam: Bishop

Dan: Steevens

Henry Napper Merchant

Joshua Tench Esq^r

Sam: Steevens

Hen: Napper Esq^r

John Tisdall

Eph^r Sclater

Collonell Norton

Collonell Smithwick

Hen: Archer

John Tisdall

W^m Sewell

Barth: Elliott

Ja: Carr Esq^r

Ordered y^t John Cullimore Tallow chandler be admitted to his freedom gratis during his residence in Town

Int: Jⁿ Welman (W^m)

Jⁿ Winckworth Sov^{rn}

John Cliffe

Rob: Norton

Joshua Tench

Gravel Butcher

W^m Sewell

Ja: Carr

fo 430[254v]

Assembly in Council the 8th September 1718

John Winckworth Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Doctor Robert Elliot

William Sewell

Samuel Bishop

Daniel Steevens

Henry Napper merchant

Joshua Tench Esquire

Samuel Steevens

Henry Napper Esquire

John Tisdall

Ephraim Sclater

Collonell Norton

Collonell Smithwick

Henry Archer

John Tisdall

W^m Sewell

Bartholomew Elliott

James Carr Esquire

Ordered that John Cullimore Tallow chandler be admitted to his freedom gratis during his residence in town⁶⁰⁴

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁰⁵

⁶⁰⁴ Signatures of seven council members follow entry

⁶⁰⁵ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Henry Napper Esq: sworn Sov: 29th

Sept 1718
John Winckworth Esq: Capit: Burgess
Mr John Burnly Bayliffe Receiver
Mr William Sewell Bayliff Attendant
William Armstrong Serj: at mace

1718

The Customs of fairs & marketts w^{ch} moyetye of f^{air} Toll of f^{air} marketts
& custom of turffe muraige of f^{air} gates set up at 40 for one year
from f^{air} day of f^{air} date hereof & set to granted by Mr Thomas Morris
for fifty two pounds sterling £52: 00: 00
& w^{ch} 1: 1 to binde f^{air} bargaine

The Custom of tallow set up at £1: 10: 0 granted by & set to } 02: 16: 00
Mr William Sewell for fifty six shillings

The Custom of sale of leather at 10s: 0d and a bottle of wine to } 00: 10: 00
to Mr Samuel Steevens

fo 431[255r]

Henry Napper Esquire sworn Sovereign 29th September 1718
John Winckworth Esquire Capitall Burgess
Mr John Burnly Bayliffe Receiver
Mr William Sewell Bayliff Attendant
William Armstrong serjeant at Mace
1718

The Custom of the Faires & marketts the moyetye of the Toll of the markett & custom of
turffe muraige of the gates set up at £40 for one year from the day of the date hereof & set to
& canted by Mr Thomas Morris for fifty two pounds sterling £52: 00s: 00d
and received 1s: 1d to binde the bargaine

The Custom of tallow set up at £1: 10s: 0d & canted by & set to } 02: 16: 00
Mr William Sewell for fifty six shillings

The Cusom of seale of Leather at 10s: 0d and a bottle of wine to } 00: 10: 00
Mr Samuel Steevens

Assembly in counill 10th Oct. 1718

Henry Napper Esq^r Sov^r

John Winckworth Esq ^r C ^p B ^u rgess	William Lambly
Dr. Robert Elliot	The Reverend Mr Humphrey Lloyd
the Hon ^{ble} Richard Annesley Esq ^r	Israel Butcher
William Sewell	Daniel Steevens
John Porter	Collonell Norton

Ord^r that Mr. Wm. Sewell & Lewis Brooks be calld. to acc^t. for y^r. last y^r. quarterage w^{ch}. any two Burgesses audit y^r. same or Mr. Sov^r.

Ord^r that Dan^l. Costely be admitted free from y^r. 13 Oct. next during his residence in Town serving in y^r. Town militia

Ord^r that Mr. Anthony Cliffe son to y^r. Rec^r. for his speech to the Sov^r last Michaelmas day be admitted free from y^r. when he comes to Age

Wm. Lambly Hen^d Napper Sov^r

John Winckworth

Dr. Robert Elliot

Wm. Sewell

Richard Annesley

Israel Butcher

Daniel Steevens

Collonell Norton

John Porter

John Porter

Israel Butcher

Assembly in counill 10th October 1718

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign	
John Winckworth Esquire Capital Burgess	William Lambly
Dr. Robert Elliot	The Reverend Mr Humphrey Lloyd
the Honorable Richard Annesley Esquire	Israel Butcher
William Sewell	Daniel Steevens
John Porter	Collonell Norton

Ordered that Mr William Sewell & Lewis Brooks be calld to account for the last yearly quarterige & that any two burgesses audit the same or Mr Sovereign

Ordered that Daniel Costelly be admitted free from the 13 October next dureing his residence in town & serving in the town militia

Ordered that Mr Anthony Cliffe son to the Recorder for his speech to the Sovereign last Michaelmas day be admitted free when he comes to Age⁶⁰⁶

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁰⁷

⁶⁰⁶ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry
⁶⁰⁷ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 24th Oct. 1718

Hen: Napper Esq: Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq: Recorder

John Winckworth Esq: Capital Burgess

Doct: Rob: Elliot

John French

Sam: Bishop

William Lambly

the Hon: Richard Annesley Esq:

Barth: Elliot

James Carr Esq:

John Porter

Collonell Rob: Norton

Joshua Tench Esq:

Ordered that Mr Hatton to send down a *Dedimus* for taking of Corporations Answer to the bill of Edward Hanley

Ordered that Mr Sovereign the Town Clerke Mr Porter & Mr Lambly do audit & settle with Mr Gough the paver & make some finall end with him & make a report next council day & make an order for payment next council day

Ordered that the summe of fifty pounds shd be forthwith raised by applotment on the inhabitants of the town & libertys for the discharginge publick orders to Mr Hatton & that a jury of applotment be sworn next Friday to applot the same

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Lieutenant George Barnes & the Town Clerke do draw out the Corporation charge against Mr John Blisse

Ordered that William [Durel] be made free *gratis* serveing in the Millitia

Hen: Napper
John Cliffe
John Winckworth
Joshua Tench

Rob: Elliot
John French
Geo: Barnes

Assembly in Council 24th October 1718

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

John Winckworth Esquire Capital Burgess

Doctor Robert Elliot

John French

Samuel Bishop

William Lambly

the Honorable Richard Annesley Esquire

Bartholomew Elliot

James Carr Esquire

John Porter

Collonell Robert Norton

Joshua Tench Esquire

Ordered that Town Clerke sent to Mr Hatton to send down a *Dedimus*⁶⁰⁸ for takinge the Corporations Answer to the bill of Edward Hanley

Ordered that Mr Sovereign the Town Clerke Mr Porter & Mr Lambly do audit & settle with Mr Gough the paver & make some finall end with him & make a report next council day & make an order for payment next council day

Ordered that the summe of fifty pounds sterling be forthwith raised by applotment on the inhabitants of the town & libertys for the discharginge publick orders to Mr Hatton & that a jury of applotment be sworn next Friday to Applot the same

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Lieutenant George Barnes & the Town Clerke do draw out the Corporation charge against Mr John Blisse

Ordered that William [Durel] be made free *gratis* serveing in the Millitia⁶⁰⁹

⁶⁰⁸ A writ to commission private persons to do some act in place of a judge
⁶⁰⁹ Signatures of seven council members follow entry

Assembly in council 3^d Nov: 1718

Henry Napper Esq: Sov:rn	
John Cliffe Esq: Recorder	} Wm Napper Thos Barnes John French Hon. Napper Esq: Wm Lambly Samuel Steevens The Reverend Humphrey Lloyd Barth: Elliot Geo: Barnes
John Winckworth Esq: Capital Burgess	
Doct: Robert Elliot	
Wm Sewell	
Daniel Steevens	
The Hon: Richard Annesley Esq:	
Coll: Robert Norton	
John Porter	

Ordered that the petition now read in council agt Arran Lambert Esq: be drawn out faire & the common seale of the said corporation be thereunto affixd & sent up to the Government with the severall examind taken against him

Ordered

John Porter	Henry Napper Sov:
Wm Lambly	John Cliffe Esq:
Henry Archer	J: Winckworth
	Rob: Elliott
	Wm Sewell
	Wm Napper
	John French
	Humphrey Lloyd
	Sam Steevens
	Thos Barnes
	Barth: Elliott
	Geo: Barnes

Int: J: Wilm: Welman & Co

fo 434[256v]⁶¹⁰

Assembly in council the 3d November Anno Domini 1718

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Napper
John Winckworth Esquire Capital Burgess	Thomas Barnes
Doctor Robert Elliot	John French
William Sewell	Henry Napper Esquire
Daniel Steevens	William Lambly
The Honorable Richard Annesley Esquire	Samuel Steevens
Collonell Robert Norton	the Reverend Humphrey Lloyd
John Porter	Bartholomew Elliot
	George Barnes

Ordered that the petition now read in council against Arran Lambert Esquire be drawn out faire & the common seale of the said corporation be thereunto affixd & sent up to the Government with the severall examind taken against him

Ordered⁶¹¹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶¹²

⁶¹⁰ See fo [340r] for 25th October 1717 entry
⁶¹¹ Signatures of fifteen council members follow entry
⁶¹² Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

To Their Excellencies the Lord Justices Generall and
 generall Governour of this his Majesty's Kingdom of Ireland &
 to his Majesty's most honorable the privy Council of y^e same
 The Humble Petition of the free Burgesses & freemen
 of this his Majesty's Town of New Rosse in the County of Wexford
 Humbly sheweth unto your Excellencies & Lordships y^e the
 said Town of New Rosse is an antient & Loyall corporation
 incorporated by the name of free Burgesses & freemen
 who for their antient & Loyall demeanour to y^e Crown of
 Great Brittain have many good Charters and grants from severall
 of his Majesty's Royall predecessors by w^{ch} great priviledges
 franchises and immunities are granted unto them
 That the Sovereign & Recorder of the said Town by the said Charters
 are Justices of the peace for y^e said Town and county at large
 that no other Justice of y^e peace of the said county are to
 intermedle or interfere within y^e said Town & Liberty
 That y^e said Sovereign & Recorder in his Majesty's Theolsell court of y^e
 said Town can hold pleas of all actions of debt &c
 That the said Sovereign Recorder and Capitall Burgess have power to
 committ for offences arising within y^e Corporation
 That time out of memory there has been a good & sufficient
 Gaol in y^e said Town to secure prisoners committed by y^e said
 Justice of the peace - till they could be transmitted to y^e Gaol of y^e county
 That one Hugh Stewart a stranger being apprehended upon suspicion
 of being a horse stealer & brought before y^e Sovereign of the said Town where
 being examined & giving no good account of himselfe and
 behaving himselfe very disrespectfully towards y^e Sovereign and
 swearing severall Oaths and abusing severall of y^e Burgesses
 who apprehended him y^e said Sovereign for swearing & striking one
 of y^e Burgesses who apprehended him - was committed to y^e Gaol of
 y^e said Town until he could give surety for his good behaviour
 That there has bin severall Assizes & sessions held in the Theolsell of y^e
 said Town for y^e county at large
 That Arran Lambert Esquire who is a Justice of the peace for y^e said county
 and a Burgess & inhabitant of y^e said Town did on y^e thirty first day of
 October last past at Eleven of y^e clock of y^e night of y^e said day with
 force & violence assisted by one John Robbinson with sledges &

fo 435[257r]

To Their Excellencies the Lord Justices Generall and generall Governors of
 this his Majesty's Kingdom of Ireland & to his Majesty's most honorable the privy Council of
 the same

Humbly sheweth unto you Excellencies & Lordships that the said Town of New Rosse is an
 antient & Loyall corporation incorporated by the name of Sovereign Free burgesses &
 freemen who for their ancient & loyall demeanour to the Crown of Great Brittain have many
 good Charters and grants from severall of his Majesty's Royall predecessors by which great
 priviledges Franchises and immunities are granted unto them

That the Sovereign & Recorder of the said Town by the said Charters are Justices of the
 peace for the said Town and county at large that no other Justice of the peace of the said
 county are to intermedle or interfere within the said Town & Libertys

That the said Sovereign & Recorder in his Majesty's Theolsell court of the said Town can
 hold pleas of all actions of debt &c

That the Sovereign Recorder and Capitall Burgess have power to committ for Offences
 arising within the Corporation

That time out of memory there has been a good & sufficient Gaol in the said Town to secure
 prisoners committed by the said Sovereign & the other Justices - till they could be
 transmitted to the gaoll of the county

That one Hugh Stewart a stranger (being Apprehended upon suspicion of being a horse
 stealer & brought before the Sovereign of the said town where being Examined & giveing no
 good account of himselfe and behaving himselfe very disrespectfully towards the Sovereign
 and swearing severall Oaths and Abuseing severall of the burgesses who reprehended him the
 said Stewart for swearing & strikeing one of the burgesses who apprehended him) was
 committed to ^his Majesty's^ Gaole of the said Town ^by the said Sovereign ^ until he could
 give suretyes for his good behaviour

That there has bin severall Assizes & sessions held in the Theolsell of the said town for the
 county at large

That Arran Lambert Esquire who is a Justice of the peace for the said county and A Burgess
 & inhabitant of the said Town did on the thirty first day of October last past about Eleven of
 the clock of the night of the said day with force & violence assisted by one John Robbinon
 with sledges &

Hammers break open the Goale of y^e S^d Town & let out y^e S^d Hugh Stewart there committed and did also y^e same night grosely abuse the Sovereign of y^e S^d Town and called him a Jacobite rascall the S^d Stewart being again taken & committed to a part of the Goale - The S^d Arran Lambert on the second Inst. from two till abt five of the clock in the morning severall times with his sword drawn did assault y^e guard appointed to watch y^e S^d Goale & swore he would take away the life of y^e S^d Sovereign & one of the said guard before the next night following as by the severall Examina[tions] upon Oath duly taken may more at large appear

Your Petitioners further shew that y^e S^d Town and many of y^e Burgeses & freemen of y^e S^d Town by y^e frequent & repeated threats abuses Assaults and breaches of y^e peace committed & don by the S^d Arran Lambert within y^e S^d Town are put in great fear & Terror of their lives - and y^e Ministeriall Officers of the S^d Town are so discouraged & deterred y^t they stand in fear of Executing their severall Offices

May it therefore please your Excellencies & Lordships to make such Order in the premisses for your petitioners relief as to your Excellencies & Lordships shall seem most they as in duty bound

will ever pray &c

In Testimony of all which the S^d Burgeses & freemen have hereunto caused y^e common Seale of y^e S^d Corporation to be affixed y^e 3^d Day of Nov: 1718

fo 436[257v]

hammers breake open the Goale of the said town & let out the said Hugh Stewart there committed and did also the same night grosely abuse the Sovereign of the said town and called him a Jacobite rascall that Stewart being again taken & committed to a part of the said Goale - The said Arran Lambert on the second Instant from two till about five of the clock in the morning severall times with his sword drawn did assault the guard appointed to watch the said goale & swore he would take away the life of the said Sovereign & one of the said guard before the next night following as by the severall Examina[tions] upon Oath duly taken ^& thereunto annexed^ may more at large appear

Your Petitioners further shew that the said Sovereign and many of the burgeses & freemen of the said Town by the frequent & repeated threats abuses Assaults and breaches of the peace comitted & don by the said Arran Lambert within the said Town are put in great fear & Terror of thier lives - and the Ministeriall Officers of the said Town are so discouraged & deterr'd that they stand in fear of Executing their severall Offices

May it therefore please your Excellencys & Lordships to make such Order in the premisses for your petitioners relief as to your Excellencys & Lordships shall soon meet & they as in duty bound

will ever pray &c

In Testimony of All which the said Sovereign free burgeses & freemen have hereunto caused the common seale of the said corporation to be affixed the 3^d day of November 1718

Assembly in council 4th 15th Dec: 1718

Henry Napper Esq: Town

John Cliffe Esq: Recorder

Richard Annesley Esq:

David Sutton Esq:

James Carr Esq:

Humphrey Lloyd Esq:

Daniel Steevens

Bartholomew Elliot

Robert Norton Esq:

John Tisdall

John Porter

Israel Butcher

William Sewell

William Smithwick Esq:

Ordered that Mr Thomas Grubb merchant be allowed to ship Of his woole at three halfe pence per bagg as Mr Smith Mr Standish & Mr Jos: White were allowed to do, he paying his proportion of the town taxes as oth: freemen do -

Ordered that the Honorable Brigadier Robert Napper be admitted a freeman and a Burgess of this corporation gratis - notwithstanding any the act of 30th Nov: 1716 to the contrary -

Ordered that Mr Nathaniel Eastwick of the City of Waterford merchant be admitted free of Export & import from 4th 13th of Oct^r next he paying his proportion of the town taxes as oth: freemen do -

Sub: J. W. Welman

Hen: Napper
John Cliffe
Rob: Norton
Rich: Annesley
David Sutton
Ja: Carr
John Porter
Israel Butcher

fo 437[258r]

Assembly in council the 15th December 1718

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Richard Annesley Esquire

David Sutton Esquire

James Carr Esquire

Humphrey Lloyd Esquire

Daniel Steevens

Bartholomew Elliot

Robert Norton Esquire

John Tisdall

John Porter

Israel Butcher

William Sewell

William Smithwick Esquire

Ordered that Mr Thomas Grubb merchant be allowed to ship Of his woole at three halfe pence per bagg as Mr Smith Mr Standish & Mr Jos: White were allowed to do, he paying his proportion of the town taxes as other freemen do

Ordered that the Honorable Brigadier Robert Napper be admitted a freeman and a Burgess of this corporation gratis - notwithstanding the act of the 30th November 1716 to the contrary

Ordered that Mr Nathaniel Eastwick of the City of Waterford merchant be admitted free of Export & import from the 13th of October next he paying his proportion of the town taxes as other freemen do⁶¹³

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶¹⁴

⁶¹³ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁶¹⁴ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 27th day of Dec^r. 1718

Henry Napper Esq: Ser:	Coll ^l : Rob ^t : Norton
Jo ⁿ : Cliffe Esq: Recorder	Ja ^s : Carr Esq: -
W ^m : Sewell -	Geo: Barnes -
Dan ^l : Steevens -	Barth ^l : Elliott
Jo ⁿ : Winckworth Esq: -	Humph: Lloyd
Jo ⁿ : French -	

Ord^r: That Joⁿ: Gibbons Shoemaker serving in the Town militia be admitted free gratis during his residence in this Town -

Ord^r: That Richard Glead Clockmaker be allowed forty shillings per annum for the twenty fifth day of March next for keeping of his clock in order & taking care thereof -

Int^r: J^o: W^m: Welman Clerk

Hen^d: Napper Ser^o
 John Cliffe Esq^r
 W^m: Sewell
 Rob^t: Norton
 Ja^s: Carr
 Joⁿ: French
 Geo: Barnes
 Barth: Elliott
 Humphrey Lloyd
 W^m: Sewell
 Dan: Steevens

fo 438[258v]

Assembly in Council 27th day of December 1718

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Collonell Robert Norton
William Sewell	James Carr Esquire
Daniel Steevens	George Barnes
John Winckworth Esquire	Bartholomew Elliott
John French	Humphrey Lloyd

Ordered that John Gibbons shoemaker serving in the Town militia be admitted free gratis during his residence in this Town

Ordered that Richard Glead Clockmaker be allow'd forty shillings per annum for the twenty fifth day of March next keeping the clock in order & takeing care thereof⁶¹⁵

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶¹⁶

⁶¹⁵ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁶¹⁶ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

To The Most Noble Charles Duke of Bolton
his Grace Lord Lieutenant General and General
Governour of Ireland and To His Majesties most
Honourable the privy council of the Same

May it please your Grace and Lordships

Pursuant to the New rules orders and instructions made
and established by the Lord Lieut. and Council of this
Kingdom for the regulating of this Corporation of New
Rosse amongst others and Electing of Magistrates and
Officers therein Wee the Town Free Burgesses and
Freemen of y^e. Said Corporation by
have on this day Elected
one of the Burgesses of y^e. Town
to be Town for y^e. Ensuing year Comencing from
Michaelmas Next and
for Bayliffe receiver for y^e. same year which being
the only annual elective officers in this Corporation
in obedience to the aforesd rules we most humbly
present to be approved of as to your Grace and Lordships
shall think fit In testimony whereof we have
hereunto caused y^e. common Seale of y^e. Corpor-
-ation to be affixed dated this 29th Day of June A^o. D^o.
1719

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.

fo 439[259r]

To The Most Noble Charles Duke of Bolton his Grace Lord Lieutennant
General and General Governour of Ireland and To His Majesties most
Honourable the privy council of the same

May it please your Grace and Lordships

Pursuant to the New rules orders and instructions made and Established by the Lord
Lieutenant and Council of this Kingdom for the regulating of this Corporation of New
Rosse amongst others and electing of Magistrates and officers therein Wee the Sovereign
Free burgesses and freemen of the said Corporation by have on this day Elected
one of the Burgesses of the said Town to be Sovereign for the Ensueing year
Comensing from Michaelmas Next and for Bayliffe receiver for the same
year which being the only annuall elective officers in this Corporacion in obedience to the
aforesd rules we most humbly present to be approved of as to your Grace and Lordships shall
think fit In testimony whereof we have hereunto caused the common seale of the said
corporation to be affixed dated this 29th day of June Anno Domini 1719

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶¹⁷

⁶¹⁷ William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council y^e 29th ^{June} 1719

Henry Napper Esq^r Sov^r

Mr. Dan ^l Steevens D. R.	} Henry Napper Esq ^r
Mr. W ^m Sewell	
Mr. W ^m Napper	
Mr. Joh ⁿ French	
Mr. Joh ⁿ Tisdall	

James Carr Esq ^r
Mr. Israel Butcher
The Reverend Humphry Lloyd
Mr. John Porter
Mr. Israel Butcher

The same day Mr. Bartholomew Elliot was *nemine contradicente* elected Sovereign for the Ensueing year And Mr. W^m Sewell for bayliff Receiver

fo 440[259v]

Assembly in Council the 29th Sept^r ^June^ 1719

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign	
Mr Daniel Steevens D. Recorder	Henry Napper Esquire
Mr William Sewell	James Carr Esquire
Mr William Napper	Mr Israel Butcher
Mr John French	The Reverend Humphry Lloyd
Mr John Tisdall	Mr John Porter
	Mr Israel Butcher

The same day Mr Bartholomew Elliot was *nemine contradicente* elected Sovereign for the Ensueing year

And Mr William Sewell for bayliff Receiver

Assembly in Council the 22^d 7ber. 1719

Henry Napper Esq^r Sov^{rn}

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Mr Bartholomew Elliott
Doct ^r Rob ^t Elliott	Mr Thomas French
John Winckworth Esq ^r	Mr Israel Boucher
Mr W ^m Napper	the Reverend Humphrey Loyd
Mr Hen ^{ry} Napp Esq ^r	Mr John Porter
Mr Jo ^h n Tisdall	Mr Daniel Steevens
Mr Geo ^{rge} Barnes	
W ^m Lambly	
James Carr Esq ^r	

Ordered That John Walsh Barber be admitted free he serveing in the Malitia —

Ordered That ~~an~~ Edm^d Power be admitted one of the Porters

Ordered That Mr Thomas Shea be admitted to his freedom and the same penalties that other Popish Merchants are from the thirteenth day of 8ber next

Ordered That Mr Thom^s Tonge be admitted free —

Ordered That Mr Henry Allen ^{& Jonathan Walsh} do collect the sum of £8:15s: 4d applocted on the North Quarter for County taxes —

Ordered That Mr Edm^d Newbold & Edw^d Garvey do collect the sume 8. 6. 0 applocted for St. Marys Quarter (260)

Ordered That Mr Edw^d Brahan & Hugh Allen do collect the sume of 13. 11. 5 applocted on the South Quarter

Ordered That Mr W^m Batt & Jo^hn Adams do collect the sume of £15. 8. 9 applocted on the inhabitants of Irish towne & Liberties & that Mr Seawell & Mr Morris do collect the sume of £3. 18s. 5d applocted on freemen out lyers

Assembly in Council the 22^d September 1719

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Mr Bartholomew Elliott
Doctor Robert Elliott	Mr Thomas French
John Winckworth Esquire	Mr Israel Boucher
Mr William Napper	the Reverend Humphrey Loyd
Henry Napper Esquire	Mr John Porter
Mr John Tisdall	Mr Daniel Steevens
Mr George Barnes	
William Lambly	
James Carr Esquire	

- Ordered That John Walsh Barber be admitted free he serveing in the Malitia
- Ordered That Edmund Power be admitted one of the Porters
- Ordered That Mr Thomas Shea be admitted to his freedom and the same penalties that other Popish Merchants are from the thirteenth day of October next
- Ordered That Mr Thomas Tonge be admitted free
- Ordered That Mr Henry Allen ^& Jonathan Walsh^ do collect the sum of £8:15s: 4d applocted on the North Quarter for County taxes
- Ordered That Mr Edmund Newbold & Edward Garvey do collect the sume 8. 6. 0 applocted for St Marys Quarter
- Ordered That Mr Edward Brahan & Hugh Allen do collect the sum of 13. 11. 5 applocted on the South Quarter
- Ordered That Mr William Batt & John Adams do collect the sume of £15. 8. 9 applocted on the inhabitants of Irish towne & Liberties & that Mr Seawell & Mr Morris do collect the sume of £3. 18s. 5d applocted on freemen out lyers

Whereas it appears by the Examinations of Joⁿ Martin, Henry Flemin & Thomas Nowlan all of New Rosse in the County of Wexford, That on the 31st Day of Oct^r last Arran Lambert Esq^r and Joⁿ Robinson of the same Naylor, did on the ^{night of the} said Day breake open the Goale of the said Town of New Rosse, and suffred one Hugh Stewart then a prisoner Comitted to the said Goale by the Sovereign of the said Town to Escape, And by the Command of the said Arran Lambert the said Hugh Stewart, came the same Night under the said Sovereigns window, and Called to the said Sovereign to Kiss his arse & Drank Confusion to him, & also Called him a Jacobite son of a whore -

Ordered therefore that the said Arran Lambert Esq^r & Joⁿ Robinson Naylor be summoned to appear in fourteen days after Notice to shew cause why the said Arran Lambert should not be removed from being a burgesse & freeman & why the said Joⁿ Robinson be not Disfranchised

Robt. Elliott.	Hen. Napper
John Porter	John Gifford
Geo. Barry	J. S. Finchworth
	Bar. Elliott
	Will. Napper
	Wm. Napper
	Will. Lambly

fo 442[260v]

Whereas it appears by the Examinations of John Martin, Henry Flemin & Thomas Nowlan all of the New Rosse in the County of Wexford, That on the 31st Day of October last Arran Lambert Esquire and John Robinson of the same Naylor, did on the ^night of the^ said Day breake open the Goale of the said Town of New Rosse, and suffred one Hugh Stewart then a prisoner Comitted to the said Goale by the Sovereign of the said Town to Escape, And by the Command of the said Arran Lambert the said Hugh Stewart, came the same Night under the Sovereigns window, and Called to the said Sovereign to Kiss his arse & Drank Confusion to him, & also Called him a Jacobite son of a whore

Ordered therefore that the said Arran Lambert Esquire & John Robinson naylor be summoned to appear in fourteen days after Notice to shew cause why the said Arran Lambert should not be removed from being a burgesse & freeman & why the said John Robinson be not Disfranchised⁶¹⁸

⁶¹⁸ Signatures of the ten council members follow entry

(AHS)

Bartholomew Elliot Esq: Sov: of New Rosse
29th Sept: A: Dni 1719

Will Sewell Bayliff Receiver
Jo: Burnly Bayliff Attendant

Will: Armstrong Serj: att mace

W. Welman & Co

261

fo 443[261r]

Bartholomew Elliot Esquire Sovereign of New Rosse 29th September Anno
Domini 1719

William Sewell Bayliff Receiver

John Burnly Bayliff Attendant

William Armstrong serjeant att mace

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶¹⁹

⁶¹⁹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

(111)

111

111

en (AAS)

under the

slight

en
AAS

Assembly in Council the 9th October 1719

Barth: Elliott Esq. Sov ^{en}	
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	
Dr Rob. Elliott	Capt. David Sutton
Mr W ^m Napper	Capt James Carr
Mr W ^m Seawell	Mr Hen: Napper
Mr W ^m Lambly	Mr Sam: Steevens
Mr Isaac Boucher	Mr Jo: Porter
	Mr Dan: Steevens

The Customes of the Faires & marketts the moyety of the Tolls
of the markett & custome of the Turf murrage of the gates
sett up at 50 for one year from the day of the date hereof
and sett to and canted by Archdeacon Neale for 65
with security of 20
The Custome of Tallow sett up at 1.10.0 and canted by
sett to Mr Henry Napper at 10s: 6d
The Custome of seale of leather at 10s canted by & sett to
Mr Henry Napper at 10s: 6d

620fo 446[262v]

Assembly in Council the 9th October 1719

Bartholomew Elliot Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Captain David Sutton
Dr Robert Elliot	Captain James Carr
Mr William Napper	Mr Henry Napper
Mr William Seawell	Mr Samuel Steevens
Mr William Lambly	Mr John Porter
Mr Israel Boucher	Mr Daniel Steevens

The Customes of the Faires & marketts the moyety of the Tolls of the markett & custome of the Turf murrage of the gates sett up at £50 for one year from the day of the date hereof and sett to and canted by Archdeacon [Heayle] Mr Archdeacon Neale - security for £65

The Custome of Tallow sett up at £1.10s. 0d. and canted by and sett to Mr Sewell at £2. 6s. 0d

The Custome of seale of leather at 10s canted & sett to Mr Henry Napper at 10s: 6d

Assembly in Council the 10th Oct 1719

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
 Sir Robert Elliott Esq. Sovereign
 Mr. Henry Napper
 Mr. William Napper
 Mr. William Sewell
 Mr. William Lambly

Ordered that an Enquiry be made into y^e Debts due to y^e Corporation for rents Customes & oth^r Dutys from the time of the Last Accts. Made wth the Receiv^r and what then stood in Arrear and by whom due and for what, and Likewise an Enquiry be made what County Charges Lye on this towne by ord^r of Assizes & Sessions from the time Mr. Ebenezer Watson was Receiv^r, and how much has been discharged and by whom and for what due, and what remains still in Arrears, and that Mr. Henry Hatton may be Desired to furnish this Corporation in a reasonable time with y^e particulars of his Demands as treasurer of this County on the Corporation for any Publick Charge and by vertue of what warrant or presentment and at what Assizes & sessions the same became due, and what he has received from the said Corporation,

Ordered that an Enquiry be made what debts are due from the Corporation and to whom and for what and what Interest stands out and Due for said Debts

Assembly in Council the 10th October 1719

Bartholomew Elliot Esquire Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
 Sir Robert Elliott the Reverend Mr Humphrey Lloyd
 Mr Henry Napper
 Mr William Napper
 Mr William Sewell
 Mr William Lambly

Ordered that an Enquiry be made into the Debts due to the Corporation for rents Customes & other Dutys from the time of the Last Accounts stated with the Receiver and what then stood in Arrear and by whom due and for what, and Likewise an Enquiry be made what County Charges Lye on this towne by order of Assizes & sessions from the time Mr Ebenezer Watson was Receiver, and how much has been discharged and by whom and for what due, and what remains still in Arrears, and that Mr Henry Hatton may be Desired to furnish this Corporation in a reasonable time with the particulars of his Demands as treasurer of this County on the Corporation for any Publick Charge and by vertue of what warrant or presentment and at what Assizes & sessions the same became due, and what he has received from this Corporation

Ordered that an Enquirey be made what debts are due from the Corporation and to whom and for what and what Interest stands out and Due for said Debts

Ordered that 8. Lunds of Eight pounds be paid out of the Last yeares Customes into the hands of Cap^t. David Sutton to be applyed to the block house Key and Sluce and that Mr. W^m. Napper be desired to over see the said worke and give ord^s for such sumes as shall be wanting at the said worke

Ordered that Mr. Recorder Mr. Henry Napper Jun^r Mr. Henry Napper Sen^r and Mr. Daniell Steevens Doe examine and state all the Corporation Acountes and or any three of them to a Coram and that they make a report thereof to the Councill in a resonable time

Ordered that the watter bayliffes place be putt up to Cant next Friday to the highest bidder and that the same be immediately posted and that the same be put up a £5 per Ann for one yeare and to Doe the Duty of a Watter bayliffe

Ordered that a wall built by Rob^t. Tylor of this towne oposite to a New House belonging to Mr. Lloyd and wherin Thomas Pendergrast Dwells be pull'd Downe it belonging to the Corporation and yt. Mr. Lloyd have Libertye to have his Rubidge there as much as will Levell the Roade

Ordered yt. the Rev^d. Mr. Humph^r. Lloyd have a Lease of sixty one yeares off a peice of ground to be Laid out by Mr. Recorder and Mr. W^m. Napper leaving a Sutt^l roade at five shillings per Ann and yt. Mr. Lloyd be obliged to keep the towne wall w^{ch}. in the said peice of ground Dursing his Lease in Sutt^l repaire

fo 448[263v]

Ordered that the sume of Eight pounds be paid out of the Last yeares Customes into the hands of Captain David Sutton to be Applyed to the block house Key and Sluce and that Mr William Napper be desired to over see the said worke and give orders for such sumes as shall be wanting about the said worke

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Mr Recorder Mr Henry Napper Junior Mr Henry Napper senior and Mr Daniell Steevens Doe Examine and state all the Corporation Accounts or any three of them be a Coram⁶²¹ and that they make a report thereof to the Councill in a resonable time

Ordered that the watter bayliffes place be putt up to Cant next Friday to the highest bidder and that the same be immediately posted and that the same be put up a £5 per Ann for one yeare and to Doe the Duty of a Watter bayliffe

Ordered that a wall built by Robert Tylor of this towne oposite to the New House belonging to Mr Lloyd and wherin Thomas Pendergrast Dwells be pull'd Downe it belonging to the Corporation and that Mr Lloyd have Libertye to have his Rubidge there as much as will Levell the Roade

Ordered that the Reverend Mr Humphrey Lloyd have a Lease of sixty one yeares off a peice of ground to be Laid out by Mr Recorder and Mr William Napper Leaving a sutt^l⁶²² roade all five shillings per annum and that said Lloyd be obliged to keep the towne wall with in the said peice of ground Dursing his Lease in sutt^l⁶²³ repaire

⁶²¹ Quorum
⁶²² Sutt^l or suff^t - for suttible or sufficient
⁶²³ as above

Ord. that ^{Order} Charles Byrne be admitted free during his residence in this town, he serving in the Militia of this town as usual

Bar: Elliott Sov.
 John Aff. Record
 Hen. Napper
 Rob. Elliott
 Will. Napper
 Jm. Jewell
 Wm. Lambly

Assembly in Council of 5th Dec^r 1719
 Batholomew Elliot Esq. Sov.

Doct. Rob. Elliot	Jm. Lambly
Will. Sewell	Geo. Barnes
Will. Napper	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper	John Porter
Sam. Steevens	

Ord. nemine contradicente of John Beauchamp Esq. of Ballyloughan in county of Catherlough be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Corporation

Ord. that Tho. Garnet of this town be admitted free gratis

Ord. that Mr. Henry Archer of this Town Merchant be added to the Auditors of the Town accounts

John Porter
 Will. Napper
 Jm. Jewell
 Israel Butcher
 Wm. Lambly
 Dan. Steevens
 Geo. Barnes
 Humphrey Hoyle

fo 449[264r]

Ordered that Charles Byrne ^Corder^ be admitted free during his residence in this town, he serving in the Militia of this town as usual⁶²⁴

Assembly in Council the 5th December 1719

Batholomew Elliot Esquire Sovereign
 Doctor Robert Elliot
 William Sewell
 William Napper
 Henry Napper
 Samuel Steevens
 William Lambly
 George Barnes
 Israel Butcher
 John Porter

Ordered Nemine contradicente that John Beauchamp Esquire of Ballyloughan in the county of Catherlough⁶²⁵ be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Corporation

Ordered that Thomas Garnet the present bellower be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Mr Henry Archer of this Town Merchant be added to the Auditors of the Town accounts⁶²⁶

Int per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶²⁷

⁶²⁴ Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁶²⁵ Ballyloughan, Bagnelstown, Co. Carlow.
⁶²⁶ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁶²⁷ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Councill y^e 21^o Dec^r 1719

Bartholomew Elliot Esq ^r Sov ^r	} With Napper Hon: Archer Jo: Porter Israel Butcher Humph ^r Lloyd Clerke
Jo: Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	
Hon: Napper Esq ^r Cap ^t	
Doct: Robt: Elliot	
Hon: Napper Esq ^r	
Ja: Carr Esq ^r	
Dan: Steevens	

Ordered y^e y^e severall Leases off: Block house marsh be forthwith drawn & tendered to y^e severall tenants by the first of march next or sooner the severall rents to comence from y^e twenty fifth day of march next & the persons refusing to offer y^e same to be compelled so to do by a suite in Equity.

Ordered y^e Thomas Putland Esq^r of y^e City of Dublin be admitted a Burgess & freeman of this Corporation by a majority of our votes

Ordered y^e Arth: Lieresly be p^d by Bill in full to this day being twenty five shill & two pence

Bar: Elliott Sov^r Wm Sould
 John Cliffe Dan: Steevens
 Robt: Elliot Humphrey Lloyd
 Hon: Napper Henry Archer
 Israel Butcher
 Ja: Carr
 Dan: Steevens

fo 450[264v]

Assembly in Councill the 21^o December 1719

Bartholomew Elliot Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Napper
Henry Napper Esquire Capitall Burgess	Henry Archer
Doctor Robert Elliot	John Porter
Henry Napper Esquire	Israel Butcher
James Carr Esquire	Humphrey Lloyd Clerke
Daniel Steevens	

Ordered that the severall Leases of the block house marsh be forthwith drawn & tendered to the severall tenants by the first of march next or sooner the severall rents to comence from the twenty fifth day of march next & the persons refusing to perfect the same to be compell'd so to do by A suite in Equity

Ordered that Thomas Putland Esquire of the Citty of Dublin be admitted a Burgess & freeman of this Corporacion by a majority of one voice

Ordered that Arthur Lieresly be paid by bill in full to this day being twenty five shillings & two pence⁶²⁸

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶²⁹

⁶²⁸ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁶²⁹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in council 29th Feb 1719

Bartholomew Elliot Esq: Sov:ain	
John Cliffe Esq: Recorder	} Hon: Arthur Dan: Steevens James Carr Esq: Israel Butcher
Hen: Napper Esq: Capital Burgess	
Sam: Steevens	
Wm: Sewell	
David Sutton Esq:	

Ordered that the Town Clerke by this days post do write to Mr: Daniel Berry of Athy to come & perfect his lease of his lott on the blockhouse marsh or to relinquish his interest therein by writing under his hand.

Ordered that the severall Leases of the block house marsh be drawn out by the town Clerke by the fourteenth day of march next & tendered to the severall persons concerned in order to have them all perfected.

Ordered that the former orders for the Auditors of the Corporation are to be revived & that Mr: Sewell be added to the Auditors.

Ordered that all persons concerned in the blockhouse marsh do make up their back wall by the first day of may next.

Bar: Elliott Sov:ain
 John Cliffe Recorder
 James Carr
 Wm: Sewell
 Will: Napper
 Israel Butcher

Assembly in council 29th February 1719[20]

Bartholomew Elliot Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Archer
Henry Napper Esquire Capital Burgess	Daniel Steevens
Samuel Steevens	James Carr Esquire
William Sewell	Israel Butcher
David Sutton Esquire	

Ordered that the Town Clerke by this days post do write to Mr Daniel Berry of Athy⁶³⁰ to come & perfect his lease of his lott on the blockhouse marsh or to relinquish his Interest therein by writeing under his hand

Ordered that the severall Leases of the block house marsh be drawn out by the town Clerke by the fourteenth day of march next & tendered to the severall persons concerned in the order to have them all perfected

Ordered that the former ^Orders for the^ Auditors of the Corporation accounts be revived & that Mr Sewell be added to the Auditors

Ordered that all persons concerned in the blockhouse marsh do make up their back wall by the first day of may next⁶³¹

⁶³⁰ Athy, Co. Kildare

⁶³¹ Signatures of seven council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 1st March 1719/20

Bartholomew Elliott Esq. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	Israell Boutcher
Wm Sewell	John Porter
Humphrey Lloyd	
James Carr Esq.	
Wm Napper	

Ordered

Assembly in Council 9th March 1719
Bartholomew Elliott Esq. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	David Sutton Esq.
Hon. Napper Esq. Capital Burgess	George Barnes
Wm Napper	John Porter
John French	Wm Lambly
Daniel Steevens	
James Carr Esq.	

Ordered that whereas by Ord. of Council bearing date 25th day of Apr 1713 it was Ord. that every sixty foot ^{front} or lot on the blockhouse key should pay yearly rent of forty shillings sterling one moyety to the corporation & the other moyety to Mr Daniel Steevens And whereas [---] Mr [---] William Napper is Tenant to one of the said lotts which adjoyns to Mr Henry Nappers In consideration of his many services don to the corporation particularly his services in procureing the said Keys to be built, have released their moyety of the said rent reserveing six pence sterling rent per annum to the Corporation

Ordered that the reverend Mr Thomas Driscoll be admitted a Burgess of this Corporation
 Ordered that Mr Henry Napper Merchant be one of the brethren of Trinity hospitall

fo 452[265v]

Assembly in council the 1st March 1719/20

Bartholomew Elliott Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Israell Boutcher
William Sewell	John Porter
Humphrey Lloyd	
James Carr Esquire	
William Napper	

Ordered

Assembly in Council the 9th March 1719[20]

Bartholomew Elliot Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
Henry Napper Esquire Capital Burgess	George Barnes
William Napper	John Porter
John French	William Lambly
Daniel Steevens	
James Carr Esquire	

Ordered

that whereas by Order of Council bearing date the 25th day of Apr 1713 it was Ordered that every sixty foot ^{front} or lot on the blockhouse key should pay the yearly rent of forty shillings sterling one moyety to the corporation & the other moyety to Mr Daniel Steevens And whereas [---] Mr [---] William Napper is Tenant to one of the said lotts which adjoyns to Mr Henry Nappers In consideration of his many services don to the corporation particularly his services in procureing the said Keys to be built, have released their moyety of the said rent reserveing six pence sterling rent per annum to the Corporation

Ordered

that the reverend Mr Thomas Driscoll be admitted a burgess of this Corporation

Orderd

that Mr Henry Napper Merchant be one of the brethren of Trinity hospitall

Ordered of the petition to their Excellencies abt a troop now
read in counsil be fairly copyed & inclosed in a ltr
to be sent to Doctor Worth

Int by Will. Welman (T. Clerk)

Bar: Elliott
John C. ...
Hen. Napper
David Sutton
Da: Carr
Jo: ...
Dan. Stearns
Wm. Napper
W. M. ...

fo 453[266r]

Ordered that the petition to their Excellencies about a troop now read in council be
fairly copyed & inclosed in a letter to be sent to Doctor Worth⁶³²

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶³³

⁶³² Signatures of nine council members follow entry

⁶³³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

(159)

Assembly in Council 7th 12 Apr - 1720

Bartholomew Elliot Esq ^r Sov ^r	Wm Napper
John Cliffe Esq ^r Recor ^d	Wm Smithwick Esq ^r
Henry Napper Esq ^r Cap ^t Burg ^s	David Sutton Esq ^r
The Rev ^d Archdeacon Benjamin Neal	James Carr Esq ^r
The Rev ^d Archdeacon Robert Elliot	William Lambly
William Sewell	Israel Butcher
	John Porter

Ordered that such of the Charters as Mr Recorder thinks convenient to be produced the next Assizes of Wexford in the affairs of Arran Lambert Esq^r be taken there by Mr Recorder and that Henry Napper Esq^r Capital Burgess be defrayed all the charges that have or shall attend the prosecuting of the said Mr Lambert

Int^r per Will^m Welman Town Clerk

Barth Elliot Sov^r
 John Cliffe Recor^d
BEN NEAL
 Wm Sewell
 Will Napper
 W. Smithwick
 David Sutton
 James Carr
 John Porter
 Wm Lambly
 Israel Butcher

fo 454[266v]

Assembly in Council the 12 April 1720

Bartholomew Elliot Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Napper
Henry Napper Esquire Capital Burgess	William Smithwick Esquire
The Reverend Archdeacon Benjamin Neal	David Sutton Esquire
The Reverend Archdeacon Robert Elliot	James Carr Esquire
William Sewell	William Lambly
	Israel Butcher
	John Porter

Ordered that such of the Charters as Mr Recorder thinks convenient to be produced the next Assizes of Wexford in that affaire of Arran Lambert Esquire be taken there by Mr Recorder and that Henry Napper Esquire Capital Burgess be defrayed all the charges that have or shall attend the prosecuting the said Mr Lambert⁶³⁴

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶³⁵

⁶³⁴ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁶³⁵ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 7th 29th April 1720

John Porter Esq. D. Sov.	Henry Napper Esq.
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	James Carr Esq.
Henry Napper Esq. C. Burgess	Geo. Barnes
William Napper	Israel Butcher
William Sewell	
Daniel Steevens	

Ordered y^e the Lease made unto M^r. Henry Napper of the pece of ground mearing with M^r. Henry Archers land on y^e north M^r. Winckworth on y^e south - the late M^r. Michael Kavanaghs garden on y^e East & y^e river on y^e west be renewed y^e the Clare Sutton daughter of M^r. Edward Sutton of Wexford must be endorsed inserted on y^e back of y^e Originall Lease for a life in y^e room & stead of the aforesaid M^r. Michael Kavanagh dont on paym^t. of all rent arrears of rent due last lady day & the summe of ten shill as a fine for renewall

Ordered y^e M^r. Henry Hatton be employ'd to appear for y^e Corporation at y^e suite of M^r. Daniel Steevens as attorney & do what necessary in y^e affair

W^m. Welman & Co. Secy

John Porter D. Sov.
 John Cliffe Recorder
 Hⁿ. Napper
 W^m. Napper
 Geo. Barnes
 Hen^r. Napper
 W^m. Sewell
 Jas. Carr
 Israel Butcher

fo 455[267r]

Assembly in Council the 29th April 1720

John Porter Esquire D. Sovereign	Henry Napper Esquire
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	James Carr Esquire
Henry Napper Esquire C. Burgess	George Barnes
William Napper	Israel Butcher
William Sewell	
Daniel Steevens	

Ordered that the Lease made unto Mr Henry Napper of the pece of ground mearing with Mr Henry Archers land on the north Mr Winckworth on the south - the late Mr Michael Kavanaghs garden on the East & the river on the west be renewed & that Clare Sutton daughter of Mr Edward Sutton of Wexford Merchant be endorsed & incerted on the back of the Originall Lease for a life in the room & stead of the aforesaid Mr Michael Kavanagh deceased on payment of all rent & arrears of rent due last lady day & the summe of ten shillings as a fine for renewall

Ordered that Mr Henry Hatton be employ'd to appear for the Corporation at the suite of Mr Daniel Steevens as Attorney & do whats necessary in that affaire⁶³⁶

Exr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶³⁷

⁶³⁶ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁶³⁷ Attested by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 29th June 1720

John Porter Esq. D. Lord	}	John French
Daniel Steevens Esq. D. R.		Wm Sewell
Doct. Robert Elliot		Geo. Barnes
Mr. Wm Napper		Israel Butcher
Mr. John French		Wm Lambly
Hon. Napper		David Sutton Esq.
Sam. Bishop		Wm Smithwick Esq.
Alleyn Boyd		Mr. Humphrey Lloyd
Ja. Carr Esq.		
Hon. Archer		
Eph. Selater		
Sam. Steevens		

Private Election for Lord

Ja. Carr Esq. ——— Elected Lord
 Tho. Meredith Esq.
 Mr. Henry Archer
 Mr. John Porter —
 for Bayliff receiver

Mr. Wm Sewell ——— Elected Bayliff Receiver
 Mr. Ja. Morris ———
 Mr. John Burnly —
 Mr. Francis Barret

Public Election for Lord

Ja. Carr Esq. Elected Lord *Nemine contradicente*
 Mr. John Porter
 for Bayliff receiver ———
 Ja. Morris — Elected by a majority of voices —
 John Burnly —

Assembly in Council 29th June 1720

John Porter Esquire D: Sovereign	
Daniel Steevens Esquire D. Recorder.	Thomas French
Doctor Robert Elliot	William Sewell
Mr William Napper	George Barnes
Mr John French	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper	William Lambly
Samuel Bishop	David Sutton Esquire
James Carr Esquire	William Smithwick Esquire
Henry Archer	Mr Humphrey Lloyd Clerke
Ephraim Sclater	
Samuel Steevens	

Private Election for Sovereign

James Carr Esquire -	Elected Sovereign
Thomas Meredith Esquire	
Mr Henry Archer	
Mr John Porter	

for Bayliff receiver

Mr William Sewell	
Mr James Morris -	Elected Bayliff Receiver
Mr John Burnly	
Mr Francis Barret	

Public Election for Sovereign

James Carr Esquire Elected Sovereign *Nemine contradicente*
 Mr John Porter

For Bayliff receiver

James Morris — Elected by a majority of voices
 John Burnly

Assembly in Council of 29th Septemb^r. 1720

John Porter Esq ^r D. Sover ^{ain}	Dr Robert Elliot
John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Daniel Steevens
Mr Archdeacon Neale	James Carr Esq ^r
William Sewell	Henry Napper
John French	Daniel Steevens
Samuel Steevens	William Lambly
	Israel Butcher

Ordered that the Customs of fairs & markets Murage of the gates custom of turff, of Tallow Seale of leather & of moyetie of f. Tole of f. market on Friday next come sennight be put up to publick cant abt. ten of f. Clock in f. morning

Ord^r that Mr. Rich^d Elliot son to f. Reverend D. Rob^t Elliot be admitted free gratis

Ord^r that f. conduit be forthwith repaired & f. Mr. Butcher Mr. Sam^l Steevens & Mr. Welman be overseers of f. works

Ord^r that Lecon Brooks be paid his bill of one pound ten shillings⁶³⁸

Benj^m Walden Esq^r D. Sover^{ain}
 John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
 James Carr Esq^r
 Henry Napper
 Daniel Steevens
 William Lambly
 Israel Butcher
 John French
 Samuel Steevens

fo 457/[268r]

Assembly in Council the 29th September 1720

John Porter Esquire D. Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Dr Robert Elliot
Mr Archdeacon Neale	Daniel Steevens
William Sewell	James Carr Esquire
John French	Henry Napper
Samuel Steevens	Daniel Steevens
	William Lambly
	Israel Butcher

Ordered that the Customs of the Faires & markets Murage of the gates custom of turff, of Tallow Seale of leather & the moyetie of the Toll of the market on Friday next come sennight be put up to publick cant about ten of the Clock in the morning

Ordered that Mr Richard Elliot son of the Reverend Dr Robert Neale be admitted free gratis

Ordered that conduit be forthwith repaired & that Mr Butcher Mr Samuel Steevens & Mr Welman be overseers of that works

Ordered that Lecon Brooks be paid his bill of one pound ten shillings⁶³⁸

⁶³⁸ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

7 8ber 1720

The Customes of the Faires and marketts the Moyety of the
Toll of the markett and Customes of the Turfe Murrage
of the Gates sett upp at 50. for one year from
day of up dale hereof and sett to and canted by yr
Worshipfull Alderman Andrew Wale

The Customes of Tallow sett upp at 1^l 10^s 0^d and canted
by and sett to yr^{ty} Alderman Andrew Wale

The Customes of seale of Leather at 10^s - canted by
and sett to yr^{ty} Henry Napper Jun^r 10^s 6^d
29 Sept. 1720

James Carr Esq^r sworn for 29th Sept 1720
John Porter Esq^r Capital Burgess
Mr James Morris Bayliffe Receiver
Mr John Burnely Bayliffe Attendant
William Armstrong serjeant at mace
J^{ty} W^{ty} W^{ty} W^{ty} W^{ty} W^{ty}

7 8ber⁶³⁹ 1720

- The Customes of the Faires and marketts the Moyety of the Toll of the markett and Customes of the Turfe murrage of the Gates sett upp at £50 for one yeare from the day of the date hereof and sett to and canted by the Reverend Mr Archdeacon Neale £65
- The Custome of Tallow sett up at £1: 10s: 0d and canted by an sett to Mr Archdeacon Neale 2.5.[...]
- The Custome of seale of Leather at 10s - canted by and sett to Mr Henry Napper Junior 10s. 6d

29 September 1720

James Carr Esquire sworn Sovereign 29th September 1720
John Porter Esquire Capital Burgess
Mr James Morris Bayliffe Receiver
Mr John Burnely Bayliffe Attendant
William Armstrong serjeant at mace

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁴⁰

⁶³⁹ October

⁶⁴⁰ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council the 7th of 8ber 1720.

James Carr Esq ^r Jov ⁿ	
John Porter Esq ^r C.B.	Henry Napper Jun ^r
the Reverend ArchDeacon Neale	the Reverend Humphry Lloyd
John Winckworth Esq ^r	David Sutton Esq ^r
Samuel Bishop	Will ^m Lambly
W ^m Seawell	Cornett Geo: Barnes
W ^m Napper	Dan ^l Steevens
Israel Boucher	

Ordered That m^r Caleb Barnes m^r Philip Houghton & m^r Thom^s Fitz Gerrald be admitted free of this Corporation

Whereas it has been moved in Council that m^r W^m Seawell a reduced Burgess should be allowed the sume of eight pounds sterl^d as a maintaine

Ordered therefore that the said Seawell be paid the sume of eight pounds sterl^d out of the Revenue of the Corporation for three years from Michael last

Ordered that m^r Sam^l Bishop be paid two pounds five shillings for stableing horses of the troop of Captⁿ Blyth

Henry Napper Jun ^r	Ja: Carr Jun ^r
the Reverend Humphry Lloyd	Ben ^l Neale
David Sutton Esq ^r	J. Winckworth
Geo: Barnes	Sam ^l Bishop
W ^m Seawell	Henry Napper
W ^m Napper	Israel Boucher
Dan ^l Steevens	

fo 459[269r]

Assembly in Council the 7th of 8ber⁶⁴¹ 1720

James Carr Esquire Sovereign	
John Porter Esquire Capital Burgess	Henry Napper Junior
the Reverend ArchDeacon Neale	the Reverend Humphry Lloyd
John Winckworth Esquire	David Sutton Esquire
Samuel Bishop	William Lambly
William Seawell	Cornett George Barnes
William Napper	Daniel Steevens
Israel Boucher	

Ordered That Mr Caleb Barnes Mr Philip Houghton & Mr Thomas Fitz Gerrald be admitted free of this Corporation

Whereas it has been moved in Council that Mr William Seawell a reduced Burgess shou^d be allowed the sume of eight pounds sterling as a maintaine

Ordered therefore that the said Seawell be paid the said sume of eight pounds sterling out of the Revenue of the Corporation for three years from Michaelmas last

Ordered that Mr Samuel Bishop be paid two pounds five shillings for stableing horses of the troop of Captain Blyth⁶⁴²

⁶⁴¹ October

⁶⁴² Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

(460)
Assembly in Council y^e 14^o Oct^r 1720

Ja: Carr Esq: Town	
Jon: Cliffe Esq: Recorder	} Jon: French Eph: Sclater Geo: Barnes Wm: Lambly Israel Butcher
Dr: Robt: Elliot	
Benj: Neale	
Wm: Sewell	
Jon: Winckworth Esq:	
Daniel Steevens	

Ord: y^e James Walsh staymaker on his petition be admitted
to follow his trade at 12^d per quarter quarterize

Ord: y^e Mr: Jon: Bliss be continued waterbayliffe for one
year longer at five pounds ~~two shill~~ ^{to be paid in hand} ~~rent~~ ^{& Mr Bliss to treasurer keys}
~~the keys in repair for that year~~ to be kept in
repair at y^e corporation charge

Daniel Steevens

Ja: Carr
Jon: Cliffe
Benj: Neale
Wm: Sewell
Jon: Winckworth
Daniel Steevens

Wm: Welman

fo 460[269v]

Assembly in Council the 14^o October 1720

James Carr Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John French
Dr. Robert Elliot	Ephraim Sclater
Benjamin Neale	George Barnes
William Sewell	William Lambly
John Winckworth Esquire	Israel Butcher
Daniel Steevens	

Ordered that James Walsh staymaker⁶⁴³ on his petition be admitted to follow his trade
at 12d per quarter quarterize

Ordered that Mr John Bliss be continued waterbayliffe for one year longer at five
pounds ~~two shill~~ ^{rent} ^{to be paid in hand to the} ^{& Mr Bliss to treasurer keys}
~~the keys in repair for that year~~ to be kept in repair at the corporation
charge⁶⁴⁴

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁴⁵

⁶⁴³ Corset maker

⁶⁴⁴ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁶⁴⁵ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

(A 61)
 Assembly in Council 22^d Dec^r 1720.
 James Carr Esq^r Sov^{rn}

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	} Wm Sewell Humph. Loyde Wm Lambly
Daniel Steevens	
John French	
Doctor Robert Elliot	

Ordered that what money the Collectors of the Tax can collect be paid to Mr Daniel Steevens & by him paid to Mr Hatton towards discharge of the publick money - & that James Pentergast be joynd with Mr Henry Allen a Collector for the North quarter

Ordered that James Walsh Staymaker during residence in Town & serving in the militia be admitted to his freedom -

Ordered that notice be posted that on Friday come fortnight next there be an Election of two burgesses in the room of Jeffrey Paul & John Annesley Esq^r -

Ordered that Captⁿ Sutton & Mr Daniel Steevens do Audit Mr Henry Nappers acc^t & make report thereof to the next Council

Ordered that the late Sov^{rn} Mr Recorder Henry Napper Esq^r Mr Sclater Mr Sewell & Mr Henry Napper with those formerly Ordered or any two of them be appointed to call all receivers to account so as to make a report to the next Council - & that notice be given thereof

Ordered that Mr John Bliss be furnished with an annuall charge for during his receivership & an acc^t standing out from the time of the last stated acc^t be drawn out of the debts due to the corporation & money ordered to be raised

Wm Welman
 John Napper
 John French
 Wm Lambly
 Daniel Steevens
 Robert Elliot

fo 461[270r]

Assembly in Council 22^d December 1720

James Carr Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Sewell
Daniel Steevens	Humphrey Loyde
John French	William Lambly
Doctor Robert Elliot	

Ordered that what money the Collectors of the Tax can collect be paid to Mr Daniel Steevens & by him paid to Mr Hatton towards discharge of the publick money - & that James Pentergast be joynd with Mr Henry Allen a Collector for the North quarter

Ordered that James Walsh staysmaker during residence in Town & serving in the militia be admitted to his freedom

Ordered that notice be posted that on Friday come fortnight next there be an Election of two burgesses in the room of Jeffrey Paul & John Annesley Esquires

Ordered that Captain Sutton & Mr Daniel Steevens do Audit Mr Henry Nappers account & make report thereof to the next Council

Ordered that the present & late Sovereign Mr Recorder Henry Napper Esquire Mr Sclater Mr Sewell & Mr Henry Napper with those formerly Ordered or any two of them be appointed to call all receivers to account so as to make a report to the next Council - & that notice be given thereof

Ordered that Mr John Bliss be furnished with an annuall charge during his receivership & an account standing out from the time of the last stated account be drawn out of the debts due to the corporation & money ordered to be raised⁶⁴⁶

Entr. per Wm Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁴⁷

⁶⁴⁶ Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁶⁴⁷ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

462
Assembly in Council 4th 27th Jan. 1720

James Carr Esq^r Sovereign
Dan^l Steevens D: Recorder
John Winckworth Esq^r
Wm Sewell
Thos French
Israel Butcher D: Sovereign
John Porter
Wm Lambly
Hen: Napper Esq^r

Ordered that Morris Feen's Wigmaker be admitted free during residence in Town & serving in militia

Ordered that the Town Clerke write to Mr Edw. Orre to come here & settle accounts this day fortnight & that Mr William Napper & John Bliss be acquainted thereof in order to settle the same with him

Ordered that the Sovereign Captain Sutton Mr Wm Napper the Recorder Mr John French do settle accounts & differences between the corporation & Mr Daniel Steevens & what agreement they or any three of them shall make be reported to the council to be done in three weeks or a month at furthest

Ordered that Mr Bryan Kavanagh Eldest son of Morgan Kavanagh Esq^r of Burrass be admitted free taking of corporation oath

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.

James Carr
Dan^l Steevens
John Porter
Wm Sewell
Thos French
Israel Butcher
John Winckworth
Wm Lambly
Hen: Napper

fo 462[270v]

Assembly in Council the 27th January 1720[1]

James Carr Esquire Sovereign
Daniel Steevens D: Recorder
John Winckworth Esquire
William Sewell
Thomas French
Israel Butcher D: Sovereign
John Porter
William Lambly
Henry Napper Esquire

- Ordered that Morris Feen's Wigmaker be admitted free during residence in Town & serving in the militia
- Ordered that the Town Clerke write to Mr Edward Orre[II] to come here & settle accounts this day fortnight & that Mr William Napper & John Bliss be acquainted thereof in Order to settle the same with him
- Ordered that the Sovereign Captain Sutton Mr William Napper the Recorder Mr John French do settle accounts & differences between the corporation & Mr Daniel Steevens & what agreement they or any three of them shall make be reported to the council & to be done in three weeks or a month at farthest
- Ordered that Mr Bryan Kavanagh Eldest son of Morgan Kavanagh Esquire of Burrass⁶⁴⁸ be admitted free takeing the corporation oath⁶⁴⁹

Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁵⁰

⁶⁴⁸ Borris, Co. Carlow
⁶⁴⁹ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁶⁵⁰ William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 4. 1. April 1721

James Carr Esq. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
John Winckworth Esq.
Henry Archer
John Porter
Israel Butcher
Henry Napper

Daniel Steevens
William Lambly
William Napper
John Tisdall
David Sutton Esq.
Humphrey Lloyd Clerke

Ordered y^e in consideration of all Mr. Daniel Steevens demands from the corporation of New Rosse for all damages suffered in relation for want of rent & ways made through y^e blockhouse marsh to the ^{New} Key untill Lady day one thousand seven hundred & twenty one 1721 included by consent of Mr. Daniel Steevens himselfe be paid him twelve pounds sterling with twenty shillings costs - & that Mr Steevens be discharged of his rents to the aforesaid time for his rents of his lott & the Old rent

Ordered y^e the Keys & slips be forthwith repaired & that Mr Tisdall Mr Butcher Mr Lambly & Mr James Clancey or any two of them be overseers of the said worke the expense to be paid by the receiver of the corporation

Ordered that six pounds being the Expence of treating y^e Judge this week be paid Mr Sovereign by the receiver

Ordered that the goale be forthwith repaired & that Mr Butcher Mr Napper & Mr Welman with the Bayliffe or any three of them oversee the same & that the charge be paid by the receiver

Ordered that the house in Market street next the Church held formerly by Mr Thomas Tonge deceased be set to Mr Bernard Archdall at the Old rent for thirty one yeares from lady day last on payment of all rent due to that time

Whereas Mr Daniel Steevens was formerly appointed to receive y^e fifty pound tax now raising, has paid to y^e Order of Mr Henry Hatton twenty two pounds thirteen shillings being all he received be therefore discharged of the summe & that Mr Butcher

fo 463[271r]

Assembly in Council the 1st April 1721

James Carr Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
John Winckworth Esquire
Henry Archer
John Porter
Israel Butcher
Henry Napper

Daniel Steevens
William Lambly
William Napper
John Tisdall
David Sutton Esquire
Humphrey Lloyd Clerke

Ordered that in consideration of all Mr Daniel Steevens demands from the corporation of New Rosse for all damages suffered in relation for want of rent & ways made through the blockhouse marsh to the ^New^ Key untill lady day one thousand seven hundred & twenty one 1721 included by consent of Mr Daniel Steevens himselfe be paid him twelve pounds sterling with twenty shillings costs - & that Mr Steevens be discharged of his rents to the aforesaid time for his rents of his lott & the Old rent

Ordered that Mr Sovereign be pleasd to send a letter with a messenger to Mr Daniel Berry requiring the rent for this lott on the block house march for the time past & that he will take out his lease forth with or surrender his Interest in writing for the time to come

Ordered that the Keys & slips be forthwith repaired & that Mr Tisdall Mr Butcher Mr Lambly & Mr James Clancey or any two of them be overseers of the said worke the expense to be paid by the receiver of the corporation

Ordered that six pounds being the Expence of treating the Judge this week be paid Mr Sovereign by the receiver

Ordered that the goale be forthwith repaired & that Mr Butcher Mr Napper & Mr Welman with the Bayliffe or any three of them oversee the same & that the charge be paid by the receiver

Ordered that the house in Market street next the Church held formerly by Mr Thomas Tonge deceased be set to Mr Bernard Archdall at the Old rent for thirty one yeares from lady day last on payment of all rent due to that time

Whereas Mr Daniel Steevens was formerly Appointed to receive the fifty pound tax now raising, has paid to the Order of Mr Henry Hatton twenty two pounds thirteen shillings being all he received be therefore discharged of the summe & that Mr Butcher

Rowie of remand: Mr Steevens Affairs calling him out
of Towne - of the widow? give a rec^t for y^e before menciond
22: 13: 0

John Tisdall
David Sutton
John Carr Esq^r
John Cliffe Esq^r
Henry Napper Esq^r
Israel Butcher
Samuel Bishop
John Porter
Samuel Steevens
Israel Butcher
Henry Napper
George Barnes
William Lambly
William Sewell
Bartholomew Elliot
David Sutton Esquire
Thomas Driscoll

fo 464[271v]

Receive the remainder Mr Steevens Affaires calling him out of towne - & that
the receiver give a receipt for the before menciond 22: 13: 0⁶⁵¹

Assembly in Council 21^o April 1721

James Carr Esquire Sovereign
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Henry Napper Esquire
Samuel Bishop
John Porter
Samuel Steevens
Israel Butcher
Henry Napper
George Barnes
William Lambly
William Sewell
Bartholomew Elliot
David Sutton Esquire
Thomas Driscoll

Ordered that Edward Orwell be paid sixteen shillings for his charge when he was last here -
to settle accounts

Ordered that the Town Clerke write to Mr Hatton to get longer time for the corporation to
Answer the Bill of Edward Orwell & that the Town Clerke goe to Mr Betts &
settle accounts with him & inquire what money he paid Edward Orwell & to
account with Mr Hatton

Ordered that every person that has received any money on the Corporation accounts & that
has received money to be laid out for the Corporation account do settle the
same - & particularly Mr Bliss & Mr Betts - to be don in a months time -
otherwise that Bills be filed against persons that neglect

Ordered that Mr Porter be one of the Auditors of Mr Nappers accounts in the room of Mr
Daniel Steevens gon to Limerick

Ordered that a shore be made to take the water from Condons lane to the river not
exceeding 20s & that Mr Henry Napper & Captain Sutton be over seers

Assembly in Council 21^o April 1721
James Carr Esq^r
John Cliffe Esq^r
Henry Napper Esq^r
Samuel Bishop
John Porter
Samuel Steevens
Israel Butcher

Henry Napper
George Barnes
William Lambly
William Sewell
Bartholomew Elliot
David Sutton Esq^r
Thomas Driscoll

Ordered that Edward Orwell be paid sixteen shillings for his charge when he was last here - to settle accounts

Ordered that the Town Clerke write to Mr Hatton to get longer time for the corporation to
Answer the Bill of Edward Orwell & that the Town Clerke goe to Mr Betts &
settle accounts with him & inquire what money he paid Edward Orwell & to
account with Mr Hatton

Ordered that every person that has received any money on the Corporation accounts & that
has received money to be laid out for the Corporation account do settle the
same - & particularly Mr Bliss & Mr Betts - to be don in a months time -
otherwise that Bills be filed against persons that neglect

Ordered that Mr Porter be one of the Auditors of Mr Nappers accounts in the room of Mr
Daniel Steevens gon to Limerick

Ordered that a shore be made to take the water from Condons lane to the river not
exceeding 20s & that Mr Henry Napper & Captain Sutton be over seers

⁶⁵¹ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

Ordered - y^e ally. tenants of y^e Block house marsh do advance a years rent & pay the same to Captⁿ Sutton & Henry Napper to fill up the blockhouse key -

Ordered y^e y^e Porters be excused from paying Town Tax they performing thier duty -

Ord^d that Morris Finn John White John Cullin William Walker & Patrick Doyle be admitted free during residence in Town from y^e 13^o Oct^r next serving in y^e militia

Ord^d that Mich^l Brown be admitt^d und^r 2:6 quarterige & Tho^s Fling at 1:6 quarterige -

W^m Sewell J^r: Carr. Lov^d:
J^r: W^m: Welman (Clerk)

W^m: Sewell
Geo: Butcher
John Porters
Sam^l Stearns
Hen^d: Napper
Geo: Barker
W^m: Lemley

fo 465[272r]

Ordered - that all the tenants of the block house marsh do advance a yeares rent & pay the same to Captain Sutton & Henry Napper to fill up the blockhouse key

Ordered that the Porters be excused from paying Town Tax they performing thier duty

Ordered that Morris Finn John White John Cullin William Walker & Patrick Doyle be admitted free during residence in Town from the 13 October next serveing in the Millitia

Ordered that Michael Brown be admittd under 2s: 6d quarterige & Thomas Fling at 1s per quarterige⁶⁵²

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁵³

⁶⁵² Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁶⁵³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council of 2^d of June 1721
James Carr Esq. Sov.

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	William Napper
Dr Robert Elliot	John Porter
Tho: Driscoll Clerke	Israel Butcher
John French	Henry Archer
William Sewell	

Ordered that the answer drawn to the bill of Mr. Edw. Orrell & now read be engrossed & the seal of the corporation affixd thereto & returned as the corporation to the said Orrells bill

Ordered that Thomas Fishers bill of fourteen shillings & eleven pence for making the gutter gate be paid him by the Town Treasurer

Ordered that Cesar Colclough Esq. be admitted free of the corporation gratis & that for as many Burgesses as are dead postings be made by next Council

Ordered that Mr. Sewell Mr. Porter Mr. Butcher Mr. Welman or any two them do view a peece of ground in dispute between Mr. William Napper & the tenants of the Commons & make report thereof to next Council whether it belongs to Mr. Napper or the Commons

Ordered by Mr. Welman Town Clerk

James Carr
John Cliffe
Tho: Driscoll
Henry Archer
John French
William Sewell
William Napper
John Porter
Israel Butcher

Assembly in Council the 2^d of June 1721

James Carr Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Napper
Dr Robert Elliot	John Porter
Thomas Driscoll Clerke	Israel Butcher
John French	Henry Archer
William Sewell	

Ordered that the answer drawn to the bill of Mr Edward Orrell & now read be engrossed & the seal of the corporation affixd thereto & returned as the corporation to the said Orrells bill

Ordered that Thomas Fishers bill of fourteen shillings & eleven pence for making the gutter gate be paid him by the Town Treasurer

Ordered that Cesar Colclough Esquire be admitted free of the corporation gratis & that for as many Burgesses as are dead postings be made the next Council

Ordered that Mr Sewell Mr Porter Mr Butcher Mr Welman or any two them do view a peece of ground in dispute between Mr William Napper & the tennants of the Commons & make report thereof to the next council whether it belongs to the said William Napper or the Commons⁶⁵⁴

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁵⁵

⁶⁵⁴ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁶⁵⁵ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

- 29 June 1721 -

467

John Winckworth Elected for the ensuing year
nemine contradicente

And Mr. Francis Barret for Bayliff Receiver by a
great Majority

Just of Mr. Welman Esq

To their Excellencies y^e Lords justices generall
& govt Governours of His Majesties Kingdom of
Ireland & His Majesties most Hon^{ble} y^e privy
Councell of y^e same -

May it please y^e Lordships -

Pursuant to y^e New rules orders & instructions made and
Established by y^e Lord Lieut^{nt} & Council of this Kingdom
for the regulating of this Corporacion of New Rosse am-
ongst others & electing of Magistrats & officers therein
wee y^e Town free burgesses & freemen of the said Corpora-
cion have this day Elected for y^e Winckworth one of
y^e Burgesses of y^e said Town to be Sovereign for y^e ensue-
ing year comencing at Mich^lmas next & Francis
Barret of y^e same Town to be Bayliff Receiver
for y^e same year which being y^e onely Anewall Elective
Officers in this Corporacion In Obedience to y^e aforesaid
rules wee most humbly present to be Approved of as y^e
Lordships shall think fitt, In testimony whereof we
have here unto caused y^e Common seale of y^e said Corpora-
cion to be affixed dated this 25th day of June Anno Domini
1721

Welman Esq

273

fo 467[273r]

29 June 1721

John Winckworth Esquire Elected Sovereign for the ensuing year *nemine contradicente*

And Mr Francis Barret for Bayliff Receiver by a great Majority

*Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.*⁶⁵⁶

To their Excellencies the Lords justices generall & generall Governours of his
Majesties Kingdome of Ireland & to his Majesties most Honourable privy
Council of the same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the New rules orders & instructions made and Established by the Lord Lieutenant
& Council of this Kingdom for the regulating of this Corporacion of New Rosse amongst
others & electing of Magistrats & officers therein wee the Sovereign free burgesses &
freemen of the said Corporacion have this day Elected John Winckworth one of the
Burgesses of the said Town to be Sovereign for the Ensueing year comencing at
Michaelmas Next & Francis Barret of the same Innholder for Bayliffe receiver for the same
year which being the onely Anewall Elective Officers in this Corporacion In Obedience to
the aforesaid rules wee most humbly present to be Approved of as to your Lordships shall
think fitt, In testimony whereof we have here unto Caused the Common seale of the said
Corporacion to be affixed dated this 25th day of June Anno Domini 1721

*Will Welman Cl. Vill.*⁶⁵⁷

⁶⁵⁶ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

⁶⁵⁷ William Welman, Town Clerk

22 July 1721

Upon John Winckworth Esq. declining the Office of Sovereign for the Ensuing year & Mr John Porter & Mr John Savage being this day in Election Mr John Porter nomine sould was Elected Sovereign for the ensuing year

To their Excellencies the Lords Justices Generall & generall Governours of his Majesties Kingdom of Ireland & to his Majesties most Honourable the privie Council of y^e same
May it please y^e Lordships

Pursuant to y^e New rules ord^s & instructions made & established by y^e Lordes Council of this Kingdom for y^e regulat^{ing} of this Corporacion of New Rosse amongst the freemen & burgesses of the said Town wee the twenty ninth day of June last Elect John Winckworth Esquire one of the Burgesses of y^e said Town for y^e ensuing year comencing at Michaelmas next & Francis Barret of the same Innholder for bayliffe receiver for y^e same year but upon the said John Winckworth declining the said office we this day Elected Mr John Porter one of the Burgesse of the said Corporacion nomine Contradicente to be Sovereign of the said Town for the ensuing year comencing as aforesaid whom together with the said Francis Barret for Bayliff receiver as aforesaid being the onely Annuell Elective officers for the Corporacion In Obedience to the aforesaid rules wee most humbly present to be approved of as to your Lordships shall think fit In testimonny of all which wee have here unto Caused the Common seale of the said Corporacon to be affixed this 22^d day of July Anno Domini 1721
Will: Wellman Cl. Vill.⁶⁵⁸

fo 468[273v]

22 July 1721

Upon John Winckworth Esquire his declining the Office of Sovereign for the Ensueing yeare & Mr John Porter & Mr John Savage being this day in Elections Mr John Porter *nomine contradicente* was Elected Sovereign for the ensuing year

To their Excellencies the Lords Justices Generall & generall Governours of his Majesties Kingdom of Ireland & to his Majesties most Honourable the prive Council

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the New rules orders & instructions made & Established by the Lord Lieutenant & Council of this Kingdom for the regulateing of this Corporacion of New Rosse amongst others & Electing of Magistrates & officers therein Wee the Sovereign free burgesses & freemen of the said Town did on the twenty ninth day of June last Elect John Winckworth Esquire one of the Burgesses of the said Town to be Sovereign for the ensuing year comencing at Michaelmas next & Francis Barret of the same Innholder for bayliffe receiver for the same year but upon the said John Winckworth declining the said office we this day Elected Mr John Porter one of the Burgesse of the said Corporacion *nomine Contradicente* to be Sovereign of the said Town for the ensuing year comencing as aforesaid whom together with the said Francis Barret for Bayliff receiver as aforesaid being the onely Annuell Elective officers for the Corporacion In Obedience to the aforesaid rules wee most humbly present to be approved of as to your Lordships shall think fit In testimonny of all which wee have here unto Caused the Common seale of the said Corporacon to be affixed this 22^d day of July Anno Domini 1721

Will: Wellman Cl. Vill.⁶⁵⁸

⁶⁵⁸ William Welman, Town Clerke

Assembly in Council of 30th Aug^r 1721

469

James Carr Esq^r Town

Wm Sewell Esq^r D: R^r
Jo: Winckworth Esq^r
Sam: Steevens
Barth: Elliot
Hon: Napper Esq^r
Humphrey Lloyd

Jo: French
Wm Smithwick Esq^r
Israel Butcher
Jo: Porter
Sam: Steevens
Tho: French
Arran Lambert Esq^r

Ordered that the last Judges treat being six pounds 2s: 10d be paid to Mr Edward Braghan he swearing to his bill to the best of his knowledge

Ordered that Mr Thomas Rosse be admitted free of the Corporation gratis & Mr Edward Uppingham Robert Chambers & James Molley gentleman

Ordered that Matthew Gay Edward Brehan Richard Bly Charles Connors sadler Nicholas Lyduall Abele Snot & John Honnors be admitted free during residence in Town & serving in of Town Militia to comence from the 13th Oct: next

Ordered that the Town Clerke be impowred to sue of farmers of Town Revenues & others indebted to of Corporation if they do not settle their amount with him in one month from the date hereof

Wm Welman
Israel Butcher
James Carr
Humphrey Lloyd
John Porter
Wm Smithwick
Arran Lambert

fo 469[274r]

Assembly in Council the 30th August 1721

James Carr Esquire Sovereign

William Sewell Esquire D: Recorder
John Winckworth Esquire
Samuel Steevens
Bartholomew Elliot
Henry Napper Esquire
Humphrey Lloyd

John French
William Smithwick Esquire
Israel Butcher
John Porter
Samuel Steevens
Thomas French
Arran Lambert Esquire

Ordered that the last Judges treat being six pounds 2s: 10d be paid to Mr Edward Braghan he swearing to his bill to the best of his knowledge

Ordered that Mr Thomas Rosse be admitted free of the Corporation gratis & Mr Edward Uppingham Robert Chambers & James Molley gentleman

Ordered that Matthew Gay Edward Brehan Richard Bly Charles Connors sadler Nicholas Lyduall Abele Snot & John Honnors be admitted free during residence in Town & serving in the Town Militia to comence from the 13th October next

Ordered that the Town Clerke be impowred to sue the Farmers of the Town Revenues, & others indebted to the Corporation if they do not settle thier accounts with him in one month from the date hereof⁶⁵⁹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁶⁰

⁶⁵⁹ Signatures of ten council members follow entry
⁶⁶⁰ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

[Faint, illegible handwriting on aged paper]

29th Sept. 1721

John Porter Esq. then Sworn Sov.
James Carr Esq. Capital Burgess
Mr Francis Barret Bayliffe Receiver
Mr Arthur Porter Bayliffe Attendant
W^{ill}: Armstrong Lij. at mace

W^{ill}: Welman Cl. C. Vill.

⁶⁶¹fo 471[275r]

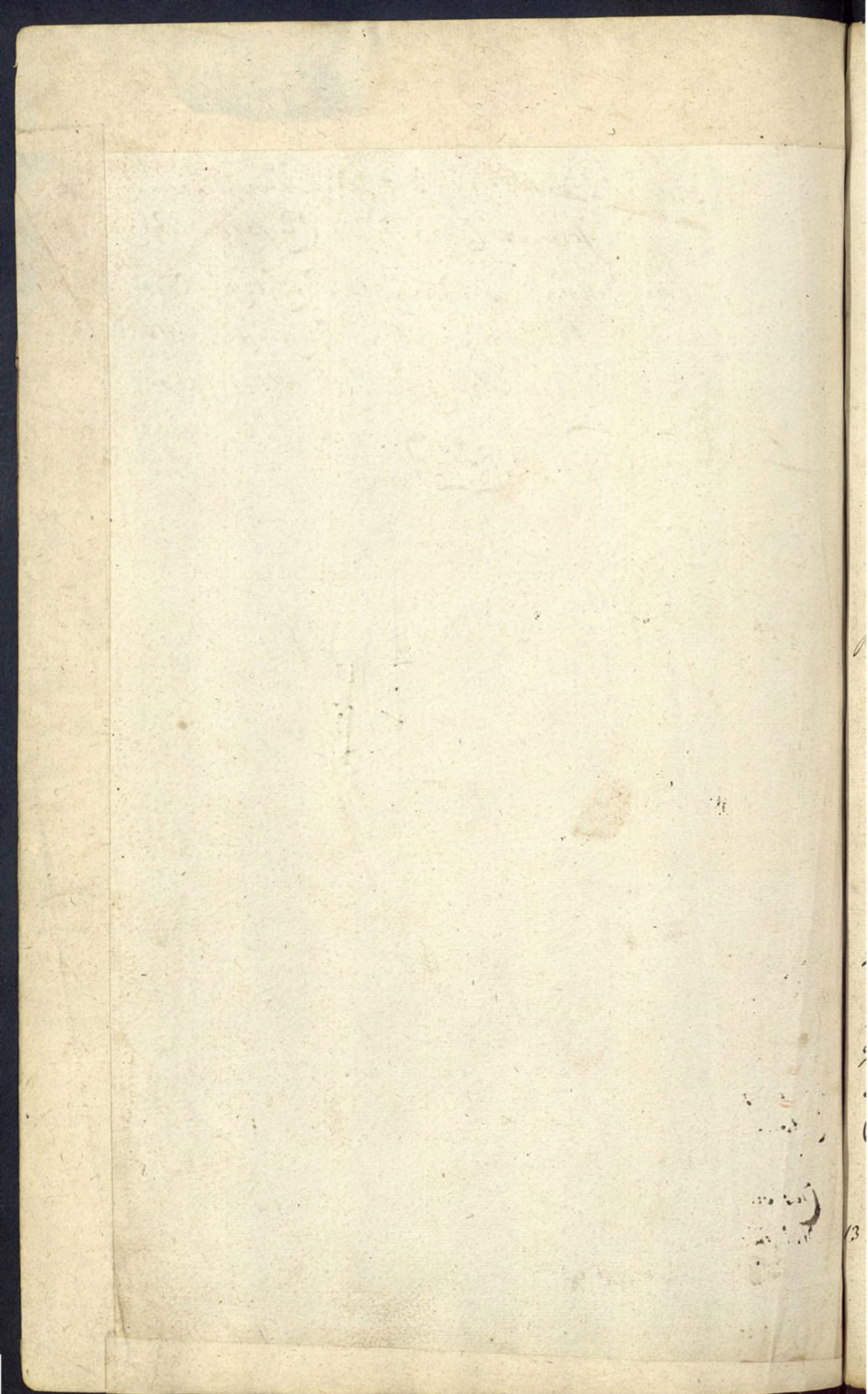
29th September 1721[1]

John Porter Esquire then sworn Sovereign
James Carr Esquire Capital Burgess
Mr Francis Barret Bayliffe Receiver
Mr Arthur Porter Bayliffe Attendant
William Armstrong serjeant at mace

Per Will: Welman Cl. C. Vill.⁶⁶²

⁶⁶¹ Fo 470[274v] is blank

⁶⁶² By William Welman, Town Clerk



Assembly in Council - 9th Oct. 1721 473

John Porter Esq. Sov.

Wm Sewell Esq. D. R.	James Carr Esq. C. Burgess
John Winckworth Esq.	Henry Napper
David Sutton Esq.	William Napper
Will Lambly	Thomas French
Hon. Archer	Israel Butcher
John French	Humphrey Loyde
Henry Napper Esq.	Barth. Elliot

Ordered that John Lewis Richards Wigmaker. Tho. Tucker Taylor. Rich. Chaplin Taylor. Mr. James Cox Merchant. Tho. Elton Glazier. Nathan James & Richard Emans Cooper - be admitted free during residence & serving in the company of militia as also Tho. Beates

Ordered that Tho. Clannon be admitted under quarterage at 6s per quarter

Ordered that Michael Brown be raised to 4s per quarter

Just. of Will. Welman Cl. Vill

John Porter Esq. Sov.

Wm Sewell Esq. D. R.

John Winckworth Esq.

David Sutton Esq.

Will Lambly

Humphrey Loyde

The Customs of fairs & markets (except next Easter Fair) the custom of Turffe murrage of the gates & halfe toll of the market set up at fifty pounds & canted to 75: 0: 0 per Mr Henry Archer for Archdeacon Neale & for Mr William Sewell Use as per Mr Neales Letter

Custom of Tallow set up at 20 & canted by Mr John Burnly 2: 16: 0

Custom of seale of leather by Mr Henry Napper for 0: 2: 0

13 October the Waterbayliffe set up at £4 and canted by Mr William Napper at £6: 10s: 0d

13 Oct. The water bayliffe set up at 4 and canted by 3 - 6: 10: 0

663fo 473[276r]

Assembly in Council - the 9th October 1721

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

William Sewell Esquire D: Recorder	James Carr Esquire C: Burgess
John Winckworth Esquire	Henry Napper
David Sutton Esquire	William Napper
William Lambly	Thomas French
Henry Archer	Israel Butcher
John French	Humphrey Loyde
Henry Napper Esquire	Bartholomew Elliot

Ordered that John Lewis Richards Wigmaker Thomas Tucker Taylor Richard Chaplin Taylor Mr James Cox Merchant Thomas Elton Glazier, Nathan James & Richard Emans Cooper - be admitted free during residence & serving in the Sovereign company of Militia as also Thomas Beates

Ordered that Thomas Clannon be admitted under quarterage at 0s: 6d per quarter

Ordered that Michael Brown be raised to 4s per pound⁶⁶⁴

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill⁶⁶⁵

The Customes of the faires & markets (except next easter Faire the the custom of Turffe murrage of the gates & halfe toll of the market set up at fifty pounds & canted to 75: 0: 0 per Mr Henry Archer for Archdeacon Neale & for Mr William Sewell Use as per Mr Neales Letter

Custom of Tallow set up at 20s & canted by Mr John Burnly to 2: 16: 0

Custom of seale of leather by Mr Henry Napper for 0: 2: 0

13 October the Waterbayliffe set up at £4 and canted by Mr William Napper at £6: 10s: 0d

⁶⁶³ Fo 472[275v] is blank.
⁶⁶⁴ Signatures of six council members follow entry
⁶⁶⁵ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

19 Oct. 1721
John Porter Esq. Sov.

Wm Sewel Esq. D. R.	John Winckworth Esq.
James Carr Esq.	Daniel Steevens
David Sutton Esq.	Arran Lambert Esq.
Geo. Barnes	Bartholomew Elliot
Eph. Sclater	Wm Napper
John French	Thos. French
	Hon. Archer

Ordered that Francis Beates be removed from Master Porter and that John Burnly be Master Porter in his room during pleasure and that an attested copy of the docket be drawn out and that Henry Napper Esq. David Sutton Esq. & Mr Sewell & Mr Henry Napper do report to the next Council what alterations are proper to be made in the docket

Ordered that Mr Daniel Steevens be paid his thirteen pounds sterling the 13th of January next by Mr Wm Sewel out of the customs & that Mr Welman give him a receipt for last Michaelmas rent to be laid out on the block house marsh by Capt. Sutton & that the Sovereign Mr George Barnes & Henry Napper Esquire be auditors & with Mr Elliot or any two of them

Ordered that Mr James Nixon be paid £4: 13s: 2^d for the serjeants cloak & the Bellowers coat & hats &c

Ordered that the Sovereign be added to the Auditors of account & that the said Auditors do immediately call all persons to account

Ordered that Thomas Hawkins be admitted free during residence

Ordered that Henry Russell & George Harris be paid £3 for mending the Clock

Ordered that there be a faire hence forth every Easter munday & every third day of May in the usual place in the Ireishtown

Int^d by Will. Welman Cl. Vill.

John Porter Esq. Sov.
Wm Sewell Esq. D. R.
John Winckworth Esq.
David Sutton Esq.
Geo. Barnes
Ja. Carr
Bar. Elliott

19 October 1721

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

William Sewel Esquire D. Recorder.	John Winckworth Esquire
James Carr Esquire	Daniel Steevens
David Sutton Esquire	Arran Lambert Esquire
George Barnes	Bartholomew Elliot
Ephraim Sclater	William Napper
John French	Thomas French
	Henry Archer

Ordered that Francis Beates be removed from Master Porter and that John Burnly be Master Porter in his room during pleasure and that an attested copy of the docket be drawn out and that Henry Napper Esquire David Sutton Esquire & Mr Sewell & Mr Henry Napper do report to the next Council what alterations are proper to be made in the said docket

Ordered that Mr Daniel Steevens be paid his thirteen pounds sterling the 13th of January next by Mr William Sewel out of the customs & that Mr Welman give him a receipt for last Michaelmas rent to be laid out on the block house marsh by Captain Sutton & that the Sovereign Mr George Barnes & Henry Napper Esquire be auditors & with Mr Elliot or any two of them

Ordered that Mr James Nixon be paid £4: 13s: 2^d for the serjeants cloak & the Bellowers coat & hats &c

Ordered that the Sovereign be added to the Auditors of account & that the said Auditors do immediately call all persons to account

Ordered that Thomas Hawkins be admitted free during residence

Ordered that Henry Russell & George Harris be paid £3 for mending the Clock

Ordered that there be a Faire hence forth every Easter munday & every third day of May in the usual place in the Ireishtown⁶⁶⁶

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁶⁷

⁶⁶⁶ Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁶⁶⁷ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 30^o Oct. 1721 475

John Porter Esq. Sov.	}	David Sutton Esq.
John Cliffe Esq. Rec.		Geo: Barnes -
Ja: Carr Esq. Cap. Burg.		Wm Sewell -
Henry Archer -		Sam: Steevens
Barth Elliot -		
Henry Napper		
Will: Lambly		

Ord. of Wm Almond weaver, Hugh Wier, John Winterskall, Lewis Hatter be admitted free serving in of Town Militia from 13 Oct. next during residence

Ord. of covering of of Sov. seat be taken down

Wm Welman Cl. Vill.

John Porter Sov.
 John Cliffe
 David Sutton
 Geo: Barnes
 Wm Sewell
 Will Lambly
 Hen: Napper
 Bar: Elliot
 Henry Archer
 Ja: Carr

fo 475[277r]

Assembly in Council 30^o October 1721

John Porter Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
James Carr Esquire Capital Burgess	George Barnes
Henry Archer	William Sewell
Bartholomew Elliot	Samuel Steevens
Henry Napper	
William Lambly	

Ordered that William Almond weaver Hugh Wier John Winterskall [...] Lewis Hatter be admitted free serveing the Town Militia from 13 October next dureing residence

Ordered that the covering of the Sovereign seat ^in the Church^ be taken down⁶⁶⁸

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁶⁹

⁶⁶⁸ Signatures of ten council members follow entry

⁶⁶⁹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly Council of 15th Nov. 1721

John Porter Esq. Sov.	Henry Napper
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	Israel Butcher
James Carr Esq. Capital Burgess	Sam. Steevens
David Sutton Esq.	John French
George Barnes	Barth. Elliot
Tho. Driscoll	
Wm. Lambly	

Ord. of a Velvet Cushion & Common prayer book be bought for y^e Sov. seat at y^e corporation charge.

Ord. of the market for sheep pigg & black cattle be held as formerly in Market Street & no where else -

Ord. of account between y^e Corporation & M^r Henry Napper this day produced be allowd & entered wherein the ballance to M^r Napper is thirty seven pounds eight shilling & 11¹/₂ vouched by M^r Sov. & Captⁿ Sutton.

Ord. of y^e Town goale be forthwith repaired - & that M^r Napper M^r Butcher M^r Welman oversee y^e same

Ord. of y^e Sov. be impowered to compound Thomas ^{White} rent

Ord. of M^r R. Phelan be summonsd to App^r next Council to shew cause why he should not be disfranchisid for not paying y^e corporation rents -

Int^r of Wm. Welman (Clerk)

John Porter Sov.
 John Cliffe Recorder
 James Carr
 John French
 Barth. Elliot
 Israel Butcher
 Wm. Lambly
 Tho. Driscoll
 David Sutton

fo 476[277v]

Assembly Council the 15th November 1721

John Porter Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper
James Carr Esquire Capital Burgess	Israel Butcher
David Sutton Esquire	Samuel Steevens
George Barnes	John French
Thomas Driscoll	Bartholomew Elliot
William Lambly	

Ordered that a Velvet Cushion & Common prayer book be bought for the Sovereigns seat at the corporation charge

Ordered that the market for sheep pigg & black cattle be held as formerly in Market street & no where else

Ordered that the account between the Corporation & Mr Henry Napper this day produced be allowd & entered wherein the ballance to Mr Napper is thirty seven pounds eighteen shilling & 11¹/₂ vouched by Mr Sovereign & Captain Sutton

Ordered that the Town goale be forthwith repaired - & that Mr Napper Mr Butcher & Mr Welman oversee the same

Ordered that the Sovereign be impowered to compound Thomas ^Whites^ rent

Ordered that Mr Richard Phelan be summonsd to Appear next Council to shew cause why he should not be disfranchisid for not paying the corporation rents⁶⁷⁰

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁷¹

⁶⁷⁰ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁶⁷¹ Entered by Wiliam Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council of 16th Jan^y 1721

John Porter Esq. Sov. En

Wm Sewel D: Recorder
Jas Carr Esq: C: Burgess
David Sutton Esq:
Henry Napper

John French
Israel Butcher
Geo: Barnes
Wm Lambly
Tho: French

Ordered that Mr John Colclough James Neale George Hartwell and Richard Geraldin Merchants be admitted free as other Roman Catholick Merchants are -

Ordered that Mr John Watson son of Mr Philip Watson be admitted free

Ordered that the holding in Cross Lane lately held by Francis McGrath be set up to cant next Friday and sennight

Wm Sewel
David Sutton
John Porter
Jas Carr
John French
Tho French
Israel Butcher
Henry Napper
Wm Lambly
Geo Barnes

Wm Lambly
Wm Welman } Sworn barrons of 11th May 1722

fo 477[278r]

Assembly in Council the 16th January 1721[2]

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

William Sewel D: Recorder
James Carr Esquire Capital Burgess
David Sutton Esquire
Henry Napper

John French
Israel Butcher
George Barnes
William Lambly
Thomas French

Ordered that Mr John Colclough James Neale George Hartwell and Richard Geraldin Merchants be admitted free as other Roman Catholick Merchants are -

Ordered that Mr John Watson son of Mr Philip Watson be admitted free

Ordered that the holding in Cross Lane lately held by Francis McGrath be set up to cant next Friday and sennight⁶⁷²

William Lambly
William Welman

Sworn barrons the 11th May 1722

⁶⁷² Signatures of ten council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 29^o June 1722

John Porter Esq. Sov^o

James Carr Esq. C. B.	}	Wm. Lambly
Doct. Robt. Elliot		Eph ^o Sclater
Jo ⁿ French		Humph. Lloyd Clerke
Barth. Elliot		Israel Butcher
Hon. Napper		Henry Archer
Alex. Boyde Esq.		Thomas French
Wm. Smithwick Esq.		
Jo ⁿ Tisdale		
Hon. Napper Esq.		
Geo. Barnes		
David Sutton Esq.		

Ord: y^t. That y^e. Keys be forthwith put in repairs & y^t. Mr. Sov^o. please to Overseer y^e. same

Ord: y^t. y^e. Hon^o Sov^o. & Edm^o White be put in Election for Sov^o. for y^e. ensuing year & Tho^s Barret & Tho^s Waters for Bayliff Receiver

Ord: y^t. y^e. severall persons y^e. are in y^e. corporation debt be sued forthwith unless they pay their severall debts within one month from y^e. date hereof & notice to be given accordingly

Barth. Elliott John Porter
 Wm. French Geo. Carr
 David Sutton
 Alex. Boyde Robt. Elliot
 Humph. Lloyd John Tisdall
 Geo. Barnes

Welman Esq. Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 29^o June 1722

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

James Carr Esquire Capitall Burgess	William Lambly
Doctor Robert Elliot	Ephraim Sclater
John French	Humphrey Lloyd Clerke
Bartholomew Elliot	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper	Henry Archer
Alexander Boyde Esquire	Thomas French
William Smithwick Esquire	
John Tisdall	
Henry Napper Esquire	
George Barnes	
David Sutton Esquire	

Ordered that that the Keys be forthwith put in reaire & that Mr Sovereign please to Oversee the same

Ordered that the present Sovereign & Edmund White be put in Election for Sovereign for the ensueing year & Francis Barret & Thomas Waters for Bayliff Receiver

Ordered that the severall persons that are in the corporation debt be sued forthwith unless they pay thier severall debts within one month from the date hereof & notice to be given accordingly⁶⁷³

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁷⁴

⁶⁷³ Signatures of ten council members follow entry
⁶⁷⁴ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

29th Sept^r 1722

479

John Porter Esq^r then Sworn Sov^r
Ja^m Carr Esq^r C^p Burgess
Francis Barret Bayliff Receiver
John Burnly Bayliff Attendant
W^m Armstrong Serj^t at mace

fo 479[279r]

29th September 1722

John Porter Esquire then sworn Sovereign

James Carr Esquire Capital Burgess

Francis Barret Bayliff Receiver

John Burnly Bayliff Attendant

William Armstrong Serjeant at mace

279

Assembly in Council 4. 1. Oct. 1722

John Porter Esq. Town Clerk

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	} Hon. Archer Israel Butcher Wm. Lambly Humphrey Lloyd Hon. Napper
Jam. Carr Esq. Capital Burgess	
David Sutton Esq.	
Wm. Smithwick Esq.	
Thos. French	
John French	

Ordered that the Customs of faires & markets except of new faires the custom of Turff Tallow & leather Murage of the gates be set up to cant next Friday & that the same be published & posted up

Ordered that Benjamin Browning be admitted free gratis & that Mr Bernard Archdall William Glazier Robert Pease Thomas Moor Barber Michael Cox & William Dean be also admitted free during residence & serving in the Militia - As also Mr Bartholomew Lloyd for his speech to the Sovereign last Michaelmas day

Ordered that William Bayly & John Hore Mariner be admitted free as other papist Merchants & Mariners are as also William Butler

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Captain Sutton Mr Napper Mr Lambly Mr Thomas French or three of them the Sovereign being one do accertaine the Quarterage of all trades men according to thier quarterage

Ordered that Ejectments be brought against such of the Corporacion tenants as are in arrear longer than the time limited by statute for bringing ejectments unles upon demand made they pay the same before the 1st November next

Ordered that Mr Henry Napper have Interest for his money from the 15th November last being the time the said account was entered & allowed

Welman Cl. Vill.
 David Sutton
 Henry Napper
 Israel Butcher
 Wm. Lambly
 John Porter
 Thos. French
 John Cliffe
 James Carr

Assembly in Council the 1st October 1722

John Porter Esquire Sovereign
 John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
 James Carr Esquire Capital Burgess
 David Sutton Esquire
 William Smithwick Esquire
 Thomas French
 John French
 Henry Archer
 Israel Butcher
 William Lambly
 Humphrey Lloyd
 Henry Napper

Ordered that the Customs of the Faires & markets except the new Faires the custom of Turff Tallow & leather Murage of the gates be set up to cant next Friday & that the same be published & posted up

Ordered that Benjamin Browning be admitted free gratis & that Mr Bernard Archdall William Glazier Robert Pease Thomas Moor Barber Michael Cox & William Dean be also admitted free during residence & serving in the Militia - As also Mr Bartholomew Lloyd for his speech to the Sovereign last Michaelmas day

Ordered that William Bayly & John Hore Mariner be admitted free as other papist Merchants & Mariners are as also William Butler

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Captain Sutton Mr Napper Mr Lambly Mr Thomas French or three of them the Sovereign being one do accertaine the Quarterage of all trades men according to thier quarterage

Ordered that Ejectments be brought against such of the Corporacion tenants as are in arrear longer than the time limited by statute for bringing ejectments unles upon demand made they pay the same before the 1st November next

Ordered that Mr Henry Napper have Interest for his money from the 15th November last being the time the said account was entered & allowed⁶⁷⁵

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁷⁶

⁶⁷⁵ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁶⁷⁶ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

5th Oct: 1722

Then the Custom of the faires & markets (except Easter munday faire & the munday faire) the faire on y^e 3^d of may) murage of the gates & y^e half Toll of y^e markets set up at 50. and 2.0 canted by & set to y^e Reverend Archdeacon Neale for 60.0.0

Custom of Tallow set up at 1.10.0 canted by & set to Mr William Sewell for 32.11.0

Seale of Leather to Mr Henry Napper for 0.1.0

Assembly in Council 12th Oct: 1722

John Porter Esq: Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq: Recorder	William Sewell
James Carr Esq: C. Burgess	Henry Napper Esquire
John Winckworth Esquire	Henry Napper
The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham	Thomas French
David Sutton Esquire Esquire	Ephraim Sclater
William Lambly	Bartholomew Elliot
	Thomas Driscoll

Ordered y^e Tho: Barret have a lease of the shop und: the front of his house for thirty one years from Michaelmas last at two shilling & six pence per annum

Ordered y^e Mr John Strange have a lease of y^e door broken out on the North Key for twenty one years from Lady day last at a bottle of brandy to y^e Sovereign And y^e like for Archdeacon Neale

Ordered y^e the Just: Sec: have liberty to build up a pillar fronting his house wherin John Burnly lives upon a range with & uniform to y^e oth: Pillars & and y^e he have a lease for ninety nine years at y^e yearly rent of a bottle of brandy on Michaelmas day

Ordered y^e Mr James Nixon be paid for y^e Serj: Cloak & Hatt & the bellows coat & hatt

fo 481[280r]

5th October 1722

Then the Custom of the Faires & markets (except Easter munday Faire & the Faire of the 3^d of May) murage of the gates ^custom of turffe^ & the half Toll of the markets set up at £50 and canted by & set up the Reverend Archdeacon Neale for £60. 0s. 0d

Custom of Tallow set up at £1: 10s: 0d & canted by & set to Mr William Sewell for 2: 11: 0

Seale of Leather to Mr Henry Napper for 0: 1: 0

Assembly in Council 12th October 1722

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Sewell
James Carr Esquire C. Burgess	Henry Napper Esquire
John Winckworth Esquire	Henry Napper
The Right Honourable Arthur Lord Altham	Thomas French
David Sutton Esquire Esquire	Ephraim Sclater
William Lambly	Bartholomew Elliot
	Thomas Driscoll

677 Ordered that Thomas Barret have a lease of the shop under the front of his house for thirty one yeares from Michaelmas last at two shilling & six pence per annum [.....]

Ordered that Mr John Strange have a lease of the door broken out on the North Key for twenty one years from Lady day last at a bottle of brandy to the Sovereign And the like for Archdeacon Neale

Ordered that the present Sovereign have liberty to build up a pillar fronting his house wherein John Burnly lives upon a range with & uniform to the other Pillars and that he have a lease for ninety nine yeares at the yearly rent of a bottle of brandy on Michaelmas day

Ordered that Mr James Nixon be paid for the serjeants Cloak & Hatt & the bellows coat & hatt

677 In left margin - Lease

Ord. that Mr. Cornelius Denovan be admitted free of the Corporation as also Mr. James Welsh serving in the Militia from 13 Oct. 1723

Welman

John Clarke
John Cliffe
Her. Napper
Altham
Israel
John Farr
Wm. Driscoll
Will. Napper

John Welman

fo 482[280v]

Ordered that Mr Cornelius Denovan be admitted free of the Corporation as also Mr James Welsh serveing in the Militia from the 13th October 1723⁶⁷⁸

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁷⁹

⁶⁷⁸ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁶⁷⁹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

John Porter Esq^r Sov^r 12 Jan^y 1722

John Cliffe Esq^r Recor^r
Dr Robert Elliot
John Winckworth Esq^r
Wm Napper
Thos Driscoll
Israel Butcher

John French
Henry Napper
David Sutton Esq^r
James Carr Esq^r
William Lambly
George Barnes
William Sewell
Barth Elliot

Ordered that upon Captⁿ Najacks Lettre this day read in Council offering ten pounds in hand & thirty pounds per annu^m for a lease in reversion of the Commons after the expiration of the present lease - and Mr Wm Napper at the same time offering fifty pounds per annu^m for the same & other proposalls being rejected & it was thought fitt to consider of it further & Ordered that it should not be set but by publick Cant after 14 days notice

Ordered that Caesar Colclough Esq^r be admitted & sworn a burgesse of this Corporation and he was accordingly called in & sworn

Ordered that Mr Thomas Smalewood & Mr Arthur Taylor be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

Ordered that the summe of fifty pounds should be raised on the Town & Libertys & Out burgeses & freemen towards payment of the publick Ord^r of Assize & Sessions & that a jury of Applotment be summons'd & sworn accordingly

Ordered that posts be set up at the out bound of the Corporation - on the High roads & Keys

Wm Napper John Porter
Wm Lambly Geo. Barnes John Cliffe
Israel Butcher Thos Driscoll
Wm Napper
Wm Sewell
Barth Elliot

fo 483[281r]

John Porter Esquire Sovereign 12 January 1722[3]

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Dr Robert Elliot
John Winckworth Esquire
William Napper
Thomas Driscoll
Israel Butcher

John French
Henry Napper
David Sutton Esquire
James Carr Esquire
William Lambly
George Barnes
William Sewell
Bartholomew Elliot

Ordered that upon Captain Najacks Lettre this day read in Council offering ten pounds in hand & thirty pounds per annu^m for a lease in reversion of the Commons after the expiration of the present lease - and Mr William Napper at the same time offering fifty pounds per annu^m for the same & other proposalls being offer'd it was thought fitt to consider of it further & Ordered that it should not be set but by publick Cant after 14 days notice

Ordered that Caesar Colclough Esquire be admitted & sworn a burgesse of this Corporation and he was accordingly call'd in & sworn

Ordered that Mr Thomas Smalewood & Mr Arthur Taylor be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

Ordered that the summe of fifty pounds sterling be raised on the Town & Libertys & Out burgeses & freemen towards payment of the publick Orders of Assize & sessions & that a jury of Applotment be summons'd & sworn accordingly

Ordered that posts be set up at the out bound of the Corporation - on the High roads & Keys⁶⁸⁰

Int per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁸¹

⁶⁸⁰ Signatures of thirteen council members follow entry
⁶⁸¹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 7th Feb^y 1722

John Porter Esq ^r Sov ^r	David Sutton Esq ^r
John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Israel Butcher
Robert Elliot Dr. D	William Lambly
William Sewell	Humphrey Lloyd
James Carr Esq ^r	Bartholomew Elliot
William Napper	Henry Napper Esq ^r
John Tisdall	Eph ^m Sclater

Ordered that Mr. Bernard Archdale be admitted a Burgess of this Corporation - & admitted into y^e Sov^r Council -

Ordered that upon Mr. Tisdalls resignation of the receipt of y^e Key customs Mr. Rob^t Chambers be Receiver of y^e same under y^e Usual salary

Ordered that Anthony Cliffe Esq^r be paid the Interest of the fifty eight pounds due to him

Ordered that the persons that received the money towards Lodging & quartering of Collonell Nortons Troop do give in acc^t thereof to the next Council

Eph^m Sclater
 Israel Butcher
 Hen^y Napper
 John Tisdall

John Porter Sov^r
 John Cliffe
 W^m Sewell
 David Sutton
 Humphrey Lloyd
 W^m Lambly
 Jas^s Carr
 Rob^t Elliot

fo 484[281v]

Assembly in Council the 8th February 1722[3]

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
Robert Elliot Dr. D	Israel Butcher
William Sewell	William Lambly
James Carr Esquire	Humphrey Lloyd
William Napper	Bartholomew Elliot
John Tisdall	Henry Napper Esquire
	Ephraim Sclater

Ordered that Mr Bernard Archdall be admitted a Burgess of this Corporation - & admitted into the Sovereigns Council -

Ordered that upon Mr Tisdalls resignation of the receipt of the Key customs Mr Robert Chambers be Receiver of the same under the Usual salary

Ordered that Anthony Cliffe Esquire be paid the Interest of the fifty eight pounds due to him

Ordered that the persons that received the money towards Lodging & quartering of Collonell Nortons Troop do give in account thereof to the next Council⁶⁸²

⁶⁸² Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 15th Feb 1722 485

John Porter Esq. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
Dr. Robert Elliot
Wm Sewell
John French -
Israel Butcher
Wm Lambly

Ordered that Mr Samuel McMullen of Dublin Merchant & Mr Laurence Williams of Wexford be admitted free comencing from 13th Oct. next

Ordered that the subscription paper toward payment of Lieutenant Swifts Quarterage in 1717 be brought into next Council by William Sewell & Mr Brooks

Rob. Elliot

Wm Sewell

Israel Butcher

John Porter

Assembly in Council the 15th March 1722

John Porter Esq. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
Wm Sewell
David Sutton Esq.
Wm Napper
John Tisdall
Henry Napper
The Reverend Humphrey Loyd
The Reverend Thomas Driscoll
Israel Butcher

282

Ordered that the report be Made sign'd returned and Entred pursuant to an Order of Council Dated

fo 485[282r]

Assembly in Council the 15th February 1722[3]

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Dr Robert Elliot
William Sewell
John French
Israel Butcher
William Lambly

Ordered that Mr Samuel McMullen of Dublin Merchant & Mr Laurence Williams of Wexford be admitted free comencing from the 13th October next

Ordered that the subscription paper toward payment of Lieutenant Swifts Quarterage in 1717 be brought into next Council by William Sewell & Mr Brooks⁶⁸³

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁸⁴

Assembly in Council the 15th March 1722[3]

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder.
William Sewell
David Sutton Esquire
William Napper
John Tisdall
Henry Napper
The Reverend Humphrey Loyd
The Reverend Thomas Driscoll
Israel Butcher

Ordered that the report be Made sign'd returned and Entred pursuant to an Order of Council Dated

⁶⁸³ Signature of seven council members follows entry
⁶⁸⁴ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

186

second June one thousand seven hundred and twenty one in relation to the Meares and bounds between the Commons and Bawnmore It being at the request of all the parties concerned and that the same be soe made by Next Council Day

Ordered that four pounds sterl be paid to Lieut. Swift att or before the twenty ninth day of Sep. Next being promised to him for his Quarters when last Quartered in this towne, and that this order be not a president for the future the same being promised to him by Mr. John French when Sovereign and that Mr. William Sewell & Lewis Brooke doe give an Acct. of the Money formerly raised by them by subscription for the purpose

Ordered that a proposall made by Captain David Sutton for the building a Peer head att the End of his house in New Rosse att his own Expence be referr'd to Mr. Sovereign Mr. William Napper Mr. Henry Napper Mr. John Tisdall, Mr. William Sewell or any three of them to Make their report in a Months time or sooner

David Sutton
John Tisdall
John Driscoll
John Porter
John Bluff
Wm. Napper
Wm. Sewell
Hen. Napper
John Bluff

fo 486[282v]

second June one thousand seven hundred and twenty one in relation to the Meares and bounds between the Commons and Bawnmore⁶⁸⁵ It being at the request of all partys Concern'd and that the same be soe Made by Next Council Day

Ordered that Four pounds sterling be paid to Lieutenant Swift att or before the twenty ninth day of Sepember Next being promised to him for his Quarters when last Quartered in this towne, (and that this order be not a president for the Future) the same being promised to him by Mr John French when Sovereign and that Mr William Sewell & Lewis Brooke doe give an Account of the Money formerly rais'd by them by subscription for the purpose

Ordered that a proposall Made by Captain David Sutton for the building a Peer head att the End of his house in New Rosse att his own Expence be referr'd to Mr Sovereign Mr William Napper Mr Henry Napper Mr John Tisdall, Mr William Sewell or any three of them to Make thier report in a Months time or sooner⁶⁸⁶

⁶⁸⁵ Townland of Bawnmore, St. Marys [Civil] Parish, New Ross.
⁶⁸⁶ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Council held the 14th May 1723

John Porter Esq ^r Sovereign	Henry Archer
The Reverend Doctor Robert Elliot	Bartholomew Elliot
William Napper	George Barnes
Israel Boutcher	Thomas French
Hen ^r Napper	

Ordered that a letter be writt &c

Assembly in Council the 17th May 1723

John Porter Esq ^r Sovereign	Henry Napper Esq ^r
James Carr Esq ^r Capital Burgess	George Barnes
John French	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper	William Lambly
Bartholomew Elliot	Humphrey Lloyd
William Lambly	

Ordered that the passage to the strand adjoyning to the Ferry shipp from the street leading towards y^e slip be opened to lead to y^e strand for a watering place & that the same be repaired & made good for the purpose aforesaid - & that the surveyors of y^e high ways be overseers

Ordered that Mathew Williams Gun Smith be admitted free of the Town gratis during his residence here, he being in y^e Town militia

Ordered that Edmund Phelan Merchant be admitted free of this Town as other Papist Merchants are

Great Butcher John Porter Esq^r for
 Will Lambly Esq^r for
 Hen^r Napper
 Bar^r Elliot

Council held the 14th May 1723

John Porter Esquire Sovereign	Henry Archer
The Reverend Doctor Robert Elliot	Bartholomew Elliot
William Napper	George Barnes
Israel Boutcher	Thomas French
Henry Napper	

Ordered that a letter be writt &c

Assembly in Council the 17th May 1723

John Porter Esquire Sovereign	Henry Napper Esquire
James Carr Esquire Capital Burgess	George Barnes
John French	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper	William Lambly
Bartholomew Elliot	Humphrey Lloyd
William Lambly	

Ordered that the passage to the strand adjoyning to the Ferry shipp from the street leading towards the said slip be opened to lead to the strand for a watering place & that the same be repaired & made good for the purpose aforesaid - & that the surveyors of the high ways be overseers⁶⁸⁷

Ordered that Mathew Williams Gun Smith be admitted free of the Town gratis during his residence here, he being in the Town Millitia

Ordered that Edmund Phelan Merchant be admitted free of this Town as other Papist Merchants are⁶⁸⁸

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁸⁹

⁶⁸⁷ William and Mary(1691), An Act for the better repairing and amending the Highways and for settling the Rates of Carriage of Goods, required the appointment of a Surveyor of the Highways, an annual appointment.
⁶⁸⁸ Signatures of six council members follow entry
⁶⁸⁹ Entered by Wiliam Welman, Town Clerk

188
Assembly in Council 8th of June 1723

John Porter Esq^r Sov^r

The Hon^{ble} Mr Archdeacon Neale } Henry Archer
The Rev^d Mr Humphrey } Wm Lambly
Wm Seawell D Recorder } Ephraim Sclater
Capt David Sutton } Daniel Steevens
Wm Napper

Ordered the above Mr Archdeacon Neale have Liberty to build on y^e Towne Wall for the space of Ninety foot which holds from the late Duke of Ormond between y^e Market gate & the Bunine Tower ^{as the} for the term time

Ordered that Mr Roger Vigers be Admitt^d & Free of this Corporation from the eighteenth day of October next
Ordered that John Bayly Esq^r be Admitt^d a Burgess of this Corporation in the Roome of Capt Joshua Tench late Deceased
Ordered that in pursuance to an Act of Council held the 15th of March last that John Porter Esq^r Mr Wm Wellman, Wm Seawell & Wm Lambly to make a Report in Relation to a stripp of ground between y^e Millrace & the Old Water Course running between the Comons between y^e said Water Course Said Report to be Entred According to the said Report &c

Which Report is followeth
Whereas the Sovereign & Free Burgesses of Ross inacted in their Council held the 15th day of March last that John Porter Esq^r Mr Wm Wellman, Mr Wm Seawell & Mr Wm Lambly or any two or three of them should make View and Report to the said Sovereign & Burgesses of the bounds between the Comons of Ross aforesaid and Banemore & particularly of that parts or

fo 488[283v]

Assembly in Council the 8th of June 1723

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

The Reverend Mr Archdeacon Neale Henry Archer
The Reverend Mr Humphrey Lloyd Clerke William Lambly
William Seawell D Recorder Ephraim Sclater
Captain David Sutton Daniel Steevens
William Napper

Orderd the Reverend Mr Archdeacon Benjamin Neale have Liberty to build on the Towne Wall for the space of Ninety foot which holds from the late Duke of Ormond between the Market gate & the Bunine⁶⁹⁰ Tower [...] for the term time

Ordered that Mr Roger Vigers ^[...]^ be Admitt^d & Free of this Corporation from the eighteenth day of October next

Orderd that John Bayly Esquire be Admitt^d a Burgess of this Corporation in the Roome of Captain Joshua Tench late Deceased

Orderd that pursuant to An Act of Council held the 15th of March last that John Porter Esquire Mr William Wellman, William Sewell & William Lambly to make a Report in Relation to a stripp of ground between the Millrace & the Old Water Course running between the Comons between the said Water Course Said Report to be Entred According to the said Report &c

Which Report is followeth -

Whereas the Sovereign & Free Burgesses of Ross inacted in their Council held the 15th day of March last that John Porter Esquire Mr William Wellman, Mr William Sewell & Mr William Lambly or any two or three of them should make View and Report to the said Sovereign & Burgesses of the bounds, between the Comons of Ross aforesaid and Banemore⁶⁹¹ & particularly of the porte or

⁶⁹⁰ Bunion

⁶⁹¹ Townland of Bawnmore, St Mary's [Civil] parish, New Ross

A Peece of Land that Mr Wm Napper Allways belongs to Banemore aforesaid, Now wee the under Named having Veiwed and Examined into the Matter & having fully hard the Alligations on all sides, Doe make this our Report as follows, that is to say that the old Watercourse that runs between the Commons & Banemore is the bounds and so have bin allways, Therefore the said Nappers demands Wee think just as to the Stripp of ground that lyes between the Millrace & the old Watercourse aforesaid, Given under our hands this 6th day of June 1723

Copia Vera John Porter Sovereign
Wm Sewell
Wm Lambly

Order that Mr Wm Sewell & Mr Wm Lambly with Mr John Moniere set out the bounds mentioned in the above Report

Order that Francis Barret be Water-bayliffe for the space of Eight yeares commencing from the twenty ninth day of September next He giving security to keep all the Keyes & slippes between the Ferry slip & the lane going up by Mr Cliffes New buildings & the Corporation to enable him to put the Keyes & slippes in reparaire to pay him the said Barret the summe of Four pounds sterling when thereunto Demanded

Order that John Broadhurst Perrywig Maker be Admittd free according to the tenor of his petition

Order that Edward Bahan be Admittd to build between his dwelling house & Tho: Barretts paying one Botle of brandy Yearly to the Sovereign for the time being without [Thickning] up the passage for the terme of Ninety nine yeares commencing the 29th of September next

284

Peece of Land that Mr William Napper Allways belongs to Banemore⁶⁹² aforesaid, Now wee the under Named having Veiwed and Examined into the Matter & having fully hard the Alligations on all sides, Doe make this our Report as follows, that is to say that the old Watercourse That runs between the Commons & Banemore is the bounds and so have bin allways, Therefore the said Nappers demands Wee think just as to the stripp of ground that lays between the Millrace & the old watercourse aforesaid, Given under our hands this 6th day of June 1723

Copia vera

John Porter Sovereign
Wm Sewell
Wm Lambly

Orderd that Mr William Sewell & Mr William Lambly with Mr John Moniere set out the bounds mentioned in the above Report

Orderd that Francis Barret be Waterbayliffe for the space of Eight yeares Comencing from the twenty ninth day of September next He giving security to keep all the Keyes & slippes between the Ferry slip & the lane going up to Mr Cliffes New buildings & the Corporation to enable him to put the Keys & slippes in reparaire to pay him the said Barret the summe of Four pounds sterling when thereunto Demanded

Orderd that John Broadhurst Perrywig Maker be Admittd free according to the tenor of his petition

Orderd that Edward Bahan be Admittd to build between his dwelling house & Thomas Barretts paying one Botle of brandy Yearly to the Sovereign for the time being without [Thickning] up the passage for the terme, of Ninety nine yeares Comencing the 29th September next

⁶⁹² Townland of Bawnmore, St Marys [Civil] Parish, New Ross

June 8th 1723
The aforegoing severall orders of Council
was made by us the said day

John Porter Esq.
Wm. Swoll Esq.
Sam. Tacey
David Sutton
Benj. Neale
G Humphrey Esq.
Wm. Drayton
E. [unclear]
W. Lambly

fo 490[284v]

June 8th 1723

The aforegoing severall orderd of Council was made by the us the said day⁶⁹³

⁶⁹³ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 29th June 1723, 49

John Porter Esq^r Sovereign
Wm Sewell D. Recorder
Humphry Loyde Clerke
Hen: Archer
Geo: Barnes
Cap: David Sutton
Barth: Elliot
Sam: Steevens
Cap: James Carr
Hon: Napper

Thos French
Bern: Archdall
Israel Butcher
John Tisdall
Hon: Napper
John Bayly
Wm Napper
Eph Sclater

John Bayly Esq^r & Mr Wm Sewell was then put
in Election for Sovereign for the ensuing Yeare
& Mr Bayly by General Consent for Sovereign
& Francis Barret & Mr William Glazier being
in Election for Baylyffe & Francis Barret
was chosen Nemine Contrad

Registered by
Eph Sclater
Town Clerk

fo 491[285r]

Assembly in Council 29th June 1723

John Porter Esquire Sovereign
William Sewell D. Recorder
Humphry Loyde Clerke
Henry Archer
George Barnes
Captain David Sutton
Bartholomew Elliot
Samuell Steevens
Captain James Carr
Henry Napper

Thomas French
Bernard Archdall
Israel Butcher
John Tisdall
Henry Napper
John Bayly
William Napper
Ephraim Sclater

John Bayly Esquire & Mr William Sewell was then put in Ellection for
Sovereign for the ensueing Yeare & Mr Bayly by Generall Consent for
Sovereigne & Francis Barret & Mr William Glazier being in Ellection for
Bayliffe Receiver Francis Barret was Chosen *Nemine Contradicente*

Registered by
Eph Sclater
Town Clerke

Assembly in Council y: 27th day of Aug^r 1723

John Porter Esq ^r Sov ^r	David Sutton Esq ^r
Wm Sewell D. R ^r	Geo: Barnes
John Winckworth Esq ^r	Sam ^l : Steevens
Wm Smithwick Esq ^r	Dan ^l : Steevens
Hen: Napper Esq ^r	
Arran Lambert Esq ^r	

Ordered y: Luke Clancy of this Town - Mich^l: Cransborough of Kilkenny & Wm. Murphy of Waterford Merch^t: be free of Exports & imports as oth^r: papist Merchants are

Ordered y: Mr Tho^s: Grubb Merch^t: be remitted his rent due to y: Corporation ^{he paying Mr Steevens full rent} untill Lady day last to encourage him to bring y: woole trade here

John Porter
 Geo: Barnes
 David Sutton
 Arran Lambert
 John Winckworth

Just^r of Wm. Welman Town Clerk

Assembly in Council the 27th day of August 1723

John Porter Esquire Sovereign	
William Sewell D. Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
John Winckworth Esquire	George Barnes
William Smithwick Esquire	Samuel Steevens
Henry Napper Esquire	Daniel Steevens
Arran Lambert Esquire	

Ordered that Luke Clancey of this Town - Michael Cransborough of Kilkenny & William Murphy of Waterford Merchants be free of Exports & imports as other papist Merchants are⁶⁹⁴

Ordered that Mr Thomas Grubb Merchant be remitted his rent due to the Corporation untill Lady day last ^he paying Mr Steevens full rent^ to encourage him to bring the wooll trade here⁶⁹⁵

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁹⁶

⁶⁹⁴ Signature of John Porter after entry
⁶⁹⁵ Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁶⁹⁶ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

493
Assembly in Council y. 27th Sept. 1723

John Porter Esq. Town Clerk

Wm Sewell D. R.	John Bayly Esq. Sovereign Elect
Dr Robert Elliot	Hon. Napper Esq.
Mr Archdeacon Neale	Mr Hon. Napper
Jo. Carr Esq.	Mr Israel Butcher
Mr Jo. French	Mr Tho. French
Mr John Winckworth Esq.	Mr Tho. Driscoll Clerke
Mr Henry Archer	Mr Geo. Barnes
Mr Wm Napper	Wm Lambly
Mr Samuel Steevens	Mr Humphrey Lloyd Clerke

Ordered that upon the

In Obedience and pursuant to an Ord. of Council dated y. 15th day of March last directed to us to view y. strand or Peer head between Capt. Suttons house & low water marke we have viewd and measured it & find it to be thirty two yards in breadth and nineteen yards in length that is from Capt. Suttons wall to low water marke w^{ch} we do hereby report und^r our hands this 26th day of August 1723

John Porter
Wm Napper
John Tisdall

Ordered y^e upon the furth^r Application of David Sutton Esq. the above report that y^e David Sutton have a lease of the above mentioned ground for y^e same terms y^e he hold his house from y^e Corporation at a pepper corn annu^m in consideration of a barrell of powder & a barrell of ball y^e he supplied y^e militia formerly with (excepting y^e Key & Town customs and duties) & other the Corporation rights as are due from the other Keys & peer head of the said Town & building it at his own expence & paying his yearly rent of his other holding as it shall become due

Ordered y^e y^e Sovereign any two of the burgesses to view y^e batlements of y^e Town wall on which Mr Loyde has built his house & the Tower call'd Maiden Tower & make report thereof what is proper to be granted upon the said Mr Loyde petition

fo 493[286r]

Assembly in Council the 27th September 1723

John Porter Esquire Sovereign

William Sewell D Recorder.	John Bayly Esquire Sovereign Elect
Dr Robert Elliot	Henry Napper Esquire
Mr Archdeacon Neale	Mr Henry Napper
Jos Carr Esquire	Mr Israel Butcher
Mr John French	Mr Thomas French
Mr John Winckworth Esquire	Mr Thomas Driscoll Clerke
Mr Henry Archer	Mr George Barnes
Mr William Napper	William Lambly
Mr Samuel Steevens	Mr Humphrey Lloyd Clerke

Ordered that upon the

In obedience and pursuant to an Order of Council dated the 15th day of March last directed to us to view the strand or Peer head between Captain Suttons house & low water marke we have viewd and measured it & find it to be thirty two yards in breadth and nineteen yards in length that is from Captain Suttons wall to Low water marke which we do hereby report under our hands this 26th day of August 1723

John Porter
William Napper
John Tisdall

Ordered that upon the further Application of David Sutton Esquire & the above report that the said David Sutton have a lease of the above mentioned ground for the same terme that he holds his house from the Corporation at a pepper corn per annum in consideration of a barrell of powder & a barrell of ball that he supplied the militia formerly with (excepting the Key & Town customs and dutys) & other the Corporation rights as are due from the other Keys & peer head of the said Town & building it at his own expence & paying his yearly rent of his other holding as it shall become due

Ordered that the Sovereign any two of the burgesses to view the batlements of the Town wall on which Mr Loyde has built his house & the Tower call'd Maiden Tower & make report thereof what is proper to be granted upon the said Mr Loyde petition

Whereas there have bin severall Orders in Council for y^e appointing of persons to Audit Mr Hattons acc^{ts} in relation to the publick money alleadged by him to be due from this Corporation w^{ch} have not as yet taken any Effect

It is therefore now Ordered y^t the Rev^d Mr. Archdeacon Neale the two Mr Henry Nappers & Mr Henry Archer & the Reverend Mr Thomas Driscoll or any two or more of them be desired to attend Mr Hatton to Audit y^e publick accounts before the beginning of next Terme at such proper times as y^e Mr Hatton shall Appoint giving a weeks notice by Lett^r to any of y^e Auditors residing in Rosse and y^t the Town Clerke do deliver him a Copy of y^e above Order to desire him to Appoint his time accordingly

Ordered y^t the Town Clerke do draw out all accounts of all the money & Taxes Ordered to be raised on this Corporation from the year 1720 to this present time

Ordered y^t the Customes of the faires & markets moyetie of the Toll of the market custom of Turf Tallow & leather be canted next Friday as usuall in the Town hall & that the same be posted as usuall

Samuel Steeven

Wm. Wain

Wm. Wood

Jeriah Butcher

Wm. Wain

John Portey

John Ryth

James Carr

Berij. Neale

Wm. Mchworth

Joⁿ French

Humphrey Lloyd

Tho. Driscoll

Hen. Napper

Geo. Parnell

Wm. Lamb

Whereas there have bin severall Orders concernd in Council for the Appointing persons to Audit Mr Hattons accounts in relation to the publick money alleadged by him to be due from this Corporation which Orders have not as yet taken any Effect

It is therefore now Ordered that the Reverend Mr Archdeacon Neale the two Mr Henry Nappers & Mr Henry Archer & the Reverend Mr Thomas Driscoll or any two or more of them be desired to Attend Mr Hatton to Audit the said publick accounts before the beginning of next Terme at such proper times as the said Mr Hatton shall Appoint giving a weeks notice by Lettre to any of the said Auditors residing in Rosse and that the Town Clerke do deliver him a Copy of the above Order - to desire him to Appoint his time accordingly

Ordered that The Town Clerke do draw out all accounts of all the money & Taxes Ordered to be raised on this Corporation from the year 1720 to this present times

Ordered that the Customes of the faires & markets moyetie of the Toll of the market custom of Turf Tallow & leather & murage of the Gates be canted next Friday as usuall in the Town hall & that the same be posted as usuall⁶⁹⁷

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁶⁹⁸

⁶⁹⁷ Signatures of fifteen council members follow entry

⁶⁹⁸ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

29th Sept: 1723

495

John Bayly Esq: Sworn Sov.
John Porter Esq: C. Burgess
Hen: Napper Esq: D. Sov.
Francis Barret Bayliff Receiver
John Byker Bayliff Attendant
William Armstrong Serj: at mace

4^o Octo^r 1723

Then the Custome of the Faires & Marketts Except
Easter Monday Faire and the faire on the third
of May / Murrage of the Gates Custome of turfe
and the halfe tool of the Marketts sett up at
Sixty pounds and Canted at Seventy five pounds
by the Rev: Archdeacon Benj: Neale
Custome Tallow sett up at £ 1: 10: 0 Canted by the
Rev: Archdeacon Neale at £ 1: 15: 0

fo 495[287r]

29th September 1723

John Bayly Esquire sworn Sovereign
John Porter Esquire Capital Burgess
Henry Napper Esquire D. Sovereign
Francis Barret Bayliff Receiver
John Byker Bayliff Attendant
William Armstrong serjeant at mace

4^o October 1723

Then the Custome of the Faires & Marketts (Except Easter Monday Faire and
the Faire on the third of May) Murrage of the Gates Custome of turfe and the
halfe tool of the Marketts sett up at sixty pounds and canted at seventy five
pounds by the Reverend Archdeacon Benjamin Neale

Custome Tallow sett up at £1: 10s: 0d Canted by the Reverend Archdeacon
Neale at £1: 15s: 0d

Assembly in Council 4th Oct 1723

Ordered that Mr. Wm. Sewells Salary of Eight pounds
per Annum be Continued to him for this present year

This Day Accounted With the Rev^d. Archdeacon Benjamin Neale for 4th Customs of the Towne Murrage of 4th Gates & For 4th years Ending the thirteenth of the Inst. sber and paid the ballance due to the Corporation in full payment for 4th Customs for 4th years the ballance being 6 pounds paid to 4th present Soverain
Ordered that the Soverain for 4th time being be Treasurer and Receiver of the Revenues Rents Customs and all other perquisites belonging to this Corporation for this present year and that Mr. Wellman Towne Clerke doe give Mr. Soverain a Rent Rooll of the said Corporation Revenues with a list of all arrears to the twenty ninth day of sber last past and that a Large paper booke be bought for 4th Corporation Accounts

Ordered that the Rev^d. Mr. Humphrey Lloyd have Libertye to pull Downe the battlements att the back of his house from Maiden Tower to the Gate in order to Carry 4th Rooffe of his house over 4th walls and to build over 4th Markett Gate and that Mr. Lloyd have a Lease of 4th same to Continue During the terme of his Lease for the house on the North side of 4th Markett Gate att 4th sber and Mr. Lloyd Makeing a gutter to Carry 4th Droppings from Mr Steeven's house under 4th walls

Assembly in Council 4th October 1723

Ordered that Mr William Sewells sallary of Eight pounds *per annum* be continued to him for this present year

This Day Accounted with the Reverend Archdeacon Benjamin Neale for the Custome of the towne Murrage of the Gates & For ^{four} yeares Ending the thirteenth of the Instant November and paid the ballance due to the Corporacion in full payment for the said Customes for the said Four years the ballance being six pounds paid to the present Soveraign

Ordered that the Soveraign for the time being be treasurer and Receiver of the Revenues Rents Customes and all other perquisites belonging to this Corporacion for this present year and that Mr Wellman the town Clerke doe give Mr Soveraign a Rent Rooll of the said Corporation Revenues with a list of all arrears to the twenty ninth day of September last past and that a Large paper booke be bought for the Corporacion Accounts

Ordered that the Reverend Mr Humphrey Lloyd have Libertye to pull Downe the battlements att the back of his house from Maiden Tower to the Gate in Order to Carry the Rooffe of his house over the said Wall and to build over the Markett Gate and that Mr Lloyd have a Lease of the same to Continue Dureing the time of his Lease for the house on the North side of the Markett Gate att [...]d *per annum* Mr Lloyd Makeing a gutter to Carry the Droppings from Mr Steeven's house under the said Walls

Ordered that Capt. Sutton be Allowed six shillings
to Devide the ^{four} Lotts Joyning the North side of
his house

John Bayly 100th

John Porter

Benj: Neale

J. Winckworth

Hen. Napper

Humphrey Lloyd

David Sutton

Wil. Napper

Tho: Triscoll

Wm. Seward

W. P. Lambly

Gracie Butcher

fo 497[288r]

Ordered that Captain Sutton be Allowed six shillings to Devide the ^{four} Lotts Joyneing
the North side of his house⁶⁹⁹

⁶⁹⁹ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 7th April 1724

John Bayly Esq. Sov. Du	Geo: Barnes
Henry Napper Esq. D. Sov. Du	Israel Butcher
John Porter Esq. Capital Burgess	Wm Lambly
Archdeacon Robt. Elliot	Thos Driscoll
Archdeacon Benj. Neale	Bernard Archdale
Henry Napper	Humphrey Lloyd Clerke
Sam. Steevens	

Ordered that Whereas the Reverend Mr. Archdeacon Benj. Neale having taken of Customs of this Town for ~~the~~ ^{the} last one year from y. 13th Oct. last for y. use & service of Mr. Sewell who died lately: and has produced before the Town Council the payments made by the s. Sewell wth y. vouchers for the same and also the amounts of debts due to the s. Sewell for y. Customs ~~for the~~ ^{for the} to this day wth ~~amounts~~ ^{amounts} ~~received~~ ^{received} with y. money ~~of~~ ^{of} in Mr. John De Ealys hands is accepted as sufficient payment for y. Customs until this day & y. the s. Town Burgesses do take y. receipt of y. Customs into their own hands for y. benefit & service of y. Corporation for y. remainder of this year ending the thirteenth day of October next coming - And also the s. Archdeacon Neale doth hereby resigne & surrender unto y. s. Town Burgesses all his right title & Interest of the Customs & collecting thereof for y. this year & after -

Ordered that y. afores. Customs be set up to sale next Friday at y. Theolsell for y. remainder of this year to y. highest bidder

Ordered for y. future y. y. Porters be obliged to fill their own sacks on ship board for two pence per barrell porterage & filling -

Ordered y. Mr. Glazier be paid the summe of ten shillings for giving ale to the militia y. first day of August last

Ordered y. Mr. Arthur Porter be paid fifteen shillings & 3d in full of all his accounts for worke don for the Corporation to this day -

Whereas there are great Arrears due from severall of the Corporation tenants Ordered therefore that y. s. Town do in the name of y. Corporation file bills of Ejectment agst every tenant that is a year in Arrear & doth not cleer of & pay by last

Assembly in Council the 7th April 1724

John Bayly Esquire Sovereign	
Henry Napper Esquire D: Sovereign	George Barnes
John Porter Esquire Capital Burgess	Israel Butcher
Archdeacon Robert Elliot	William Lambly
Archdeacon Benjamin Neale	Thomas Driscoll
Henry Napper	Bernard Archdall
Samuel Steevens	Humphrey Lloyd Clerke

Ordered that Whereas the Reverend Mr Archdeacon Benjamin Neale having taken the Customs of this Town for one year from the 13th October last for the use & service of Mr Sewell who died lately: and has produced before the Sovereign & council the payments made by the said Sewell which the vouchers for the same and also the accounts of debts due to the said Sewell for the Customs in Mr John [...] Ealys hands is accepted as sufficient payment for the said customs until this day & that the said Sovereign & Burgesses do take the receipts of the said customs into thier own hands for the benefit & service of the said Corporation for the remainder of this present year ending the thirteenth day of October next comeing - And also the said Archdeacon Neale doth hereby resigne & surrender unto the said Sovereign & Burgesses all his right title & Interest of the Customs & collecting thereof for this present yeare aforesaid

Ordered that the aforesaid Customs be set up to cant next Friday at the Theolsell for the remainder of this yeare to the highest bidder

Ordered for the future that the Porters be Obliged to fill thier own sacks on ship board for two pence per barrell porterage & filling

Ordered that Mr Glazier be paid the summe of ten shillings for giving ale to the militia the first day of August last

Ordered that Mr Arthur Porter be paid fifteen shillings & 3d in full of all his accounts for worke don for the Corporation to this day

Whereas there are great Arrears due from Severall of the Corporation tenants Ordered therefore that the Sovereign do in the name of the Corporation file ^a bills of Ejectment against every tennant that is a year in Arrear & doth not cleer of & pay by last

Michaelmas rent before y^e twenty second day of this Ins^t Aprill⁴⁹⁹ being y^e first ^{sitting} day of Easter terme in this present year 1724

Ordered y^t Richard Stone Doct^r of Laws be admitted free gratis

Ordered y^t Michl. Dwyer be admitted free gratis he serving in the Town militia & taking y^e Oaths

Geo. Barney

Sam Steouy

Israell Butcher

Wm. Lambly

John Bayly Esq^r

Hen^d Mapper Esq^r

John Porter

Rob^t Elliott

Tho: Driscoll

Wm. Archdall

Benj. Neale

Wm. Welman Esq^r

The Customes of the Faires and Marketts Except y^e two New Faires the Custom of turfe and tallow Murrage of the Gates and the Custome of halfe y^e tolls of the Marketts sett to Mr Henry Gifford from this Day to the Thirteenth day of October Next att twenty two pounds sterling Dated this 10th Aprill 1724.

fo 499[289r]

Michaelmas rent before the twenty second day of this Instant Aprill being the first sitting day of Easter terme in this present year 1724

Ordered that Richard Stone Doctor of Laws be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Michael Dwyer be admitted free gratis he serveing in the Town Millitia & takeing the Oaths⁷⁰⁰

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁰¹

The Customes of the Faires and Marketts Except the two New Faires the Custom of turfe and tallow Murrage of the Gates and the Custome of halfe the tolls of the Marketts sett to Mr Henry Gifford from this Day to the Thirteenth day of October Next att twenty two pounds sterling Dated this 10th Aprill Anno Domini 1724

⁷⁰⁰ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

⁷⁰¹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Councile y^e 29th June 1724

John Bayly Esq ^r Town Clerk	Lieut ^{nt} Geo: Barnes
Henry Napper Esq ^r D: Recorder	Ephraim Sclater
John Porter Esq ^r Capital Burgess	Sam ^l Steevens
Doct ^r Rob ^t Elliot	The Rev ^d Humph: Lloyd
John Winckworth Esq ^r	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper Merchant	William Lambly
Wm Napper gentleman	Bernard Archdall
Chas ^s Tottenham Esq ^r	
James Carr Esq ^r	
David Sutton Esq ^r	
The Reverend Thomas Driscoll	
Henry Archer Merchant	
Daniel Steevens	

fo 500[289v]

Assembly in Councill the 29th June 1724

John Bayly Esquire Sovereign	
Henry Napper Esquire D: Recorder	Lieutenant George Barnes
John Porter Esquire Capital Burgess	Ephraim Sclater
Doctor Robert Elliot	Samuel Steevens
John Winckworth Esquire	The Reverend Humphrey Lloyd
Henry Napper Merchant	Israel Butcher
William Napper gentleman	William Lambly
Charles Tottenham Esquire	Bernard Archdall
James Carr Esquire	
David Sutton Esquire	
The Reverend Thomas Driscoll	
Henry Archer Merchant	
Daniel Steevens	

The same Day Mr Henry Napper Merchant & Mr John Tisdale being returned for Lord for y^e ensuing year & Mr John Byker & Mr Nicholas Shea for Bayliffe Receiver the said Henry Napper was nemine contradicente elected Sovereign & Mr John Byker for Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year comencing at Michaelmas next

The same Day Mr Henry Napper Merchant & Mr John Tisdale being returned for Sovereign for the Ensueing year & Mr John Byker & Mr Nicholas Shea for Bayliffe Receiver the said Henry Napper was *nemine contradicente* elected Sovereign & Mr John Byker for Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year comencing at Michaelmas next

Ordered y^e Lewis Brooks have a Lease of ground between Robert Walsh's two shops under y^e Penthouse regular with the said slips for thirty one yeares from Michaelmas next at two shillings rent per annum

Ordered that Lewis Brooks have a Lease of the ground between Robert Walsh's two shops under the Penthouse regular with the said slips for thirty one yeares from Michaelmas next at two shillings rent *per annum*

Ordered y^e Captⁿ Sutton have y^e care of the Blockhouse Key to prevent sand being landed there & have power to take halfe a Crown a boat for every load that shall be laid there & continued for above y^e space of forty eight hours

Ordered that Captain Sutton have the care of the Blockhouse Key to prevent sand being landed there & have power to take halfe a Crown a boat for every load that shall be laid there & continued for above the space of forty eight hours

Ordered y^e Stephⁿ Dunkitton be Ejected out of that holding adjoyneing the Priory Gate for want of payment of rent

Ordered that Stephen Dunkitton be Ejected out of that holding adjoyneing the Priory Gate - for want of payment of rent⁷⁰²

Chas^s Tottenham
 James Carr
 Tho^s Driscoll
 Henry Archer
 John Bayly
 Wm Napper
 John Porter
 Rob^t Elliot

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁰³

⁷⁰² Signature of nine council members follow entry
⁷⁰³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

501-290
— Assembly in Council of 9th Oct. 1724 —

Hon: Napper Esq: Sovereign
Rob: Elliot Dr. D.
John Winckworth Esq:
Will: Napper
Hon: Napper Esq:
John Tisdall
James Carr Esq:
David Sutton Esq:
Thos: Driscoll
Geo: Barnes
Israel Butcher
Hon: Archer
Humph: Lloyd

Ordered of Mr Francis Watson Merchant be admitted free —

Ordered of Mr John Bliss be allowd one shilling per week out of the Corporation revenue during pleasure —

Ordered of Walter Butler Clothier be admitted free during residence in Town & serving in of Town militia —

Ordered of the Customs of the Faires & marketts murage of the Gates halfe toll of the market & custom of Turff be set up to Cant this day in Court at sixty five pounds —
And of Custom of Tallow at ^{thirty} ~~forty~~ shillings —

Ordered of Peter Ealy malster to pay ten shillings per quarter quarteridge from Michaelmas day last past —

Just: of Will: Welman Cl. Vill

Hon: Napper Esq:
Rob: Elliot
John Winckworth
James Carr
Will: Napper
Thos: Driscoll
Humph: Lloyd
John Tisdall

fo 501[290r]

Assembly in Council the 9th October 1724

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign
Henry Napper Esquire D: Recorder
Robert Elliot Dr. D.
John Winckworth Esquire
William Napper
~~Hen Napper Esquire~~
John Tisdall
James Carr Esquire
David Sutton Esquire
Thomas Driscoll
George Barnes
Israel Butcher
Henry Archer
Humphrey Lloyd

Ordered that Mr Francis Watson Merchant be admitted free

Ordered that Mr John Bliss be allowd one shilling per week out of the Corporation revenue during pleasure

Ordered that Walter Butler Clothier be admitted free during residence in Town & serving in the Town militia

Ordered that the Customs of the Faires & marketts murage of the Gates halfe toll of the market & custom of Turff be set up to Cant this day in Court at sixty five pounds
And the Custom of Tallow at ~~forty~~ ^{thirty} shillings

Ordered that Peter Ealy malster to pay ten shillings per quarter quarteridge from Michaelmas day last past⁷⁰⁴

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁰⁵

⁷⁰⁴ Signatures of eight council members follow entry
⁷⁰⁵ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

The 9^o Oct^r 1724

The Customs of the Faires & marketts murage of the gates & halfe Toll of y^e marketts & Custom of Turff set up at £65 and canted to seventy two pounds for one year commencing the thirteenth day of Oct^r Inst^t — by Mr. John Grubb

The Custom of Tallow set up at 1:10:0 & canted to £2:6:0 by Mr. Edw. Elms

Assembly in Council 7^o May 1725

John Porter Capital Burgess	George Barnes
William Napper	William Lambly
John French	Israel Butcher
James Carr Esquire	Bernard Archdale
David Sutton Esquire	

Ord^r that Mr. Edw. Elms Esq^r Collect^r of this port be appointed to receive the Key Customs at y^e usuall salary — Mr. Robt. Chambers being gon beyond sea who was appointed to receive y^e same

Ord^r that Mr. William Napper be skavenger of y^e Town for three years commencing this day

Ord^r that Mr. Edw. Broghan be paid one pound two shillings for y^e treat of 1st August 1723

Ord^r that y^e following shew be paid y^e Quarterage following

Patrick Kenny — Malster per Quarter	3:0
Thos. Cullin junior Malster per Quarter	5:0
Patrick Molloy Mason & sclater	0:6
Pierce Walsh Dier	1:0
Charles Cullin Taylor	0:6
John Walsh weaver & comber	0:6
William Lawless carpenter	0:6
	11:0

Ord^r that Daniel Berrys & William Welmans Cotts in y^e block house marsh be posted up to the set

Ord^r that the widd^{ow} of Darby Kavanagh shoemaker upon the resignation of her brother Stephen Dunkittons lease & upon Mr. Benjamin Batts his security have a leave of the same for the remainder of the terme mentioned in the said Dunkittons Lease to comence Lady day rent

fo 502[290v

1

The 9^o October 1724

The Customs of the Faires & marketts murage of the gates & halfe Toll of the market & Custom of Turff set up at £65 and canted to seventy two pounds for one year comencing the thirteenth day of October Instant - by Mr John Grubb

The Custom of Tallow set up at 1: 10: 0 & canted to £2: 6: 0 by Mr Edward Elms

Assembly in Council 7^o May 1725

Henry Napper Esquire	
John Porter Capital Burgess	George Barnes
William Napper	William Lambly
John French	Israel Butcher
James Carr Esquire	Bernard Archdale
David Sutton Esquire	

Ordered that Edward Elsmere Esquire Collector of this Port be appointed to receive the Key Customs at the usuall sallary — Mr Robert Chambers being gon beyond sea who was appointed to receive the same

Ordered that Mr William Napper be skavenger of the Town for three years comencing this day

Ordered that Mr Edward Broghan be paid one pound two shillings for the treat of 1st August 1723

Ordered that the following persons be under the Quarterige following

Patrick Kenny — Malster per Quarter	3s: 0d
Thomas Cullin junior Malster per Quarter	5: 0
Patrick Molloy Mason & sclater	0: 6
Pierce Walsh Dier	1: 0
Charles Cullin Taylor	0: 6
John Walsh weaver & comber	0: 6
William Lawless carpenter	0: 6
	11: 0

Ordered that Daniel Berrys & William Welmans lotts in the block house marsh be posted up to the set

Ordered that the widdow of Darby Kavanagh shoemaker upon the resignation of her brother Stephen Dunkittons lease & upon Mr Benjamin Batts his security have a leave of the same for the remainder of the terme mentioned in the said Dunkittons Lease to comence Lady day rent

Ordered that a house be built in the Ireishtown for the barons tenants & that Mr Sovereign & any two burgesses oversee the same to be built where the Cross stands

Hen. Napper Jun.
Ja: Carr
John Porter
Will: Napper
Burr: Archdall
Israel Butcher
Geo: Harris
Will: Lambly
David Sutton
Jo: French

Just: by Will: Welman

fo 503[291r]

Ordered that a house be built in the Ireishtown for the barons tenants & that Mr Sovereign & any two burgesses oversee the same to be built where the Cross stands⁷⁰⁶

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁰⁷

⁷⁰⁶ Signatures of ten council members follow entry
⁷⁰⁷ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 29th June 1725

Henry Napper Esq: Sov.	Wm Napper
Jo: Porter Esq: Cap: B.	Tho: Driscoll
David Sutton Esq:	Humph: Lloyd
Ja: Carr Esq:	Wm Lambly
Jo: Tisdall	Bernard Archdall
Israel Butcher	Tho: French

Ordered that Capt: Nath: Estwick be admitted and Sworn a Burgess of this Town & he was accordingly called into Council & sworn

Ord: of the Pound be set up to rent next Friday at 4^o Theolseil for a term of years from next Michaelmas

Ordered that Arran Lambert Esq: be summons'd to attend of Council on Friday next to shew cause why he should not be disfranchised for his abuses & misbehaviour to y: Sov: & J: of Town (tho do send him a summons accordingly

Ord: of Mr: Owen Coyne be admitted for dwelling & residing in Town

Wm Napper	Hon: Napper Sov
Tho: Driscoll	Ja: Carr
	John Tisdall
	Humphrey Lloyd
	David Sutton
	Tho: Driscoll
	John Porter
	Wm Lambly
	Israel Butcher
	Bernard Archdall

Jo: Tisdall
Wm Napper

Assembly in Council 29th June 1725

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign	
John Porter Esquire Capitall Burgess	William Napper
David Sutton Esquire	Thomas Driscoll
James Carr Esquire	Humphrey Lloyd
John Tisdall	William Lambly
Israel Butcher	Bernard Archdall
	Thomas French

Ordered that Captain Nathaniel Estwick be admitted and sworn a Burgess of this Town & he was accordingly call'd into council & sworn

Ordered that the Pound be set up to cant next Friday at the Theolseil for a term of years from next Michaelmas

Ordered that Arran Lambert Esquire be summons'd to Attend the council on Friday next to shew cause ^if any he can^ why he should not be disfranchised ^of his Burgesship & freedom^ for his abuses & misbehaviour to the Sovereign & that the Town Clerke do send him a summons accordingly

Ordered that Mr Owen Coyne be admitted free dureing residence in town⁷⁰⁸

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁰⁹

⁷⁰⁸ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry
⁷⁰⁹ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

To his Excellency John Lord Carteret Lord Lieu-
tenant Generall & generall governour of Ireland to
his Majesties most honourable the privy council of
the Same

May it please your Excellencie Lordships
pursuant to the New rules orders & instructions
made & Established by the Lord Lieut. & Councill
of this Kingdome for the regulating of this
Corporacion of New Rosse amongst others Electing
of Magistrates & Officers therein. Wee the
Sovereign Free Burgesses & Freemen of the s^d Cor-
poracion nemine Contradicente have on this day
elected Charles Tottenham Esq^r one of the Burgesses
of the s^d town to be Lord for the Ensueing year
commencing at Michaelmas next & Mr Arthur
Porter Joyner for Bayliffe receiver for y^e same year
being the only Annual elective officers in
this Corporation in obedience to the ^{above} rules we
most humbly present to be to be approved of as
to yr Excellency & Lordships shall think fitt
In testimony whereof we have hereunto
caused the Common Seale of the s^d Corporation to be
affixed dated this 29th of June A^o Dⁿⁱ 1725.

Will Welman Cl. Vill.

fo 505[292r]

To his Excellency John Lord Carteret Lord Lieutenant Generall & generall governour of
Ireland to this Majesties most honourable the privy council of the same

May it please your Excellencies Lordships pursuant to the New rules orders & instructions
made & Established by the Lord Lieutenant & Councill of this Kingdome for the regulateing
of this Corporacion (of New Rosse) amongst others & Electing of Magistrates & Officers
therein. Wee the Sovereign Free Burgesses & Freemen of the said Corporacion nemine
Contradicente have on this day elected Charles Tottenham Esquire one of the Burgesses of
the said town to be Sovereign for the Ensueing year comenceing at Michaelmas next & Mr
Arthur Porter Joyner for Bayliffe receiver for the same year which being the only Annuall
elective officers in this Corporation in obedienc to the ^{above} rules we most humbly
present to be to be approved of as to your Excellency & Lordships shall think fitt

In testimony whereof we have hereunto caused the Common seale of the said Corporacion to
be affixed dated this 29th of June Anno Domini 1725

Will Welman Cl. Vill.⁷¹⁰

⁷¹⁰ William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council y^e 12th July 1725

Henry Napper Esq ^r Sov ^r	
John French	} Tho: French - Israel Butcher Will: Lambly - Hen: Napper Esq^r
David Sutton Esq ^r	
Tho: Driscoll Esq ^r	
Henry Archer	

Ordered y^t Arran Lambert Esq^r do on y^e first day of -
Septemb^r next or sooner in publick Council make
his submission to M^r Sov^r & Ask his pardon for the abuses
offed by him to the Sov^r otherwise to be disfranchised

Just^y of Will: Welman & Clerk

Hen: Napper Sov^r
~~Hen: Napper~~
 David Sutton
 James Carr
 Tho: Driscoll
 John French
 Henry Archer
 Will: Lambly
 Israel Butcher

fo 506[292v]

Assembly in Council the 12th July 1725

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign	
Henry Napper Esquire D. Recorder	Thomas French
John French	Israel Butcher
David Sutton Esquire	William Lambly
Thomas Driscoll Clerke	Hen: Napper Esquire
Henry Archer	

Ordered that Arran Lambert Esquire do on the first day of September next or sooner in publick Council make his submission to Mr Sovereign & Ask him pardon for the abuses offerd by him to the Sovereign otherwise to be disfranchised⁷¹¹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷¹²

⁷¹¹ Signatures of nine council members follow entry
⁷¹² Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council the 3rd Septem. 1725

Henry Napper Esq^r Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder

Henry Napper Esq^r

Charles Tottenham Esq^r

David Sutton Esq^r

Mr George Barnes

Mr John French

The Reverend Humphrey Lloyde

John Winckworth Esq^r

Mr William Lambly

The Revd Rob^t Elliott

Mr William Napper

The Revd Tho^s Driscoll

Mr John Porter

Mr John Tisdall

Mr Nathaniel Estwick

Bartholomew Elliott Esq^r

Bernard Archdall

Mr Tho^s French

Mr Israel Butcher

Ordered that Mr John Clerke of the City of Killkenny merchant be admitted free of Import & Export

Ordered that Elinor Bryan shall have Liberty to putt in a man as a porter instead of her husband as usuall

Ordered that Mr George Hawks & Samuel Draper of the City of Waterford Merchants be admitted free of Import & Export from the 13th of October next

Ordered that Patrick Byrne & Charles Cullen Taylors be admitted to follow their trades at one shilling sterling per quarter each

Ordered that Richard Nutley of the City of Dublin Esquire be admitted a Burgess

Ordered that Harvey Welman be admitted to his freedom

Henry Napper

John Cliffe

Charles Tottenham

David Sutton

Geo: Harvey

John French

Humphrey Lloyde

Barth. Elliott

John Tisdall

Mr. Archdall

Mr. French

Mr. Butcher

Mr. Napper

Mr. Cliffe

fo 507[293r]

Assembly in Council the 3rd September 1725

Henry Napper Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Henry Napper Esquire

Charles Tottenham Esquire

David Sutton Esquire

Mr George Barnes

Mr John French

The Reverend Humphrey Lloyde

John Winckworth Esquire

Mr William Lambly

The Reverend Robert Elliott

Mr William Napper

The Reverend Thomas Driscoll

Mr John Porter

Mr John Tisdall

Mr Nathaniel Estwick

Bartholomew Elliott Esquire

Bernard Archdall

Mr Thomas French

Mr Israel Butcher

Ordered that Mr John Clerke of the City of Killkenny merchant be admitted free of Import & Export

Ordered that Elinor Bryan shall have Liberty to putt in a man as a porter instead of her husband as usuall

Ordered that Mr George Hawks & Samuel Draper of the City of Waterford Merchants be admitted free of Import & Export from the 13th of October next

Ordered that Patrick Byrne & Charles Cullen Taylors be admitted to follow their trades at one shilling sterling per quarter each

Ordered that Richard Nutley of the City of Dublin Esquire be admitted a Burgess

Ordered that Harvey Welman be admitted to his freedom⁷¹³

Entr. per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷¹⁴

⁷¹³ Signatures of sixteen council members follow entry

⁷¹⁴ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 2^d Oct. 1725

Chas. Tottenham Esq. Sov^{rn}

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
Henry Napper Esq. Capital Burg.
Jo^s. Winckworth Esq.
David Sutton Esq.
Hen. Napper
Jo^s. Fisdale
Jo^s. French
Tho. Barnes
Tho. Driscoll
Geo. Barnes
Sam. Steevens

Tho. French
Jo^s. Porter
Wils Napper
Henry Archer
Dant. Steevens
Arran Lambert

Ordered that the customs of the Faires & markets half toll of the market & murage of the gates be set up to cant next friday at 60 and if some be posted up as usual

Ordered that for the future all woollen manufacturers pay but one penny per peece ^{custom} (Rateen ~~excepted~~ broad cloaths & drudgets ^{excepted}) which are to pay as formerly

Ordered that for the future all forreigne Carrmen bringing goods to Town pay 3d per Carr & Carrmen if any free pay but 1d per Carr

Ordered that John Cliffe Esq. jun^r be admitted a Burgess of this corporation (nemine contradicente) in the room of Edmund White Esq. deceased

Ordered that Mr Henry Gifford & Mr William Lambly be Collectors of the present tax & be allow'd one shilling per pound for every pound shall be received they giving sufficient security for true accounting & payment of what shall be collected

Ordered Mr William Acteson son of the reverend Mr John Acteson be made free of this Town for his speech last Michaelmas day to the Sov^{rn} as also Mr James Walsh Attorney

fo 508[293v]

Assembly in Council 2^d October 1725

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Thomas French
Henry Napper Esquire Capital Burgess	John Porter
John Winckworth Esquire	William Napper
David Sutton Esquire	Henry Archer
Henry Napper	Daniel Steevens
John Tisdall	Arran Lambert
John French	
Thomas Barnes	
Thomas Driscoll	
George Barnes	
Samuel Steevens	

Ordered that the customs of the Faires & markets half toll of the market & murage of the gates be set up to cant next friday at £60 and that the same be posted up as usual

Ordered that for the future all woollen manufacturers pay but one penny per peece ^{custom} (Rateen ⁷¹⁵ ~~excepted~~ broad cloaths ⁷¹⁶ & drudgets ⁷¹⁷ ~~excepted~~) which are to pay as formerly

Ordered that for the future all forreigne Carrmen bringing goods to Town pay 3d per Carr & carrmen that are free pay but 1d per carr

Ordered that John Cliffe Esquire junior be admitted a Burgess of this corporation (nemine contradicente) in the room of Edmund White Esquire deceased - & the said John Cliffe after taking the usuall oaths was admitted & Free

Ordered that Mr Henry Gifford & Mr William Lambly be Collectors of the present tax & be allow'd one shilling per pound for every pound shall be received they giving sufficient security for true accounting & payment of what shall be collected

Ordered Mr William Acteson son of the reverend Mr John Acteson be made free of this Town for his speech last Michaelmas day to the Sovereign

As also Mr James Walsh Attorney

⁷¹⁵ Ratine - a course, loosely woven cloth

⁷¹⁶ Broad cloth - clothing fabric of fine twilled wool or worsted, or plain-woven cotton

⁷¹⁷ Drugget - a course durable fabric, used chiefly for floor covering

I Doe hereby resigne the Office of Town Clerke of the Town of New Rosse to ~~the Sovereign & Free Burgess of the said Town~~ ^{the Sovereign & Free Burgess of the said Town} ~~Harvey Welman~~ ^{Harvey Welman} this 2. day of Oct. Anno Domini 1725
Will: Wellman

Ordered that upon the above resignation of the above named Will Wellman that his son Harvey Welman be and is hereby made & declared Town Clerke of the said Town in his room & stead & is *nemine contradicente* elected & chosen.

Ordered that the Late Sovereign Henry Napper Esq. do collect & receive all arrears of rent due to the Corporation last Michaelmas.

Ordered that Mr. Will Newbold tanner be admitted free

Whereas this Corporation has suffered very much by the tenants of the Freemen in the country by bringing goods in their landlords names when really the goods belong to themselves - Ordered therefore that for the future such Out freemen do certify that such goods belong to themselves & that the same be posted & proclaimed.

Will: Wellman

Geo: Barner	Tho: Tottenham Lord
John Porter	John Clegg Esq.
Will: Napper	David Sutton
Hen: Napper	J: Dinchworth
Will: Lambly	Wm: Napper
	John Tisdall
	Tho: Barner
	Arvan Lambert
	Tho: Driscoll

I Doe hereby resigne the Office of Town Clerke of the Town of New Rosse to the sovereign & Free Burgess of the said Town of October Anno Domini 1725

Will: Welman

Ordered that upon the above resignation of the above named Will Wellman that his son Harvey Welman be and is hereby made & declared Town Clerke of the said Town in his room & stead & is *nemine contradicente* elected & chosen

Ordered that the Late Sovereign Henry Napper Esquire do collect all & receive all arrears of rent due to the Corporation last Michaelmas

Ordered that Mr William Newbold tanner be admitted free

Whereas this Corporation has suffered very much by the tenants of the Freemen in the country by bringing goods in thier landlords name when really the goodes belong to themselves - Ordered therefore that for the future such Out freemen do certifie that such goods belong to themselves, & that the same be posted & proclaimed⁷¹⁸

⁷¹⁸ Signatures of fifteen council members follow entry

Assembly in Council of 8th Oct: 1725

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	} John Tisdall	
Hon: Napper Esq ^r Capital Burgess		
Hon: Archer		
John Porter		
Sam ^l : Steevens		
Bernard Archdall		
Thos: Driscoll Clerke		
J ^o : Cliffe Esq ^r		
		William Napper
		Israel Butcher
		Arran Lambert
		Hon: Napper Esq ^r
		William Lambly
		Humph: Lloyd

Ordered of the dockett of Customs now produced in Council regulated by Henry Napper Esq^r Geo: Barnes John Tisdall & William Welman be & is hereby confirmed of & same be entered in this book following the Acts of Council of this day

Ordered of Mr: Wm: Cliffe of Recorders second son be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Corporation - in y^e room of John White of Ballyellis Esq^r deceased

John Cliffe
 Arran Lambert
 John Cliffe
 Thos: Driscoll
 Israel Butcher
 Sam^l: Steevens
 John Porter
 John Cliffe
 Hen: Napper
 Humph: Lloyd
 W^m: Lambly
 John Tisdall
 Geo: Archdall
 W^m: Welman

fo 510[294v]

Assembly in Council the 8th October 1725

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign	John Tisdall
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Napper
Henry Napper Esquire Capital Burgess	Israel Butcher
Henry Archer	Arran Lambert
John Porter	Henry Napper Esquire
Samuel Steevens	William Lambly
Bernard Archdall	Humphrey Lloyd
Thomas Driscoll Clerke	
John Cliffe Esquire	

Ordered that the dockett of Customs now produced in Council & regulated by Henry Napper Esquire George Barnes John Tisdall & William Welman be & is hereby confirmed & that the same be entered in this book following the Acts of Council this day

Ordered that Mr William Cliffe the Recorders second son be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Corporation - in the room of John White of Ballyellis⁷¹⁹ Esquire deceased⁷²⁰

⁷¹⁹ Townland of Ballyellis in Carnew [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford
⁷²⁰ Signatures of the fifteen council members follow entry

3th Oct. 1725

511

The Customs of the Faires & marketts murage of 4. gates & half toll of 4. marketts & custom of turff set up at sixty pounds sterl^{ing} by Mr^r W^m Lambly - at - - - £ 77:0:0

The Custom of Tallow set up at one pound ten shillings and set up canted to two pounds twelve shillings by Mr^r Arth^r Porter - 2:12:0

Assembly in Council 6th Nov. 1725

Chas. Tottenham Esq^r Sov^{er}

John Cliffe Esq ^r R ^{ec}	John Cliffe
Hon. Napper Esq ^r C ^{ap} B ^{urg}	Tho ^s Driscoll Clerke
Hon. Napper Esq ^r	John Tisdall
David Sutton Esq ^r	Will Napper
Will Lambly	Bernard Archdall
John Porter	Sam ^l Steevens
Geo. Barnes	Tho ^s French
	Hon. Archer

Ordered that Edanus Walsh Schoolmaster & Walter Walsh Taylor be admitted free during Residence & serving in y^e Militia

Ordered that John Cox of Coolcliffe gent^l be admitted free nemine contradicente when he comes to ^{dwelle} live & dwell in Town

Pursuant to the Approbation of the Lord Gov^{er} & Council dated 7th 3rd Nov^r Inst^o for Harvey Wolman to be Town Clarke of this Town - the S^r Harvey Wolman was sworn Town Clarke this day in full Council - & sworn free also

Ordered y^t the Reverend Mr^r Harfinch Piggot be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Corporation - & he was accord

ingly ^{Lutorue} Lutorue
Ordered y^t Mr^r Jas^s Cox should be admitted & sworn Burgess upon y^e death of y^e next Burgess y^t shall dye

John Tisdall
Will Lambly
John Porter
Geo. Barnes

Chas. Tottenham
John Cliffe
Hon. Napper
Bernard Archdall
Sam^l Steevens
Tho^s French
Hon. Archer

295 David Sutton

fo 511[295r]

8th October 1725

The Customs of the Faires & marketts murage of the gates & half toll of the marketts & custom of turff set up at sixty pounds sterling & canted by Mr William Lambly - at - £77: 0: 0

The Custom of Tallow set up at one pound ten shillings and set up canted to two pounds twelve shillings by Mr Arthur Porter for 2: 12: 0

Assembly in Council the 6th November 1725

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	William Cliffe
Henry Napper Esquire Capital Burgess	Thomas Driscoll Clerke
Henry Napper Esquire	John Tisdall
David Sutton Esquire	William Napper
William Lambly	Bernard Archdall
John Porter	Samuel Steevens
George Barnes	Thomas French
	Henry Archer

Ordered that Edanus Walsh schoolmaster & Walter Walsh Taylor be admitted free during Residence & serving in the Militia

Ordered that John Cox of Coolcliffe⁷²¹ gentleman be admitted free nemine contradicente when he comes to live & dwell in Town

Pursuant to the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant & Council dated the 3d November Instant for Harvey Welman to be Town Clarke of this Town - the said Harvey Welman was sworn Town Clarke this day in full Council - & sworn Free also

Ordered that the Reverend Mr Harfinch Piggot be admitted & sworn a Burgess of this Corporation - & he was accordingly sworne

Ordered that Mr James Cox Merchant be admitted & sworn Burgess upon the death of the next Burgesses that shall dye⁷²²

⁷²¹ Coolcliffe, Ballymitty [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford
⁷²² Signatures of ten council members follow entry

Assembly in Councell 17th December 1725 518

Charles Tottenham Esq^r Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Hon: Napper Esq ^r C. B.
Rob ^t : Elliott D. D	Hon: Napper Esq ^r
Humph: Loyd Clerk	Hon: Archer
Israel Butcher	Wid: Cliffe
Wid: Welman	

Ord^d: That the Rev^d: Mr: Humph: Loyd Lease of y^e: Land on wast adjoyning to Maiden tower be perfected -

Ord^d: That Michael Graham Nailor be admitted free dureing residence & serveing in the Town Militia -

Chas: Tottenham
 John Cliffe
 Hen: Napper
 Rob: Elliott
 Humph: Loyd
 Israel Butcher
 Henry Archer
 Wm: Cliffe
 Wm: Welman

Intr per Harvey Welman Esq^r

Assembly in Councell 26th day of Aprill 1726

Charles Tottenham Esq^r Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Hon: Napper Esq ^r C. B.
Mr: Tho: Barnes	John Cliffe Esq ^r Junior
Humphry Loyd Clerk	Hon: Napper Esquire
Wm: Cliffe	Thomas Driscoll Clerk
George Barnes	Bartholomew Elliott Esquire
Sam: Steevens	William Lambly
Bernard Archdall	Israel Butcher
Wm: Welman	Harfinch Piggott

Ord^d: That Mr: James Nixon Merch^t: be admitted a Burgess ^ of this Corporacion ^ Nemine Contradicente and he was accordingly Called & sworn

Ord^d: That the slip without the Northgate and that parte of the said Gate that is now under mined by the Water should be repaired before Michaelmas & that Mr George Barnes the Reverend Thomas Driscoll & Bartholomew Elliott Esq^r: be overseers of the said Workes

fo 513[296r]

Assembly in Councell 17th December 1725

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper Esquire Capital Burgess
Robert Elliott D. D	Henry Napper Esquire
Humphrey Loyd Clerke	Henry Archer
Israel Butcher	William Cliffe
William Welman	

Ordered that the Reverend Mr Humphrey Loyd Lease of the land on wast adjoyning to Maiden tower be perfected

Ordered that Michael Graham Nailor be admitted free dureing residence & serveing in the Town Militia⁷²⁴

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷²⁵

Assembly in Councell 26th day of Aprill 1726

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Napper Esquire C: B:
Mr Thomas Barnes	John Cliffe Esquire Junior
Humphry Loyd Clerke	Henry Napper Esquire
William Cliffe	Thomas Driscoll Clerk
George Barnes	Bartholomew Elliott Esquire
Samuel Steevens	William Lambly
Bernard Archdall	Israel Butcher
William Welman	Harfinch Piggott

Ordered that Mr James Nixon Merchant be admitted a Burgess ^ of this Corporacion ^ Nemine Contradicente and he was accordingly Called & sworn

Ordered that the slip without the Northgate and that parte of the said Gate that is now under mined by the Water should be repaired before Michaelmas & that Mr George Barnes the Reverend Thomas Driscoll & Bartholomew Elliott Esquire be overseers of the said Workes

⁷²⁴ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁷²⁵ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Ord. that Meade Swift Esq have a lease of the shed in St Marys Street adjoining to the said Meade Swift lately held by James Price deceased for forty one years from the twenty fifth day of March Last paying the Arrears then due on the same at the rate of fourteen shillings per annum & that a lease be perfected accordingly

Ord. that Mr Sovereign Mr William Cliffe & Mr James Nixon do Collect the fifty Pounds tax pursuant to a former order for the Raising of fifty Pounds Already Appointed for the discharge of Publick taxes to the County Treasurer

Ord. that John Downy John Costigan & Whiston Lewis be all admitted free during residence

Ord. that the following persons be under the quarry following

- Thomas Dowdall Lawyer per Quarter 120
- Morgan Doyle Taylor per Quarter 06

Ord. that the Rev. Mr Tho. Driscoll be paid one pound three shillings ster that he disbursed for Printing the Corporacion Declaracion ag. Wood's Coin

Bar. Michael
Jus Harvey Welman
Cliff

Thos Tottenham
John Cliffe
Hen. Apper
Wm. Naylor
Thos. Naylor
Geo. Garry
Jas. Butler
John Cliffe
Bar. Thos
James Nixon

Ordered that Meade Swift Esquire have a Lease of the shed in St Marys street Adjoining to the said Meade Swift ^Holding^ Lately Held by James Price deceased for forty one years from the twenty fifth day of March Last paying the Arrears then due on the same at the rent of fourteen shillings per annum & that a Lease be perfected accordingly

Ordered and Consented unto that Mr Sovereign Mr William Cliffe & Mr James Nixon do Collect the fifty Pounds tax pursuant to a former order for the Raising of fifty Pounds Already Appointed for the discharge of Publick taxes to the County treasurer

Ordered that John Downy John Costigan & Whiston Lewis be all admitted free during residence

Ordered that the following persons be under the quarry following

- Thomas Dowdall Lawyer per Quarter 1s: 0d
- Morgan Doyle Taylor per Quarter 0: 6

⁷²⁶Ordered that the Reverend Mr Thomas Driscoll be paid one pound three shillings sterling that he disbursed for Printing the Corporacion Declaracion against Wood's Coin⁷²⁷

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷²⁸

⁷²⁶ Wood's halfpence was minted in 1722, and was very unpopular for a variety of reasons. Jonathan Swift attached the coinage in his pseudonymous *Drapier's Letters*.

⁷²⁷ Signatures of ten council members follow entry

⁷²⁸ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Councell 29th June 1726 515

Thos. Tottenham Esq. Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	David Sutton Esq.
Hon. Napper Esq. C. Burgess	Henry Napper Esq.
John Winckworth Esq.	Harfinch Piggott Clerke
Humphry Loyde Clerke	Hon. Archer
The Rev. Thom. Driscoll	Eph. Sclater
Sam. Steevens	Wm Lambly
John French	John Tisdall
Wm Napper	William Cliffe
James Nixon	Israel Butcher
	Bernard Archdale

Ordered that W^m Armstrong Curriour be admitted free during his residence & serving in the town Militia after the 13th day of October next without Benefitt after the 13th day of October next

Intr per Harvey Welman Esq. Cl. Vill.
 Thos. Tottenham
 John Cliffe
 David Sutton
 Eph. Sclater
 Bernard Archdale
 Sam Steevens
 John Tisdall

297

fo 515[297r]

Assembly in Councell 29th June 1726

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	David Sutton Esquire
Henry Napper Esquire C. Burgess	Henry Napper Esquire
John Winckworth Esquire	Harfinch Piggott Clerke
Humphry Loyde Clerke	Henry Archer
The Reverend Thomas Driscoll	Ephraim Sclater
Samuel Steevens	William Lambly
John French	John Tisdall
William Napper	William Cliffe
James Nixon	Israel Butcher
	Bernard Archdale

Ordered that William Armstrong Curriour be admitted free during his residence & serving in the town Militia after the 13th day of October next

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷³⁰

⁷²⁹ Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁷³⁰ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

513 To their Excellencies the Lords Justices Genl.
Generall Governours of this his Majesties Kingdom
Ireland and to his Majesties most Honourable the privy Councell
of the same

May it Please your Lordships

Pursuant to the New rules orders & Instructions made
& Established by the Lord Lieut. & Council of this Kingdom for
the regulating of this Corporation ~~amongst others~~ of
New Ross amongst others & Electing of Magistrates and
officers therein Wee the Sovereign free Burgesses & freemen of
the sd. Corporation by our Generall Consent have on this
day Elected Mr. W^m Welman one of the Burgesses of the
sd. town to be Sover. for the ensuing year Comencing
att Michaelmas Next & Thomas Tucker Inholder for Bayliffe
Receiver for the same year which being the only annual
Elective officers in this Corporation in obedience to
aforesd. rules we humbly present to be approved as
your Lordships shall think fitt. In testimony of which we
have caused our Comon Seale of the sd. Corporation
dated this 29th day of June 1726

W^m Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.

fo 516[297v]

To their Excellencies the Lords Justices Generall & Generall Governours of
this his Majesties Kingdom of Ireland and to his Majesties most honourable
the privy Councell of the same

loc sig

May if Please your Lordships

Pursuant to the New rules orders & Instructions made & Established by the
Lord Liutenant & Council of this Kingdom for the regulating of this
Corporation ~~amongst others~~ of New Ross amongst others & Electing of
Magistrates and officers therein Wee the Sovereign free Burgesses & freemen
of the said Corporation by our Generall Consent have on this day Elected Mr
William Welman one of the Burgesses of the said town to be Sovereign for
the ensuing year Comencing att Michaelmas Next & Thomas Tucker
Inholder for Bayliffe Receiver for the same year which being the only annual
Elective officers in this Corporation in obedience to the aforesaid rules we
humbly present to be approved as your Lordships shall think fitt In testimony
of which we have Caused our Comon Seale of the said Corporation dated this
29 day of June 1726

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷³¹

⁷³¹ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

This Indenture made the first day of August Anno Domini 1726
 Between the Sovereign also Suffrane & free Burgesses of the town
 of New Ross in the County of Wexford of the one part
 And Mead Swift of Lynn in the County of Westmeath
 Esq^r of the other part Witnesseth that the Sovereign also
 Suffrane free Burgesses for & in Consideration of the Rents
 Covenants herein after mentioned & reserved Have for
 them & their Successors Demised granted set & to farme
 lett & by these presents they do demise grant set & to
 farme lett unto the said Mead Swift all that the shed in
 Mary's street adjoining to the J. Mead Swift's Holding
 lately held by James Price deceased & in as large & ample
 manner as the J. James Price held & enjoyed the same
 To Have & To Hold the said demised premises unto the
 said Mead Swift his Exors. Adors. & assigns ~~with~~
~~the said rent or any part thereof yearly~~
~~during the said terme for the full End & terme of~~
 forty one years from the twenty fifth day of March
 last past to the said Mead Swift his Exors. Adors. & as
 signs yielding & paying therefore thereout yearly
 & every year during the said terme unto the J. Sovereign
 also Suffrane free Burgesses & their Successors the yearly
 rent or sum of fourteen shill. ster^s Monthly on the
 twenty ninth day of September & the twenty fifth day
 of March every year during the said terme to the J.
 Sovereign also Suffrane & free Burgesses & their Successors
 over & above all taxes Cesses & other Charges & Imposi-
 tions whatsoever And if the said rent or any parts
 thereof shall be behind & unpaid by the space of twenty
 one days Next after any of the days of Payment on
 which it ought to be paid as aforesaid that then it shall
 & may be Lawfull to and for the said Sovereign also
 Suffrane & free Burgesses their Successors & Assignes into the
 said demised premises or any part thereof to Enter
 & distraine and the distress & distresses there to be
 found to take lead drive carry away & sell

fo 517[298r]

Mr Meade Swifts Lease

This Indenture made the first day of August Anno Domini 1726

Between the Sovereign also suffrane & free Burgesses of the town of New Ross in the County of
 Wexford of the one part And Mead Swife of the Lynn in the County of Westmeath⁷³² Esquire
 of the other part Witnesseth that the Sovereign also suffran & free Burgesses for & in
 Consideration of the Rents & Covenants herein after mentioned & reserved Have for them &
 their successors Demised granted set & to farme Lett & by these presents they do demise
 grant sett & to Farme lett unto the said Mead Swift all that the shed In Mary's street adjoining
 to the said Mead Swift's Holding Lately held by James Price deceased & in as Large &
 ample manner as the said James Price Held & Enjoyed the same To Have & To Hold the
 said demised premises unto said Mead Swift his Executers administrators & assignes [.....]
 for the full End & terme of Forty one years from the twenty fifth day of March Last past He
 the said Mead Swift his Executers administrators & assignes Yeilding & Paying therefore
 & thereout yearly & Every year durezza the said terme unto the said Sovereign also suffrane &
 free Burgesses & their successors the yearly rent or sum of fourteen shillings sterling
 Moyetively on the twenty Ninth day of September & the twenty fifth day of March Every
 year durezza the said terme to the said Sovereign & above all taxes Cesses & other Charges
 & Impositions whatsoever And if the said rent or any parte thereof shall be behind & unpaid
 by the space of twenty one days Next after any of the days of Payment on which it ought to
 be paid as aforesaid that then it shall & may be Lawfull to and for the said Sovereign also
 suffrane & free Burgesses their successors & Assignes into the said demised premises or any
 part thereof to Enter & distraine and the distress & distresses there to be found to take lead
 drive carry away sell &

⁷³² Townland of Lynn, Barony of Fartullagh, Co. Westmeath

dispose of According to Law for Satisfaction of the ^d. Rent
& arrears If any happen to be due & for want of sufficient
distress there to be found into the demised premises to
Reenter And if Same to have againe repossess & Enjoy as
in their former Estate & title any thing Contained to the
Contrary Notwithstanding And the ^d. Mead Swift for
himselfe his Ex^{rs} adm^r & assignes to & with the ^d.
Sooth^r als Suffrane & free Burgesses doth hereby Covenant
& promise that he the ^d. Mead Swift his Ex^{rs} adm^r &
assignes shall & will satisfie & pay y^e hereby reserved
yearly rent att the times & in Manner afores^d. unto the
^d. Sooth^r als Suffrane & free Burgesses their Succ^{rs} &
Assignes & shall & will during the ^d. terme uphold Main
taine & Keep in good & Tennantable order & repaire the
^d. demised premises & if Same in such good ord^r and
repaire att the End or Sooner determination of this
demise shall & will Surrend^r & yeild up peaceably and
quietly unto the said Sooth^r als Suffrane & free Burgess^e
& their Succ^{rs} & Assignes and if said Mead Swift his Ex^{rs}
adm^r & assignes yeilding & paying the hereby reserved
yearly rent att the times & in Manner afores^d. unto
the ^d. Sooth^r als Suffrane & free Burgesses their
Succ^{rs} & assignes and observing & performing
all other the Covenants & Conditions herein on his
& their parts mentioned to be performed & observed
shall & may peaceably & Quietly have hold & Enjoy y^e
hereby demised premises during the terme
hereby granted without the Lett suit trouble Molesta
tion or Eviction of them the ^d. Sooth^r als Suffrane
& free Burgesses & their Succ^{rs} or any other person
or persons whatsoever Claiming or to Claim

dispose of According to Law for satisfaction of the said Rent & arrears If any happen to be
due & for want of sufficient distress there to be found into the demised premises to Reenter
And the same to have againe repossess & Enjoy as in their former Estate & title anything
Contained to the Contrary Notwithstanding And the said Mead Swift for himselfe his
Executers administrators & assignes to & with the said Sovereign als suffrane & free
Burgesses doth hereby Covenant & promise that he the said Mead Swift his Executers
administrators & assignes shall & will satisfie & pay the hereby reserved yearly rent att the
time & in manner aforesaid unto the said Sovereign als suffrane & free Burgesses their
successors & Assignes & shall & will during the said terme uphold Maintaine & Keep in
good & tennantable order & repaire the said demised premises & the same in such good
order and repaire att the End or Sooner determination of this demise shall & will surrender &
yeild up peaceably and quietly unto the said Sovereign als suffrane & free Burgesses & their
Assignes successors and the said Mead Swift his Executers administrators & assignes
yeilding & paying the hereby reserved yearly rent att the times & in Manner aforesaid unto
the said Sovereign als suffrane & free Burgesses their successors & assignes and observing
& performing all other the Covenants & Conditions therein on his & their parts mentioned
to be performed & observed shall & may peaceably & Quietly have hold & Enjoy the hereby
demised premisses during the terme hereby granted without the Lett suit trouble Molestation
or Eviction of them the said Sovereign als suffrane & free Burgesses & their successors or
any other person or persons whatsoever Claiming or to Claieme

619
by from or under them or any of them In Witness whereof
the part of these presents remaining with y^e said Mead
Swift y^e said Town als Soveraign & free Burgesses have caused
the Common Seale of the S^d. Corporacion to be affixed And
to y^e part of these presents remaining with y^e S^d. Soveraign
Suffraane & free Burgesses the S^d. Mead Swift hath sett his
hand & Seale the day & year first above writton

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of us
John Downy
Harvey Welman

Mead Swift (loc sigil)

fo 519[299r]

by from or under them or any of them In Witness whereof the part of these presents
remaining with the said Mead Swift the said Soveraign als suffraane & free Burgesses have
Caused the Common Seale of the said Corporacion to be affixed And to that part of these
presents remaining with the said Soveraign als suffraane & free Burgesses the said Mead
Swift hath sett his hand & seale the day & year first above written -

Signed sealed & delivered
in the present of us
John Downy
Harvey Welman

Mead Swift (*loc sigil*)

529 Assembly in Council 19^o die 7bris 1726

Chas. Tottenham Esq. Sovereign	Doctor Elliott
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder	The Rev. Tho: Driscoll
David Sutton Esq.	John Cliffe Esq. Junr.
The Rev. Harfinch Piggott	James Nixon
Henry Archer	Wm. Lambly
Bernard Archdale	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper Esq.	

Ord. that the R. Rev. Father in God Tho: Lord Bishop of Ossory be admitted free and Agmondisham Vesey Esq. Senr. Agmondisham Vesey Esq. Junr. and Councillor Wm. Vesey be all admitted free gratis

Int. by Harvey Welman Esq.

Wm. Welman Esq.
 John Cliffe Recorder
 Rob. Elliott
 David Sutton
 Wm. Lambly
 Israel Butcher
 James Nixon
 Har: Piggott
 Tho: Driscoll
 Henr Napper
 Bernard Archdale
 John Cliffe
 Henry Archer

fo 520[299v]

Assembly in Council 19^o die 7bris⁷³³ 1726

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign	Doctor Elliott
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	The Reverend Thomas Driscoll
David Sutton Esquire	John Cliffe Esquire Junior
The Reverend Harfinch Piggott	James Nixon
Henry Archer	William Lambly
Bernard Archdall	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper Esquire	

Ordered that the Right Reverend Father in God Thomas Lord Bishop of Ossory be admitted free and Agmondisham Vesey Esquire Senior Agmondisham Vesey Esquire Junior and Councillor William Vesey be all admitted free gratis⁷³⁴

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷³⁵

⁷³³ September
⁷³⁴ Signatures of thirteen council members follow entry
⁷³⁵ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Councell 29th Sept 1726

Chai. Tottenham Esq^r Soveraig
John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
Wm. Welman
Wm. Cliffe
Jm. Winckworth Esq^r
George Barnes
Wm. Lambly

Hon. Napper Esq^r
Mr. Tho^s. Driscoll
Barth. Elliot Esq^r
James Nixon
Mr. Harfinch Piggott
Bern. Archdall

Ord. y^t Mr John Allen be admitted free

Ordered y^t Mich^l. Brown taylor his quartridg be reduced to four shill^s p^r Ann^o for the future

Ordered y^t Jm French Shoemaker be admitted free nemine contra^o serving in the Militia

Ord. y^t Tho^s Dempsey staysmaker be admitted to six pence p^r quarter

Har. Piggott

Chai. Tottenham
John Cliffe

Jm. Winckworth
Tho^s. Driscoll

Wm. Cliffe

Geo. Barnes

Wm. Lambly

Bern. Archdall

Harvey Welman
Town Clerk

fo 521[300r]

Assembly in Councell 29th September 1726

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

Henry Napper Esquire

Mr Thomas Driscoll

Bartholomew Elliott Esquire

James Nixon

Mr Harfinch Piggott

Bernard Archdall

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

William Welman

William Cliffe

John Winckworth Esquire

George Barnes

William Lambly

Ordered that Mr John Allen be admitted free

Ordered that Michael Brown taylor his quartridg be reduced to four shillings per annum for the future

Ordered that John French shoemaker be admitted free *nemine contradicente* serving in the Militia

Ordered that Thomas Dempsey staysmaker⁷³⁶ be admitted to six pence per quarter⁷³⁷

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷³⁸

⁷³⁶ Corset maker

⁷³⁷ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

⁷³⁸ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

By the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland

Hugh Armagh Richard West William Conolly

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this board from the Sovereign free Burgesses & freemen of New Ross bearing date the 29th day of June last setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules for regulating Corporations they did on the 29th day of June Elect Mr William Welman one of the Burgesses of the said town to be Sovereign for the ensuing year as aforesaid whom they humbly present to us for our approbation

We the Lords Justices & Council do hereby approve of the

By the Lords Justices, Council of Ireland
Hugh Armagh Richard West William Conolly

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this board from the Sovereign free Burgesses & freemen of New Ross bearing date the 29th day of June Elect Mr William Welman one of the Burgesses of the said town to be Sovereign for the ensuing year Comencing at Mich^l Next And Mr Tho^s Tucker of the same Inholder for Bayliffe receiver for the ensuing year as aforesaid whom they humbly present to us for our approbation

We the Lords Justices of said council do hereby approve of the said Mr Welman to be Sovereign & Mr Tho^s Tucker to be Bayliffe receiver for the ensuing year Comencing as aforesaid

given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 8th day of July 1726

Abercorn Had. Southwell Tho^s Taylor
Fred: Hamilton Ben. Parry R. Tighe

By the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland

Hugh Armagh Richard West William Conolly

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this board from the Sovereign free burgesses & freemen of New Ross bearing date the 29th day of June last setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules for regulating Corporations they did on the said 29th day of June Elect Mr William Welman one of the burgesses of the said town to be Sovereign for the Ensueing year Comencing at Michas Next & Mr Thomas Tucker of the same Inholder as aforesaid whom they humbly present to us for our approbation

We the Lords Justices & Council do hereby approved of the

By the Lords Justices & Council of Ireland

Hugh Armagh Richard West: Cancellarius William Conolly

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this board from the Sovereign free Burgesses & freemen of New Rosse bearing date the 29th day of June Elect Mr William Welman one of the Burgesses of the said town to the Sovereign for the Ensueing year Comencing att Michaelmas Next And Mr Thomas Tucker of the same Inholder for Bayliffe receiver for the Ensueing year as aforesaid whom they humbly present to us for our approbation

We the Lords Justices of and council do hereby approve of the said William Welman to be Sovereign & Thomas Tucker to be Bayliffe receiver for the Ensueing year Comencing as aforesaid

given att the Council Chamber in Dublin the 8th day of July 1726

Abercorn [...] Southwell Thomas Taylor

Frederick Hamilton Benjamin Parry Richard Tighe

Assembly in Council 6th Oct. 1726 523

Wm Welman Esq. Town	John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
Henry Napper Esq. D.R.	John Winckworth Esq.
David Sutton Esq.	Mr. Hen. Archer
Mr. Bernard Archdall	James Nixon
Wm Lambly	Israel Butcher
The Rev. Tho. Driscoll	Mr. Rev. Hum. Lloyd
Barth. Elliott Esq.	W. W. Welman (Clerk)

Ord. y^t for the future the glove be sett up two days before each faire day & it continue ^{up} for two days after & no more

ordered that Mr Edw. Elms be paid twelve shillings & Eight pence sterling for furnishing the watch with Candles from the twenty sixth day of Novemb. 1725 to y^e first day of May last past

Ordered y^t Wm Butler Merch. be disfranchised for defrauding the Corporation of a Freeman of this Corporation be disfranchised for defrauding y^e Corporation of their just dues in relation to y^e town duty of Coales Contrary to the oath of a Freeman as appears by his own Confession upon oath taken this day in Councile

ord. y^t the Customes & of Faires & Marketts Murage of y^e gates custome of turfe tallow & other Customes on Munday the tenth Inst. be putt up to publick cant ab^t ten of the Clock in the Morning

ord. y^t Mr. Marks Barrington of the City of Dublin be admitted free gratis

James Nixon	John Cliffe
Israel Butcher	David Sutton
Harvey Welman	John Winckworth
Edw. Elms	Barth. Elliott

fo 523[301r]

Assembly in Council 6 October 1726

William Welman Esquire Sovereign	
Henry Napper Esquire Deputy Recorder	John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
David Sutton Esquire	John Winckworth Esquire
Mr Bernard Archdall	Mr Henry Archer
William Lambly	James Nixon
The Reverend Thomas Driscoll	Israel Butcher
Bartholomew Elliott Esquire	The Reverend Humphrey Lloyd
	Mr William Cliffe

Ordered that for the future the [glove] be sett up two days before each Faire day & that it continues up for two days after & no more

Ordered that Mr Edward Elms be paid twelve shillings & Eight pence sterling for furnishing the watch with Candles from the twenty sixth day of November 1725 to the first day of May Last past

Ordered that William Butler Merchant be disfranchised for defrauding the Corporation of a Freeman of this Corporation be disfranchised for defrauding the Corporation of their Just dues in relation to the town duty of Coales Contrary to the oath of a Freeman as appears by his own Confession upon oath taken this day in Council

Ordered that the Customes of Faires & Marketts Murage of the gate custome of turfe tallow & other Customes on Munday the tenth Instant be putt up to publick cant about ten of the Clock in the Morning

Ordered that Mr Marks Barrington of the City of Dublin be admitted free gratis⁷³⁹

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁴⁰

⁷³⁹ Signatures of seven council members follow entry
⁷⁴⁰ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

524 10 October 1726

The Customes of the Faires & Marketts Murage of the gates halfe toll of the Market & Custome of Turffe sett up att 65 & Canted by Mr W. Butler to the summe of 75:0:0

The Custome of Gallow sett up att 1:10:0 & Canted by Mr Tho. Morris & Canted to 2:14:0

Assembly in Councill the 13th day of Aprill Anno Domini 1727

Wm Welman Esq^r Sovereign

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| John Cliffe Esq ^r | Chas Tottenham Esq ^r |
| Reverend Doctor Elliott | David Sutton Esq ^r |
| Henry Napper Esq ^r | John Winckworth Esq ^r |
| Hen. Napper merch ^t | Ja ^s Nixon merch ^t |
| Mr Bernard Archdale | Mr Israel Butcher |
| | Mr Harfinch Piggott |

Ord^d that Mr Sovereign Mr Henry Napper & Mr James Nixon do agree with some person as cheap as they can for assisting the collection of fifty pounds tax payable to Mr Henry Hatton all and already appotted

Ord^d that Henry Hughes of New Ross Glazier be admitted to his freedom during his residence

Ord^d that Mr John Chubb Surgeon be admitted to his freedom gratis

Ord^d that that Doctor Worth having given all the Statutes of King George for the use of the Corporacion of New Ross be returned thanks by the Sovereign in the name of the Corporacion

Hen Napper
Israel Butcher
John Winckworth
David Sutton
Chas Tottenham
C. P.

fo 524[301v]

10 October 1726

The Customes of the Faires & Marketts Murage of the gates halfe toll of the Market & Custome of Turffe sett up att £65 & canted by Mr William Butler to the summe of 75: 0: 0

The Custome of Tallow sett up att £1: 10s: 0d & Canted by Mr Thomas Morris & Canted to £2: 14s: 0d

Assembly in Councill the 13th day of Aprill Anno Domini 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| John Cliffe Esquire | Charles Tottenham Esquire |
| Reverend Doctor Elliott | David Sutton Esquire |
| Henry Napper Esquire | John Winckworth Esquire |
| Henry Napper Merchant | James Nixon Merchant |
| Mr Bernard Archdall | Mr Israel Butcher |
| | Mr Harfinch Piggott |

Ordered that Mr Sovereign Mr Henry Napper & Mr James Nixon do agree with some person As cheap as they Can for Assisting the Collection of fifty pounds tax payable to Mr Henry Hatton and already appotted

Ordered that Henry Hughes of New Ross Glazier be admitted to his freedom during his residence

Ordered that Mr John Chubb surgeon be admitted to his freedom gratis

Ordered that Doctor Worth having given all the Statutes of King George for the use of the Corporacion of New Ross be returned thanks by the Sovereign in the name of the Corporacion⁷⁴¹

⁷⁴¹ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 2^d June 1727

325

W ^m Welman Esq ^r Sovereign	Chas ^s Tottenham Esq ^r C: B:
John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	John Winckworth Esq ^r
David Sutton Esq ^r	Mr William Cliffe
Mr John French	Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr Henry Napper	Mr William Lambly
Mr Israel Butcher	
The Rev ^d Mr Harfinch Piggott	

Ord^d that what part of the fifty pounds tax which is received by Mr James Nixon should be paid to Mr Henry Hatton & that his receipts should be taken for the same on the Corporacion Accounts

Ord^d that John Leigh of Rossgarland Esq^r be admitted burgess of this Corporacion in the room of the Rev^d Mr Humphry Lloyd Deceased

Ord^d that Mr Loftus Hatton of Wexford be admitted free of this Corporacion gratis

Ord^d that Mr Francis Watson be admitted a burgess upon the demise of the next burgess that shall dye

Ordered that the account between the Corporacion & Mr Costelly be Audited & settled by Mr Henry Napper & Mr John Tisdall & that the same be reported to the next Council

Ord^d that Mr Butcher be paid his bill of seventeen shillings & five pence

Ordered that the town Hall roof forthwith repaired & that Mr Sovereign Mr Henry Napper & Mr Bernard Archdall do oversee the same

Ord^d that Robert Walsh & Richard Chaplin be admitted free gratis

Ord^d that Patrick Archdeacon staysmaker be admitted to follow his trade within this Corporacion paying twelve pence per Quarter Quartridge

302

fo 525[302r]

Assembly in Council 2^d June 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

David Sutton Esquire

Mr John French

Mr Henry Napper

Mr Israel Butcher

The Reverend Mr Harfinch Piggott

Charles Tottenham Esquire C: B:

John Winckworth Esquire

Mr William Cliffe

Mr Bernard Archdall

Mr William Lambly

Ordered that what part of the fifty pounds tax which is received by Mr James Nixon should be paid to Mr Henry Hatton & that his receipts should be taken for the same on the Corporacion Accounts

Ordered that John Leigh of Rossgarland Esquire⁷⁴² be admitted freeman & burgess of this Corporacion in the room of the Reverend Mr Humphry Lloyd Deceased

Ordered that Mr Loftus Hatton of Wexford be admitted free of this Corporacion gratis

Ordered that Mr Francis Watson be admitted a burgess upon the demise of the next burgess that shall dye

Ordered that the account between the Corporacion & Mr Costelly be Audited & settled by Mr Henry Napper & Mr John Tisdall & that the same be reported to the next Council

Ordered that Mr Butcher be paid his bill of seventeen shillings & five pence

Ordered that the town Hall roof forthwith repaired & that Mr Sovereign Mr Henry Napper & Mr Bernard Archdall do oversee the same

Ordered that Robert Walsh & Richard Chaplin be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Patrick Archdeacon staysmaker⁷⁴³ be admitted to follow his trade within this Corporacion paying twelve pence per Quarter Quartridge

⁷⁴² Townland of Rosegarland, Ballylannan [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford. John Leigh was M.P. for New Ross from 1728-1758.

⁷⁴³ Corset maker

ord. that James Galloway Taylor be admitted to follow his trade within this Corporation paying six pence Quarter Quartridge

Israel Butcher
William Cliffe

Wm. Welman Esq. Sovereign
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder
Chas. Tottenham Esq. Burgess
David Sutton Esq.
John French Esq.
Mr John Tisdall
Mr Ephraim Sclater
Mr Samuel Steevens
Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr William Lambly
Mr Israel Butcher
Mr William Cliffe
Mr Henry Archer
Reverend Mr Harfinch Piggott
Mr William Napper
Mr George Barnes

Assembly in Council the 22^d Day of June 1727

Wm. Welman Esq. Sovereign

Chas. Tottenham Esq. Burgess }
John Cliffe Esq. Recorder }
David Sutton Esq. }
John French Esq. }
Mr John Tisdall }
Mr Ephraim Sclater }
Mr Samuel Steevens }
Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr Wm. Lambly
Mr Israel Butcher
Mr Wm. Cliffe
Mr Henry Archer
Rev. Mr Harfinch Piggott
Mr Wm. Napper
Mr George Barnes

~~Ordered that it appearing to us~~

Whereas it has pleased Almighty God to call to his mercy our Late Sovereign Lord King George of Blessed memory, by whose Decease the Imperial Crowns of Great Brittain France, & Ireland are solely & rightly come to the High & Mighty Prince George Prince of Wales
And whereas it appears by the Publick Prints

fo 526[302v]

Ordered that James Galloway Taylor be admitted to follow his trade within this Corporation paying six pence Quarter Quartridge⁷⁴⁴

Assembly in Council the 22^d Day of June 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign
Charles Tottenham Esquire C: Burgess
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
David Sutton Esquire
John French Esquire
Mr John Tisdall
Mr Ephraim Sclater
Mr Samuel Steevens
Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr William Lambly
Mr Israel Butcher
Mr William Cliffe
Mr Henry Archer
Reverend Mr Harfinch Piggott
Mr William Napper
Mr George Barnes

~~Ordered that it appearing to us~~

Whereas it has pleased Almighty God to Call to his mercy our Late Sovereign Lord King George of Blessed memory, by whose Decease the Imperial Crown of Great Brittain France, & Ireland are solely & rightly come to the High & Mighty Prince George Prince of Wales

And whereas it appears by the Publick Prints

⁷⁴⁴ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry

426
That His Majesty King George the second has been proclaimed
in Dublin & other places in this Kingdom & y^e High Sheriffe has
omitted sending the Proclamation hither
Ordered therefore that his present Majesty be proclaimed King of
Great Brittain France & Ireland this present Day in
this Towne as Usual

Ordered that John Winterscale of this Towne ~~Butcher~~ Victuler be ad-
mitted to his Freedom as also George Hartwell they
serving in the Towne Militia

Ordered that there be a Treat to Drink his Majesties Health
this Night & there be one Barrill of Ale for the
Towne Militia

Wm. Welman for
John Cliff Recorder
Chas: Tottenham C: B.
Henry Archer
William Cliff
Wm. Happer
Har: Liggott
Wm: Lambly
Bernard Archall
Sam: Stevory
Wm: Lambly
Geo: Garney
John Tiddall
John Hrenish
David Sutton

Jul: 12th 1745

Rich: Chaplin D: C: Vill:

fo 526[303r]

that His Majesty King George the second has been proclaimed in Dublin &
other places in this Kingdom that the High Sheriffe has omitted sending the
Proclamation hither

Ordered therefore that his present Majesty be proclaimed King of Great Brittain France &
Ireland this present Day in this Towne as Usual

Ordered that John Winterscale of this Towne ~~Butcher~~ Victuler be admitted to his Freedom as
also George Hartwell they serving in the Town Militia

Ordered that there be a Treat to Drink his Majesties Health this Night & there be one Barrill
of Ale for the Town Militia⁷⁴⁵

Intr per

Richd Chaplin D: Cl: Vill:⁷⁴⁶

⁷⁴⁵ Signatures of fifteen council members follow entry

⁷⁴⁶ Entered by Richard Chaplin, Deputy Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 29th June 1727

Will. Welman Esq^r & Lovin

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	} Charles Tottenham Esq ^r Cap: B	
David Sutton Esq ^r		
Hon. Napper Esq ^r		
Mr. Sam. Stevens		
John Leigh Esq ^r		
John Winckworth Esq ^r		
Mr. Wm. Cliffe		
Mr. Jas. Nixon		
		Mr. Henry Archer
		Mr. Harfinch Piggott
	Mr. Sam. Stevens	
	Mr. Hon. Napper	
	Mr. John French	
	Mr. Wm. Lambly	
	Mr. Eph. Sclater	
	Mr. Israel Butcher	

Ord. that the present Sovereign & Mr. William Cliffe
 be put in Election for the Ensueing year

Ord. that Thomas Tucker & John Bedford
 be put in Election for Bayliffe Receiver of
 this Corporation for the Ensueing year

Assembly in Council 29th June 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Charles Tottenham Esquire Cap: B:
David Sutton Esquire	Mr Henry Archer
Henry Napper Esquire	Mr Harfinch Piggott
Mr Samuel Stevens	Mr Samuel Stevens
John Leigh Esquire	Mr Henry Napper
John Winckworth Esquire	Mr John French
Mr William Cliffe	Mr William Lambly
Mr James Nixon	Mr Ephraim Sclater
	Mr Israel Butcher

Ordered that the present Sovereign & Mr William Cliffe be put in Election ^ Sovereign of this Corporacion^ for the Ensueing year

Ordered that Thomas Tucker & John Bedford be put in Election for Bayliffe Receiver ^of this Corporation^ for the Ensueing year

29th June 1727^o

528

William Welman Esq^r Elected
Sovereign for the Ensueing Year Nemine Contradicent
And

Mr Tho^s Tucker for Baliffe receiver by
great Majority

Int^r p^r Harvey Welman Cl^r Vill.

To their Excellencies the Lords Jus-
tices Gen^l and Gen^l Governours of this his
Majesties Kingdome of Ireland And to his Majesties
most hon^{ble} the Privy Councill of the same

May it please y^r Excellencies &c Lordships

Pursuant to the new Rules, orders & Instructions made &
Established by the Lord Lieut^{nt} & Councill of this Kingdom for the
regulating of this Corporation of New Ross amongst others and
Electing of Magistrates and Officers therein Wee the said
Free Burgesses & Freemen of the said Corporation have on this
day elected & Chosen Will^m Welman the present Sovereign of this
Towne Nemine Contradicent To be Sovereign of the said Towne for the
ensueing Yeare commencing at Michaelmas next and Mr
Tho^s Tucker the present Baliffe receiver of the said Towne To be
Baliffe receiver of the said Towne for the same Yeare with
being the onely Annuall Elective Officers in this Corporation
In obedience to the afores^d Rules, Wee most humbly present
to be approved of as to y^r Excellencies & Lordships shall think fitt
In Testimony whereof wee have hereunto Caused the Common
Seale of the said Corporation to be affixed Dated this 29th June 1727.

Harvey Welman Cl^r Vill.

304

fo 528[304r]

29th June 1727

William Welman Esquire Elected Sovereign for the Ensueing Year *Nemine Contradicente*

And

Mr Thomas Tucker for Baliffe receiver by great Majority

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl^r Vill.⁷⁴⁷

To their Excellencies the Lords Justices Generall and Generall Governours of
this his Majesties Kingdome of Ireland And to his Majesties most honourable
the Privy Councill of the same

May it please *your* Excellencies &c Lordships

Pursuant to the new Rules, orders & Instruction made & Established by the Lord Lieutenant
& Council of this Kingdom for the regulateing of this Corporation of New Ross amongst
others and Ellecting of Magistrates and Officers therein Wee the Sovereign Free Burgesses &
Freemen of the said Corporacion have on this day elected & Chosen Will: Welman the
present Sovereign of this Towne *Nemine Contradicente* to be Sovereign of the said Towne for
the ensueing Yeare commencing at Michaelmas next and Mr Thomas Tucker the present
Balive receiver of the said Towne To be Baliffe receiver of the said Towne for the same
Yeare which being the onely Annuall Elective Officers in this Corporacion In obedience to
the aforesaid Rules, Wee most humbly present to be approved of as to *your* Excellencies &
Lordships shall think fitt In Testimony Whereof Wee have hereunto Caused the Common
seale of the said Corporacion to be affixed Dated this 19th June 1727

Harvey Welman Cl^r Vill.⁷⁴⁸

⁷⁴⁷ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

⁷⁴⁸ Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

W ^m Welman Esq ^r Sover ⁿ	Caesar Colclough Esq ^r
John Cliffe Esq ^r Recor ^d	Aron Lambert Esq ^r
Chas ^r Tottenham Esq ^r Burg ^s	Mr J ⁿ French
David Sutton Esq ^r	Bar: Elliott Esq ^r
Hen ^r Napper Esq ^r	Mr Henry Napper
Mr Sam ^l Bishop	Mr Henry Archer
Mr Sam ^l Steevens	Mr Ephraim Sclater
Mr Eph ^r Sclater	John Leigh Esq ^r
John Leigh Esq ^r	Mr W ^m Lambly
Mr W ^m Lambly	Mr J ^m Nixon
Mr J ^m Cliffe	Mr J ^m Israel Butcher

Order'd by a Majority of voices that Samuel Merchant Joiner John Hinton Cordwinder John Connors Haberdasher George Betts Denis Euctace Junior John Shoar Gardiner John Nunn Esquire William Taylor Weaver Valentine Broom Glover & Skinner and Tho^s Hammet Shoemaker be all admitted for serving in the town Militia Except Mr John Nunn who is ^{exempted from} ~~not~~ to serve in the town Militia

W ^m Welman Esq ^r	John Cliffe Esq ^r
John Cliffe Esq ^r	Chas ^r Tottenham Esq ^r
Chas ^r Tottenham Esq ^r	Caesar Colclough Esq ^r
Caesar Colclough Esq ^r	John Leigh Esq ^r
John Leigh Esq ^r	Henry Archer Esq ^r
Henry Archer Esq ^r	Bar: Eggott
Bar: Eggott	Aron Lambert Esq ^r
Aron Lambert Esq ^r	John French
John French	Samuel Steevens
Samuel Steevens	Mr Eph ^r Sclater

Assembly in Council 1st July 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Caesar Colclough Esquire
Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess	Aron Lambert Esquire
David Sutton Esquire	Mr John French
Henry Napper Esquire	Bartholomew Elliott Esquire
Mr Samuel Bishop	
Mr Samuel Steevens	Mr Henry Napper
Mr Ephraim Sclater	Mr Henry Archer
John Leigh Esquire	Mr William Napper
Mr William Lambly	Mr James Nixon
Mr William Cliffe	Mr Israel Butcher

Order'd by a Majority of voices that Samuel Merchant Joiner John Hinton Cordwinder John Connors Haberdasher George Betts Denis Euctace Junior John Shoar Gardiner John Nunn Esquire William Taylor Weaver Valentine Broom Glover & Skinner & and Thomas Hammet Shoemaker be all admitted free serving in the town Militia Except Mr John Nunn who is ^{exempted from} ~~not~~ to serve in the town Militia⁷⁴⁹

⁷⁴⁹ Signatures of fourteen council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 25th Aug 1727

William Welman Esq Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq Recorder	John Winckworth Esq
Charles Tottenham Esq Capital Burgess	Bartholomew Elliott Esq
Caesar Colclough Esq	Mr John French
John Leigh Esq	Henry Napper Esq
David Sutton Esq	Mr Hon: Archer
Aaron Lambert Esq	Mr Hon: Napper
Mr Geo: Barnes	Mr Hon: Napper
Mr James Nixon	Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr Sam: Stevens	Mr William Lambly
Mr John Cliffe	Mr Eph: Sclater
	Mr Har: Piggott

Ordered that an Address be drawn to his Majesty by Mr Recorder again Next Council day and that Mr Recorder be desired to draw the same

Ordered that Mr Francis Watson & Mr Thomas Morris be admitted Burgesses of this town notwithstanding the Act of Council the 30th day of Nov. 1716 to the contrary

Ordered by a Majority of voices that John Hinks white smith Robert Green Clothier Thomas Bud ^{staymaker} George Hickinbotham Horserider Aaron Newbald Cardmaker William Hartwell Taylor John Coleman Clothier Redmond Murphy Luke Murphy Edward Lowry Butcher Thomas Ward Marriner James Almond Clothier Joseph Elms George Jacobus Allexander Boyd Gardiner Marks Hinton Richard Brook Taylor be all admitted free gratis as also Quartermaster Peter Martin gentleman

Ordered that Walter Warburton Esq Henry Brady gentleman Bartholomew Vigors of Old Laughlin⁷⁵⁰ & Mr Henry Colclough of Tintern⁷⁵¹ be admitted free gratis as also alderman Thomas Ackenhead

305

fo 530[305r]

Assembly in Council 25th August 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	John Winckworth Esquire
Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess	Bartholomew Elliott Esquire
Caesar Colclough Esquire	Mr John French
John Leigh Esquire	Henry Napper Esquire
David Sutton Esquire	Mr Henry Archer
Aaron Lambert Esquire	Mr William Napper
Mr George Barnes	Mr Henry Napper
Mr James Nixon	Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr Samuel Stevens	Mr William Lambly
Mr William Cliffe	Mr Ephraim Sclater
	Mr Harfinch Piggott

Ordered that an Address be drawn to his Majesty by Mr Recorder again Next Council day and that Mr Recorder be desired to draw the same

Ordered that Mr Francis Watson & Mr Thomas Morris be admitted Burgesses of this town notwithstanding the Act of Council the 30th day of November 1716 to the contrary

Ordered by a Majority of voices that John Hinks white smith Robert Green Clothier Thomas Bud ^{staymaker} George Hickinbotham Horserider Aaron Newbald Cardmaker William Hartwell Taylor John Coleman Clothier Redmond Murphy Luke Murphy Edward Lowry Butcher Thomas Ward Marriner James Almond Clothier Joseph Elms George Jacobus Allexander Boyd Gardiner Marks Hinton Richard Brook Taylor be all admitted free gratis as also Quartermaster Peter Martin gentleman

Ordered that ^{Cornet} Walter Warburton Esquire ^{Quartermaster} Henry Brady gentleman Bartholomew Vigors of Old Laughlin⁷⁵⁰ & Mr Henry Colclough of Tintern⁷⁵¹ be admitted free gratis - as also alderman Thomas Ackenhead

⁷⁵⁰ Old Leighlin, Leighlinbridge, Co. Carlow

⁷⁵¹ Tintern, Co. Wexford

of the City of Waterford as also Edw. Weeks and
Richard Weeks of Waterford Merchants

Ordered that Mr Edward Elms be paid his bill of fourteen
Shillings & five pence for Candles he supplied the
Gard to from the 10th October 1726 to the 20th March last

Ordered that Caesar Colclough Esq of Tintern Esq be master of
the poor house in Fryery street

Ordered that Mr William Napper do bring all the papers belong-
ing to the poor house in Fryery street if are in his hands
into Court the next Council day

Wm. Lambley
 Wm. Walsman
 John Colclough
 Char. Tottenham
 John Leigh
 Car Colclough
 Arvan Lambert
 Henry Archer
 Edm. Michworth
 Sam. Steevens
 J. Colclough
 Jo. Hrenley
 David Sutton
 Thos. Duggitt

of the City of Waterford as also Edward Weeks and Richard Weeks of
Waterford Merchants

Ordered that Mr Edward Elms be paid his bill of fourteen shillings & five pence for Candles
he supplied the Gard with from the 10th October 1726 to the 20th March last

Ordered that Caesar Colclough of Tintern Esquire be Master of the Poor house in Fryery
street

Ordered that Mr William Napper Do bring all the papers belonging to the poor house in
fryarystreet that are in his hands into Court the next Council day⁷⁵²

⁷⁵² Signatures of fourteen council members follow entry

We the undernamed Do protest against the proceedings of this day ^{in Council} except the Address to his Majesty the payment of Mr Elms bill dated this 25th Day of August 1727.

Wm. Napper
Will: Napper
Hen: Napper

Memorandum of the undernamed protests as above except that ord^r in fav^r of Mr Colcloughs being master of the poor
Geo. Barnes

Assembly in Council the 6th Septemb^r 1727

Wm. Welman Esq^r Sovereign
Charles Tottenham Esq^r Capital Burgess

- John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
- Caesar Colclough Esq^r
- John Leigh Esq^r
- David Sutton Esq^r
- Aran Lambert Esq^r

fo 532[306r]

We the undernamed Do protest against the proceedings of this day ^in Council^ Except the Address to his Majesty the payment of Mr Elms bill - dated this 25th Day of August 1727

Hen: Napper
Will: Napper
Hen: Napper

Memorandum that I the undernamed protested as above Except that order in favor of Mr Colcloughs being Master of the poor
Geo Barnes

Assembly in Council the 6th September 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign
Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess

- John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
- Caesar Colclough Esquire
- John Leigh Esquire
- David Sutton Esquire
- Aran Lambert Esquire

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

At an Assembly held the 6th September 1727

W^m Welman Esq^r Sovereign

Char^s Tottenham Esq^r Capital Burgess
John Cliff Esq^r Recorder
Caesar Colclough Esq^r
David Sutton Esq^r
Aaron Lambert Esq^r
Barth^m Elliott Esq^r
John Leigh Esq^r

John Winkworth Esq^r
William Lambly
John French
Sam^l Stevens
Eph^m Sclater
Geo: Barnes
Tho^s Morris
W^m Cliffe

Ord. y^t the address to his Maj^{ty} this day read in Council be immediately Engros^d & signed by the Sovereign Recorder & free Burgesses & freemen

Ordered y^t George Hartwell Sclater be summoned by next Council to shew cause why he shou^d not be disfranchis^d for highly reflecting on the Sovereign Burgesses & freemen of this town

Ordered y^t Mr W^m Napper have further time to bring in the papers relating to the Poor in friary's street and lay them before the Council tomorrow morning at ten of the clock

Ord. y^t Denis Eustace Sen^r be restored to his Freedom

Ord. y^t Ephraim Hewit Jun^r William Olliver Shoemaker be made free & that on the Reverend Mr Jos^hua Nunn Mr Josua Tench Mr W^m Sutton & Captain John Povey & be all presented with their Freedoms and that Stephen Daniel Clockmaker be also admitted free & adjourned to this Council till ten of the clock tomorrow morning

7th September 1727

Then the Council mett according to y^e above adjournment. Ord. y^t James Boyd of Gaultstown in y^e County of Kilkenny Esq^r be admitted free & presented with his Freedom accordingly

307

753 fo 534/307r

At an Assembly held the 6th September 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess	John Winkworth Esquire
John Cliff Esquire Recorder	William Lambly
Caesar Colclough Esquire	John French
David Sutton Esquire	Samuel Stevens
Aaron Lambert Esquire	Ephraim Sclater
Bartholomew Elliott Esquire	George Barnes
John Leigh Esquire	Thomas Morris
	William Cliffe

Ordered that the address to his Majestie this day read in Council be Imediatly Engros^d & Signed by the Sovereign Recorder Free Burgess & Freemen

Ordered that George Hartwell sclater be sumoned by next Council to shew cause why he shou^d not be disfranchised for highly reflecting on the Sovereign Burgesses & freemen of this town

Ordered that Mr William Napper have ^further^ time [.....] to bring in the papers relating to the Poor in friary's street and lay them before the Council tomorrow moring after at ten of the clock

Ordered that Denis Eustace senior be restored to his Freedom

Ordered that Ephraim Hewit junior William Olliver shoemaker be made free ^serving in the town Millitia^ & that on the Reverend Mr Jos^hua Nunn Mr Josua Tench Mr William Sutton & Captain John Povey & be all presented with their Freedoms and that Stephen Daniel Clockmaker be also admitted free & adjourned this Council till ten of the Clock tomorrow morning

7th September 1727

Then the Council mett according to the above adjournment ordered that James Boyd of Gaulstown in the County of Kilkenny Esquire be admitted free & presented with his Freedom accordingly

753 Fo 533[306v] is blank.

Whereas the Sovereign & free Burgesses in Council assembled
 in the Theolse of the said town ^{of New Rosse} on the twenty fifth day of August
 last past did order & enact that Mr William Napper the Then
 master of Trinity hospitall in this town shou'd bring all
 the papers belonging to the poor house in Fryarystreet that
 are in his hands the next council day at which council
 the said Mr Napper promised to deliver up the said papers to John
 Cliffe Esq. the Recorder in two or three days And whereas
 the said Mr Napper did not since deliver up the said papers
 to the Recorder or lay them before Council on the sixth
 day of September Instt. tho' duly summonsed so to do by
 William Armstrong serjeant at mace

Ordered therefore that the said Mr Napper be summons'd to
 appear at the next Council to answer for his contempt &
 disobedience in not appearing & complying with the above
 recited order of Council contrary to his burgesses oath
 and that he be removed from being master of the poor of
 Trinity hospitall aforesaid and that Caesar Colclough of
 Tintern Esq. be & is hereby declared master of the hospitall
 & poor & of a patent do pass under the great seal
 of the said Corporation to confirm the same to the said
 Caesar Colclough for life And if the Rev. Mr. Tho. Driscoll
 the having removed from hence to his living in
 the Diocess of Ossory be removed from being one of the
 brethren or overseers of the said Hospital and if the Rev.
 Mr. Harfinch Piggott the be & is hereby appointed to
 succeed the said Mr. Driscoll as one of the brethren or
 overseers of the aforesaid Hospital
 Upon the Complaint of Mr. Samuel Stevens of manuring
 sand has been left on the new Keys of this town and
 suffered to lye there to the great prejudice of him & others
 who have holdings on the said Key & contrary to former
 order made for the purpose Ord. that for the future
 if any person leaves manuring sand on the New

fo 535[307v]

Whereas the Sovereign & free Burgesses in Council Assembled in the
 Theolse of the said town ^of New Rosse^ on the twenty fifth day of August
 last past did order & enact that Mr William Napper the Then Master of Trinity
 hospitall in this town shou'd bring all the papers belonging to the poor house
 in fryarystreet that are in his hands the next council day at which council
 ^one the said twenty fifth day of August last^ said William Napper promised
 to deliver up the said papers to John Cliffe Esquire the Recorder in two or
 three days And whereas the said William Napper did not since deliver up the
 said papers to the Recorder or lay them before Council on the sixth day of
 September Instt. tho' duly sumo'nsed so to do by William Armstrong serjeant
 at mace -

Ordered therefore that the said William Napper be summons'd to Appear at the Next Council
 to answer for this contempt & disobedience in not appearing & complying with the above
 recited Order of Council contrary to his burgesses oath and that he be removed from being
 master of the poor of Trinity hospitall aforesaid and that Caesar Colclough of Tintern Esquire
 be & is hereby declared Master of the ^said^ hospitall & poor & that a pattent do pass under
 the great seal of the said Corporation to confirm the same to the said Caesar Colclough for
 life And that the Reverend Mr Thomas Driscoll Clerke haveing removed from hence to his
 liveing in the Diocess of Ossory be removed from being one of the brethern or overseers of
 the said Hospital and that the Reverend Mr Harfinch Piggott Clerke be & is hereby
 appointed to succeed the said Thomas Driscoll as one of the brethern or overseers of the
 aforesaid Hospital

Upon the Complaint of Mr Samuel Stevens that manureing sand has been left on the New
 Keys of this town and suffered to Lye there to the great prejudice of him & others who have
 holdings on the said Key & Contrary to former orders made for the purpose Ordered that for
 the future if any person leaves manureing sand on the New

By the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland

Hugh Armah Tho as Wyndham C. W. Connolly

Whereas a Certificate was Returned to this Board from the Sovereign Free Burgesses and Free Men of New Rosse bearing Date the 29 Day of June last setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules for regulating Corporations they did on the 1st Day of June last Ellect and Choose William Welman Esq. the present Sovereign of the 1st Towne to be Sovereign of the 1st Towne for the Ensueing Year Commencing at Michaelmas next, And Mr Tho. Tucker the present Baylife Receiver of the 1st Towne, to be Baylife Receiver of the 1st Towne for the same Year, Whom they humbly present to us for our Approbation

We the Lords Justices and Council Doe hereby approve of the s^d Will: Welman to be Sovereign and Tho Tucker to be Baylife Receiver for the Ensueing Year Commencing as aforesaid

Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 12th Day of July 1727

Wm. Dublin Kildare Abercorn Middleton Allen John Clogher Santry Tho. Taylor Benj. Parry

Copied

By the Lords Justice's and Council of Ireland

Hugh Armah Tho as Wyndham Cancellarius William Connolly

Whereas a Certificate was Returned to this Board from the sovereign Free Burgesses and Free Men of New Rosse bearing Date the 29th Day of June last setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules for regulateing Corporacions they did on the said Day (Nemine Contradicente) Ellect and Choose William Welman Esquire the present Sovereign of the said Towne to be Sovereign of the said Towne for the Ensueing Yeare Commencing at Michaelmas next, And Mr Thomas Tucker the present Baylife Receiver of the said Town, to be Baylife Receiver of the said Towne for the same Yeare, Whom they humbly present to the us for our Approbacion

We the Lords Justices and Council Doe hereby approve of the said Will: Welman to be Sovereign and Thomas Tucker to be Bayliffe Receiver for the Ensueing Year Commencing as aforesaid

Given at the Councill Chamber in Dublin the 12th Day of July 1727

William Dublin Kildare Abercorn Middleton Allen John Clogher Santry Thomas Taylor Benjamin Parry

Copia vera

Assembly in Council 4th October 1727

W^m. Welman Esq^r & Town

John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder Bar. Elliott Esq^r
Cha: Tottenham Esq^r C. B. Mr Wm. Cliffe
Mr Bernard Archdale Mr Wm. Lambly
Mr Wm. Napper Mr Jas. Nixon

Ordered of the customes of the fairs, marketts halfe toll
of the markett & murage of the gates, ^{Custom of Tallow} be set up to cant next
friday att the same price as they were last year and of
notice of it Cant be posted as usuale

W^m. Welman Esq^r
John Cliffe Recorder
Cha: Tottenham C. B.
Bar. Elliott
William Cliffe
Bernard Archdale
Wm. Lambly
Fra: Watson
James Nixon

Assembly in Council 5th October 1727

W^m. Welman Esq^r & Town

John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder } (Barth. Elliott Esq^r
Mr Henry Archer } Mr Fra. Watson
Mr Jas. Nixon } Mr Bernard Archdale
Mr Wm. Lambly } Mr Tho. Morris

Customes of fairs & marketts halfe toll of the markett
murage of the gates - sett up at 60 and Canted to Sixty
five pounds to Mr Henry Gifford

Custom of Tallow sett up at 1: 10: 0 and Canted
to fifty shillings by Harvey Welman

fo 538[309r]

Assembly in Council 4th October 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Bartholomew Elliott Esquire
Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess Mr William Cliffe
Mr Bernard Archdall Mr William Lambly
Mr William Napper Mr James Nixon

Ordered that the customes of the Fairs & Marketts halfe toll of the Markett & Murage of the
gates ^ & Custom of Tallow ^ be set up to cant next fryday att the same price as they were last
year and that Notice of the Cant be posted as usuall⁷⁵⁶

Assembly in Council 6th October 1727

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder Bartholomew Elliott Esquire
Mr Henry Archer Mr Francis Watson
Mr James Nixon Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr William Lambly Mr Thomas Morris

6th October 1727

Customes of Faires & Marketts halfe toll of the Markett Murage of the Gates - sett up at £60
and Canted to sixty five pounds to Mr Henry Gifford

Custom of Tallow sett up at 1: 10: 0 and Canted to fifty shillings by Harvey Welman

⁷⁵⁶ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

539
County Wexford
Burrough New Ross
Assembly in Council 9th October 1727
Wm. Welman Esq^r Town

David Sutton Esq^r
Hon Napper Esq^r
Mr Wm Napper
Mr George Barnes
Mr Wm Cliffe
Mr Bern Archdall
Mr Sam Bishop

John Leigh Esq^r
Mr Hon. Archer
Mr Tho. Morris
Mr Fra. Watson
Mr Hon. Napper
Mr Sam. Stevens
Mr Jas. Nixon

Whereas this Corporation of New Ross has a Freehold within
the County of Wexford worth forty Shillings per Annum & more
that is not mortgaged or incumbered

Ordered therefore that the present Town Wm. Welman Esq^r
do on behalfe of the said Corporation represent this Corporation
at y^e next ensuing Election for Knights of the Shires at
Wexford for the County of Wexford & there Vote for
Caesar Colclough & Nich. Loftus Esq^rs two of the Candidates
set up for Knights of the said Shire & y^e the Town
take a copy of this Act of Assembly under the Seale
of the Corporation for his Authority for so doing

David Sutton
Mr. Morris
Geo. Barnes
Wm. Cliffe
Bern. Archdall
Sam. Stevens
Wm. Napper
Fra. Watson

Wm. Welman Esq^r Town

fo 539[309v]

County Wexford
Burrough New Ross
Assembly in Council 9th October 1727
William Welman Esquire Sovereign

David Sutton Esquire	John Leigh Esquire
Henry Napper Esquire	Mr Henry Archer
Mr William Napper	Mr Thomas Morris
Mr George Barnes	Mr Francis Watson
Mr William Cliffe	Mr Henry Napper
Mr Bernard Archdall	Mr Samuel Stevens
Mr Samuel Bishop	Mr James Nixon

Whereas this Corporation of New Ross has a Freehold within the County of Wexford worth
forty shillings per annum & more that is not mortgaged or incumbered

Ordered therefore that the present Sovereign William Welman Esquire do on behalfe of the
said Corporation represent this Corporation at the Next ensuing Election for Knights of the
Shires⁷⁵⁷ at Wexford for the said County of Wexford & there Vote for Caesar Colclough &
Nicholas Loftus Esquires two of the Candidates that set up for Knights of the said Shire & that
the Sovereign take a copy of this Act of Assembly under the said Seale of the Corporation
for his Authority for so doing⁷⁵⁸

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁵⁹

⁷⁵⁷ Knights of the Shire is the formal title for Members of Parliament representing the County Constituency. They were viewed to have higher status than M.P.s from burrough constituencies.
⁷⁵⁸ Signatures of thirteen council members follow entry
⁷⁵⁹ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

The Table

Acts of Council in y^e time of
Henry White Esq^r Mayor

740
Feb

1687

An Act y^e 7 of y^e Burg^s may make a Quorum & admitt any
to their freedom whom they shall think fitt 7^a
An Act that 20s be paid by every person to be admitted free wth power of moderacion 7^b
An Act y^e no office of trust or leases be granted wth out y^e consent of y^e Mayor Recorder 7^c
An Act y^e all y^e are not free pay forreigne duty in gate & out gate 7^d
An Act y^e Tho: Butler Bayliffe be rec^r of y^e towne Revenues &c 7^e
An Act y^e Bayliffe pay none of y^e corporation wth out an order from y^e Mayor & 3 Burg^s 7^f
An Act y^e Luke Dormer Esq^r Recorder be allowed 10 Sallary y^e ann^o 7^g
An Act y^e every attorn^y shall be free & practice pay 20s besides officers fees 7^h
An Act y^e expences in publishing y^e New Charter be paid out of y^e Corporation revenues 7ⁱ
An Act y^e 12 guineas be paid to Mr James White for Soliciting the New charter 7^j
An Act y^e every Mayor have 40 y^e ann^o Sallary out of y^e Corporation Revenue 7^k
An Act y^e thanks be given to Rob^t Leigh Colclough for his care about y^e new Chart^r 7^l
An Act y^e Sam^l Bishop be admitted free he paying 15s 7^m
An Act y^e Bayliffes have 40 y^e ann^o Sallary for securing prisoners &c 7ⁿ
An Act y^e Henry White be Master of Trinity hospitall &c 7^o
An Act y^e Tho: Butler have an ord^r und^r Seale to receive y^e Corp^s arrears &c 7^p
An Act y^e Rich^d Butler & Hen^r White be Coroners 7^q
An Act y^e y^e traders & dealers wth in this towne do agree for their freedom, otherwise &c 7^r
An Act for y^e making Ebenezer Watson free 7^s
An Act for y^e making James Harris free 7^t
An Act for y^e making Hen^r White mast^r of y^e poorhouse 7^u
An Act for giving y^e towne hall bell to y^e Franciscan fryars 7^v
An Act y^e Rich^d Butler send to Bristol for a new bell for y^e town hall 7^w
An Act for sumoning a Jury of applotm^t 7^x
An Act for y^e making Tho: Rook free 7^y
An Act to examine y^e branch of y^e charter concerning y^e tower Hooke 10^a
An Act y^e 7 of y^e Burg^s may moderate y^e Summes for freedoms 10^b
An Act for applotting forty pounds 10^c
An Act y^e those who desire to be free of their calling do appeare at Court next fryday 11^a
An Act y^e any who desire to be free, do petⁿ y^e Mayor & Recorder 11^b
An Act to prohibit ballast to be layd on y^e key 11^c
An Act y^e waterbayliffe keep y^e key clean 11^d
An Act y^e m^r Tho: Longe late towne Clerk deliv^r to m^r Am^s Sutton all Records &c 11^e
An Act to sumon a Jury of enquiry by next Court Day 11^f

fo 540[310r]

The Table
Acts of Council in the time of
Henry White Esquire Mayor

Anno Domini
1687
An Act that the Mayor & 7 of the Burgess may make a Quorum, & admitt any to
their freedom whom they shall think fitt 7a
An Act that 20s be paid by every person to be admitted free with power of
moderacion &c ibm⁷⁶⁰
An Act that no office of trust or leases be granted without the consent of the Mayor
Recorder &c ibm b
An Act that all that are not free pay forreigne duty in gate & out gate ibm b
An Act that Thomas Butler Bayliffe be receiver of the towne Revenues &c ibm
An Act that Bayliffe receiver pay none of the corporation without an order from the
Sovereign & 3 Burgess &c ibm
An Act that Luke Dormer Esquire Recorder be allowed 10li sallary per annum ibm
An Act that every Attorney that shall be free & practice pay 20s besides officers fees ibm
An Act that the expences in publishing the New Charter be paid out of the Corporation
revenues ibm
An Act that 12 guineas be paid to Mr James White for soliciting the New Charter ibm
An Act that every Mayor have 40li per annum sallary out of the Corporation
Revenue ibm
An Act that thanks be given to Robert Leigh Colclough for his care about the new
Charter ibm
An Act that Samuel Bishop be admitted free he paying 15s 8a
An Act that the Bayliffes have 40s per annum sallary for securing prisoners &c ibm
An Act that Henry White be Master of Trinity Hospitall &c ibm
An Act that Thomas Butler have an order under seale to receive the Corp^s arrears &c ibm b
An Act that Richard Butler & Henry White be Coroners ibm
An Act that the traders & dealers within this towne do agree for their freedom,
otherwise &c ibm
An Act for the making Ebenezer Watson free 9b
An Act for the making James Harris free ibm
An Act for making Henry White master of the poorhouse ibm
An Act for giving the towne hall bell to the Franciscan fryars ibm
An Act that Richard Butler send to Bristol for a new bell for the town hall ibm
An Act for sumoning a Jury of applotment ibm
An Act for the making Thomas Rook free ibm
An Act to examine that branch of the Charter concerning the tower Hooke 10a
An Act that the Mayor & 7 of the Burgess may moderate the summes for freedoms ibm
An Act for applotting forty pounds ibm
An Act that those who desire to be free of their calling do appeare at Court next fryday 11a
An Act that any who desire to be free, do petition the Mayor & Recorder ibm
An Act to prohibit ballast to be layd on the key ibm
An Act that the Waterbayliffe keep the key clean ibm

⁷⁶⁰ Ibidem

The Table

Acts of Council in y^e time of
Henry White Esq^r May^r

310
Feb

a. 7^m
1657

An Act y ^e 4 th of May ^r 27 of y ^e Burg ^r may make a Quorum & admitt any	7 ^a
to their freedoms whom they shall think fitt	
An Act that 20 be paid by evy pson to be admitted free w th power of moderation	ibm
An Act y ^e no offices of trust or benefice be granted w th out y ^e consent of y ^e May ^r & Record ^r	ibm. 8
An Act y ^e all y ^e are not free pay forrign ^e duty in gate & out gate	ibm 6
An Act y ^e Tho: Butler Bayliffe be rec ^d of y ^e townes revenues &c	ibm
An Act y ^e Bayliffe pay none of y ^e corporation w th out an order from y ^e 2 Burg ^r & 3 Burg ^r	ibm
An Act y ^e Luke Dorman Esq ^r Record ^r be allowed 10 Salary y ^e ann ^y	ibm
An Act y ^e evy attorn ^y shall be free & practice pay 20 ^s besides officers fees	ibm
An Act y ^e expences in publishing y ^e New Charter be paid out of y ^e Corporation revenues	ibm
An Act y ^e 12 quindras be paid to m ^r James White for solliciting the New charter	ibm
An Act y ^e evy May ^r have 40 y ^e ann ^y salary out of y ^e Corporation Revenue	ibm
An Act y ^e thanks be given to Rob ^t Leigh Clelegli for his care about y ^e new Chart ^r	ibm
An Act y ^e Sam ^l Bishop be admitted free for paying 15 ^s	8 ^a
An Act y ^e 4 Bayliffes have 40 y ^e ann ^y salary for securing prisoners &c	ibm
An Act y ^e Henry White be Master of Grimsy hospitall &c	ibm
An Act y ^e Tho: Butler have an ord ^r und ^r Seale to receive y ^e Corp ^r arrears &c	ibm 6
An Act y ^e Rich ^d Butler & Hon: White be Coroners	ibm
An Act y ^e 4 traders & exaltors w th in this townes do agree for their freedom, although &c	ibm
An Act for y ^e making Ebenezer Watson free	9 ^b
An Act for y ^e making James Harris free	ibm
An Act for y ^e making Hon: White mast ^r of y ^e poorthouse	ibm
An Act for giving y ^e townes hall bell to y ^e Franciscan Fryars	ibm
An Act y ^e Rich ^d Butler send to Bristol for a new bell for y ^e town hall	ibm
An Act for Summoning a Jury of applotm ^t	ibm
An Act for y ^e making Tho: Rook free	ibm
An Act to examine y ^e branch of y ^e charter concerning y ^e tower Hook	10 ^a
An Act y ^e 4 th of May ^r 27 of y ^e Burg ^r may moderate y ^e Sumes for freedoms	ibm
An Act for applotting forty pounds	ibm
An Act y ^e those who desire to be free of their calling do apps at Court next Friday	ibm 11 ^a
An Act y ^e any who desire to be free, do pet ⁿ y ^e 4 th of May ^r & Record ^r	ibm
An Act to prohibit ballast to be layd on y ^e Key	ibm
An Act y ^e water bayliffe keep y ^e Key clean	ibm
An Act y ^e m ^r Tho: Tonge late townes Clerk deliver to m ^r Amb: Sutton all Records &c	ibm
An Act to Summon a Jury of enquiry by next Court day	11 ^b

An Act that Mr Thomas Tonge late towne Clerke deliver to Mr Ambrose Sutton all
Records &c
An Act to Summon a Jury of enquiry by next Court day

ibm
11b

Acts of Councill

Fol

2^o Dm
1688

An act y^e Constables do returne what shopkers or other tradesmen }
do keep shop or follow their trade who are not free ——— 11^b
An act y^e May^r have power to send his token for any summe und^r 10s ——— 10^m
An act y^e bayliffe may send their token for any thing und^r 5s ——— 10^m
An act y^e those who are debt^r to y^e Corporacion pay y^e same to y^e bayliffe &c ——— 10^m
An act for making John Hore free ——— 12^a
An act y^e bayliffe see all soldiers quartered & lodged &c ——— 12^a
An act y^e Theod Wilkins pay y^e bayliffe receiver y^e rent he owes y^e Corp^s ——— 12^a
An act y^e 20s be imposed on y^e Inhabitants who are not free &c ——— 12^a
An act y^e Wm Dedy be no Longer bellour ——— 13^a
An act nameing auditors for y^e Corporacion ——— 13^a
An act y^e every Burg^s have a gown by next may day subpoena 10 ——— 13^a
An act y^e Burg^s wear their gounes every Councill day ——— 13^a
An act y^e 20li be paid Ro: Leigh Colclogh for money disbursed by Mr White &c ——— 14^a
An act y^e dirt & rubbage be removed by y^e scavenger every munday & thursday ——— 14^a
An act for calling a dernhundred Court ——— 14^a
An act y^e bellours keep beggers & poor Scholars from y^e towne ——— 14^a
An act y^e Inhabitants pave y^e street before their doors ——— 14^a
An act for making Sam^l Batt & others free &c ——— 14^a
An act y^e every Burg^s have gounds by y^e 4th June 88 subpoena 10li ——— 14^a
An act no Inhabitant sue another for any thing und^r 10s ——— 14^a
An act y^e no foreiner comenes an action w^out giving security to pay cost ——— 14^a
An act y^e all corne brought pay market toll ——— 15^a
An act y^e no forreigne butchers sell meat except on markett days subpoena &c ——— 15^a
An act y^e no butcher buy any beast in markett days till after 10 a clock ——— 15^a
An act y^e no hucksters buy any fruit eggs &c till after ten a clock ——— 15^a
An act y^e sealmaster have 2d per dicker for all tann'd leather he seales ——— 15^a
An act y^e no attorney be taken bayle in any action ——— 15^a
An act for repairing y^e old new keys & to be kept so by the Waterbayliffe ——— 16^a
An act y^e no ballast &c be laid on either of y^e keys or key of comunication ——— 16^a
An act y^e Mr Steevens &c do view y^e Keys & report what cost will repare 'em ——— 16^a
An act for publishing the two faires ——— 16^a
An act for paying Mr Quarne 5li towards the repareing y^e keys ——— 16^a
An act for paying Mr Edward Smith 4li 5s: 6d for the guards fireing ——— 16^a
An act for publishing the faire held 1^o October 88^o ——— 16^a
An act for a warrant ag^t Mr Batt for contenning y^e Mayors token ——— 17^a
An act for setting Mary's towers & the walks to Thomas Rook &c ——— 17^a
An act y^e a peny y^e horse load be paid for all slates brought from without y^e liberties ——— 17^a
An act y^e all persons not free pay in their quarterage to Thomas Butler ——— 17^a
An act y^e Constables bring a list of all unprofitable dwellers ——— 17^a
An act y^e all ships or boats w^hich land or load at y^e Strand pay waterbayliffe fees ——— 17^a
An act y^e no gravel or rubbage be taken off y^e Strand w^hin ten foot of y^e seawall subpoena 10 ——— 17^a
An act y^e those who took possession of towerhead be saved harmless by y^e Corp^s ——— 17^a
An act y^e Tho: Butler bring in y^e dues belonging to this Corporatⁿ from Eastburg ——— 18^a
An act y^e no foreigner do trade intowne w^out y^e May^r leave ——— 18^a

fo 541[310v]

An act that the Constables do returne what shopkers or other tradesmen do keep shop or follow their trade who are not free 11b
An act that the Mayor have power to send his token for any summe under [10]s ibm
An Act that the bayliffe may send their token for any thing under 5s ibm
An Act that those who are debters to the Corporacion pay the same to the bayliffe receiver ibm
Anno Domini 1688
An Act for making John Hore free 12a
An Act that the bayliffe see all soldiers quartered & lodged &c ibm b
An Act that Theod Wilkins pay the bayliffe receiver the rent he owes the Corp: ibm
An Act that 20s be imposed on the Inhabitants who are not free &c ibm
An Act that William Dedy be no Longer bellour ibm
An act nameing auditors for the Corporation 13a
An Act that every Burgess have a gown by next may day subpoena⁷⁶¹ 10li ibm
And that the Burgess wear their gounes every Councill day ibm
An Act that 20li be paid Ro: Leigh Colclogh for money disbursed by Mr White &c ibm
An Act that the dirt & rubbage be removed by the Scavenger every munday & thursday 14a
An Act for calling a dernhundred Court ibm
An Act that the bellours keep beggers & poor Scholars from the towne ibm
An Act that the Inhabitants pave the street before their doors ibm
An Act for making Samuel Batt & others free &c ibm
An Act that every Burgess have gounds by the 4th June 88 subpoena 10li ibm b
An Act no Inhabitant sue another for any thing under 10s ibm
An Act that no foreiner comence an action without giving security to pay costs ibm
An Act that all corne brought pay market toll ibm
An Act that no forreigne butchers sell meat except on markett day subpoena &c 15a
An Act that no butcher buy any beast in markett days till after 10 a clock ibm
An Act that no hucksters buy any fruit eggs &c till after ten a clock ibm
An Act that the sealmaster have 2d per dicker⁷⁶² for all tann'd leather he seales ibm
An Act that no attorney be taken bayle in any action ibm
An Act for repairing the old & new keys & to be kept so by the Waterbayliffe ibm
An Act that no ballast &c be laid on either of the keys or key of comunication ibm b
An Act that Mr Steevens &c do view the Keys & report what cost will repare 'em ibm
An Act for publishing the two faires 16a
An Act for paying Mr Quarne 5li towards the repareing the keys ibm
An Act for paying Mr Edward Smith 4li 5s: 6d for the guards fireing ibm
An Act for publishing the faire held 1^o October 88^o ibm b
An Act for a warrant against Mr Batt for contenning the Mayors token 17a
An act for setting Mary's towers & the walks to Thomas Rook &c ibm
An Act that a peny per horse load be paid for all slates brought from without the liberties ibm
An Act that all persons not free pay in their quarterage to Thomas Butler ibm b
An Act that the Constables bring a list of all unprofitable dwellers ibm
An Act that all ships or boats which land or load at the strand pay waterbayliffes fees ibm

⁷⁶¹ Under penalty
⁷⁶² A quantity of ten hides

Acts of Councill

Fol

2^o Dm
1658

An act y^e Constables do return what shopers or other tradesmen
do keep shop or follow their trade who are not free — 11^b
An act y^e May^r have power to send his token for any sum und^r 10^s — 10^m
An act y^e Bayliff may send their token for any thing und^r 5^s — 10^m
An act y^e those who are debt^r to y^e Corporacion pay y^e same to y^e Bayliff &c — 10^m
An act for making John Hors free — 12^a
An act y^e Bayliff be all soldiers quartered & lodged at — 12^a
An act y^e Thood Wilkins pay y^e Bayliff 10^s y^e rent he owes y^e Corp^s — 12^a
An act y^e 20^s be imposed on y^e Inhabitants who are not free — 12^a
An act y^e Wm Doby be no longer Colour — 12^a
An act naming auditors for y^e Corporacion — 13^a
An act y^e only Burg^s have a gown by next may day Subp^a 10 — 13^a
An act y^e Burg^s wear their gounes only Councill day — 13^a
An act y^e 20^s be paid Fro: Hugh Delogh for money disturbed by m^r Whitler — 13^a
An act y^e dirt & rubbage be removed by y^e scavenger evy munday & thursday — 14^a
An act for calling a dothundred Court — 14^a
An act y^e Burg^s keep beggers & poor scholars from y^e towne — 14^a
An act y^e Inhabitants pave y^e Street before their doors — 14^a
An act for making Sam^l Batt & others free — 14^a
An act y^e only Burg^s have gounes by y^e 1^o June 88 Subp^a 10 — 14^a
An act no Inhabitant sue another for any thing und^r 10^s — 14^a
An act y^e no forreiner comenes an action w^out giving security to pay cost — 14^a
An act y^e all corns brought fray markett toll — 14^a
An act y^e no forreigne butchers sell meat except on markett days Subp^a 15^a
An act y^e no butchers buy any beast on markett days till after 10 a clock — 14^a
An act y^e no butchers buy any fruit eggs or hie after ten a clock — 14^a
An act y^e y^e Boalmaster have y^e dicker for all tanned leather he sales — 14^a
An act y^e no attorney be taken bayle in any action — 14^a
An act for repairing y^e old stone bridge & toll be kept by y^e Water bayliff — 14^a
An act y^e no bastard be laid on othe^r of y^e Keys or Key of communication — 14^a
An act y^e m^r Sherrent & do view y^e Roves & report what cost will rep^r & m — 14^a
An act for publishing y^e two faiz — 16^a
An act for paying m^r Quarins & towards y^e repoying y^e Key — 16^a
An act for paying m^r D. Smith 4^s 8^d for y^e guards firing — 16^a
An act for publishing y^e faiz hold 1^o Oct 88 — 16^a
An act for award^g ag^t m^r Batt for contemning y^e May^r taken — 17^a
An act for sitting Mary's tower & y^e walk to Tho: Roak &c — 16^a
An act y^e a penny y^e horse load be paid for all staves brought from about y^e Acties — 16^a
An act y^e all persons not free pay in their quarters to Tho: Butler — 16^a
An act y^e Constables bring a list of all unprofitable dwellers — 16^a
An act y^e all ships or boats w^h land or load at y^e Strand pay waterbayliff fees — 16^a
An act y^e no gravell or rubbage be taken off y^e Strand w^h in ten foot of y^e townwall Subp^a 20^a — 16^a
An act y^e those who took possession of tower wall be saved harmlesse by y^e Corp^s — 16^a
An act y^e Tho: Butler bring in y^e dues belonging to this Corporatⁿ from Enisteg — 18^a
An act ag^t entertaineing strangers — 18^a
An act y^e no forreiner do trade in towne w^out y^e May^r leave — 16^a

An Act that no gravell or rubbage be taken off the strand within ten foot of the townwall subpoena 20s ibm
An Act that those who took possession of tower hook be saved harmlesse by the Corporacion ibm
An Act that Thomas Butler bring in the dues belonging to this Corporation from Enisteg⁷⁶³ ibm
An Act against entertaineing strangers 18a
An Act that no foreigner do trade in towne without the Mayors leave ibm

⁷⁶³ Inistoige, Co. Kilkenny

Acts of Council

An act for providing a Chamber for Captⁿ Hamilton — 18^a
 An act for making John Corrigan & others free for 10 le pece — 16m
 An act for y^e widdow Stevens freedom during her widdowhood — ibm
 An act y^e Burgess appeare on every midsummer Eve & other days subpoena 5s — 16m

fo 542[311r]

Acts of Council

An Act for provideing a Chamber for Captain Hamilton 18a
 An Act for makeing Derby Corrigan & others free for 10s le pece ibm
 An Act for the widdow Stevens freedom dureing her widdowhood ibm b
 An Act that the Burgess appeare on every midsummer Eve & other days subpoena 5s ibm

1743

Com Wexford / Higatt Boyde Esq. Sherrife of the s. County To
the Sould of the Towne & Burrough of New Rosse
in the s. County Greeting Of the pte of our Sovereign Lord
the King & by vertue of his Majesties Writt of Parliament for
the Ellecting of two Burgesses Knights for the shire & two
Burgesses for each Burrough in the s. County to be at his
Majesties high Court of Parliament to be holden at Dublin
his Majesties Kingdome of Ireland on the fourteenth
Day of November next coming to me Directed You I Comand
that you Ellect Two Burgesses for the s. County Towne & Burrough
Men of good understanding with Knowledge & Discretion for
causes concerning the Publiack weal of the Realm to be at
the s. Parliament according unto the Tenor of the s. Writt
Certifie You Me in Due time according to the Statute in that
Case made & provided under the Peril Incumbent Given under
the Seale of my Office the 20th Day of Oct. 1727.

To William Welman Esq.
Sould of New Rosse
Ex. & Intr. per Ordin.
Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.
Higatt Boyde Esq. Sherrif

Bur of New Rosse / By William Welman Esq. Sould of Bur.
County of Wexford /
Whereas Higatt Boyde Esq. Sherrif of the s. County
by vertue of his Majesties Writt for the Ellecting of two
Knights for the shire & two Burgesses for each Burrough in the s. County
to be at his Majesties High Court of Parliament to be holden
at Dublin for his Majesties Kingdome of Ireland on the fourteenth
Day of November next coming to the s. Sherrif of the s. County
Directed - Did by his precept or Mandate to me Directed bearing
Date

fo 543[311v]

Com Wexford / Higatt Boyde Esquire Sherrife of the said County

To the Sovereign of the Towne & Burrough of New Rosse in the said County
Greeting Of the parte of our Sovereign Lord the King & by virtue of his
Majesties Writt of Parliament for the Ellecting of two Burgesses Knights for
the Shire & two Burgesses for each Burrough in the said County to be at his
Majesties high Court of Parliament to be holden at Dublin for his Majesties
Kingdome of Ireland on the Fourteenth Day of November next Coming to me
Directed You I Comand that you Ellect Two Burgesses for the said Towne &
Burrough Men of good understanding witt knowledge &c Discretion for
causes concerning the Publick weal of the Realm to be at the said Parliament
according unto the Tenor of the said Writt Certifie You Me in Due time
according to the Statute in that Case made & provided under the Peril
Incumbent Given under the seale of my Office the 20th Day of October 1727

Higatt Boyde Ar Vicecomites⁷⁶⁴

To William Welman Esquire
Sovereign of New Rosse
Copia vera
Exr & Intr per Ordin
Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁶⁵

Bur of New Rosse

County of Wexford / By William Welman Esquire Sovereign of the said Burrough

Whereas Higgat Boyde Esquire Sherrif of the said County by virtue of his
Majesties Writt for the Ellecting of two Knights for the shire & two Burgesses
for each Burrough in the said County to be at his Majesties High Court of
Parliament to be holden at Dublin for his Majesties Kingdom of Ireland on the
fourteenth Day of November next coming to the said Sheirife of the said
County directed - Did by his precept or Mandate to the directed bearing

⁷⁶⁴ Higgatt Boyd, Esquire, Sheriff
⁷⁶⁵ Attested and entered by order, Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Loc. sigill.
Bur & Vill
Nov Rosse

Date the twentyeth Day of Octob^r. Inst^d. I command that Two Burgesses for the s^d. Burrough & Towne of New Rosse Men of good understanding Witt Knowledge & Discretion for causes concerning the publick-weal of this Relm should be Ellected to be at the s^d. High-court of Parliament according unto the Tenor of the s^d. Writt as by the s^d. Mandate or precept may more at large appere.

Now therefore the s^d. Burrough & Towne give Notice to all Burgesses Freemen & others of the s^d. Towne & Burrough who have a Right to vote for, elect & Choose Two Burgesses to sitt & serve in his Majesties s^d. High Court of Parliament by virtue of, & pursuant To his Majesties s^d. Writt & Mandate or precept thereon grounded for y^e. s^d. Burrough of New Rosse. That the Election of & for such two Burgesses will be had & held on Thursday the second Day of November Next coming in the Theatell of the s^d. Towne & Burrough at the hour of nine of the Clock in the forenoon of the s^d. Day of which all persons concerned are to take Notice

Given under the Seal of the s^d. Towne & Burrough of New Rosse the 24th. Day of Octob^r. 1727.

Ex^r & Intr^r per Ordin^m Cap^l Ver^o
Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.

fo 544[312r]

Date the twentyeth Day of October Instant command that Two Burgesses for the said Burrough & Towne of New Rosse Men of good understanding Witt Knowledge & Discretion for causes concerning the publick weal of this Relm should be Ellected to be at the said High-court of Parliament according unto the Tenor of the said Writt as by the said Mandate or precept may more at large appere

Now therefore these are to give Notice to all Burgesses Freemen & others of this said Towne & Burrough who have a Right to vote for, elect & Choose Two Burgesses to sitt & serve in his Majesties said High Court of Parliament (by virtue of, & pursuant To his Majesties said Writt & Mandate or precept thereon grounded) for the said Burrough of New Rosse – That the Ellection of & for such two Burgesses will be had & held on Thursday the second Day of November Next coming in the Theatell of the said Towne & Burrough at the hour of Nine of the Clock in the forenoon of the said Day of which all persons concerned are to take Notice

Given under the Seal of the said Towne & Burrough of New Rosse at 24th Day of October Anno Domini 1727

Exr & Intr per Ordin Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁶⁷ Copia vera W: W: Sovereign

⁷⁶⁶ Place of the seal of New Ross
⁷⁶⁷ Attested and entered by order, Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

44A

[Faint, illegible handwriting and markings on aged paper]

[Vertical text or markings along the right edge of the page]

Assembly in Council 2^d Jan'y 1727

546

Will. Welman Esq ^r Sovereign	Mr John French
John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Mr Daniel Stevens
Chas ^r Tottenham Esq ^r Capital Burgess	Mr William Cliffe
Caesar Colclough Esq ^r	Mr Bernard Archdall
David Sutton Esq ^r	Mr Samuel Stevens
no - Barthol ^m Elliott Esq ^r	Mr Ephraim Sclater
John Winkworth Esq ^r	Mr Israel Butcher
John Leigh Esq ^r	Mr William Lambly
Mr Phillip Watson	Mr Fran ^{cis} Watson

Ordered by a Majority of thirteen burgeses against two that Mr Anthony Cliffe Mr Henry Colclough Mr Watson Mr Samuel Merchant Mr Henry Hatton Mr Loftus Hatton Mr Josua Tench William Wall Esquire Mr Peter Martin Mr William Sutton John Nunn Esquire Mr Joshua Nunn Clerke be admitted Burgess of this Corporacon as also Mr Harvey Welman notwithstanding the Act of the 30 November 1716 to the Contrary

I Do hereby resigne y^e office of Recorder of the town of New Ross to the Sovereign & free burgeses of the said town & Corporation as Witt^{ness} my hand y^e 2^d day of Jan'y 1727

John Cliffe

Ordered y^t Mr Edward Cliffe & Mr John Lambly be admitted free of this Corporacon when they attain the age of twenty one years for their severall speeches to the Sovereigns the two last years

Ordered y^t Mr Weeks & Joseph Lamb of the City of Waterford Merch^{ts} be admitted free of this Corporacon gratis as also Mr Joseph Watson of this town Merch^{ts} as also John Langphier Cordwinder of this town as also Mr Tho^s Lowe Jun^r of Wexford and Mr Nath^l Wilkins of Graige as also Mr Richard Rennells & Mr John Aston of Dublin Merch^{ts} & Mr Chas^r Rennells & Mr Gilbert Wall & John Ayers of Wexford & Mr Jos^{ph} Cook as also Mr Rob^t Leigh & Jack Hatton Gentleman & Mr John Mayo Mr George Backus & William Jones of Waterford Merch^{ts} as also Rob^t Collier Esquire

768fo 546[313r]

Assembly in Council 2^d January 1727[8]

William Welman Esquire Sovereign	
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Mr John French
Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess	Mr Daniel Stevens
Caesar Colclough Esquire	Mr William Cliffe
David Sutton Esquire	Mr Bernard Archdall
no - Bartholomew Elliott Esquire	Mr Samuel Stevens
John Winkworth Esquire	Mr Ephraim Sclater
John Leigh Esquire	Mr Israel Butcher
Mr Phillip Watson	Mr William Lambly
	Mr Francis Watson

Ordered by a Majority of thirteen burgeses against two that Mr Anthony Cliffe Mr Henry Colclough Mr Watson Mr Samuel Merchant Mr Henry Hatton Mr Loftus Hatton Mr Josua Tench William Wall Esquire Mr Peter Martin Mr William Sutton John Nunn Esquire Mr Joshua Nunn Clerke be admitted Burgess of this Corporacon as also Mr Harvey Welman notwithstanding the Act of the 30 November 1716 to the Contrary

I Do hereby resigne the office of Recorder of the town of New Ross to the Sovereign & free burgeses of the said town & Corporation as Wittness my hand the 2^d day of January 1727[8]

John Cliffe

Ordered that Mr Edward Cliffe & Mr John Lambly be admitted free of this Corporacion when they attain the age of twenty one years for their severall speeches to the Sovereigns the two last year

Ordered that Mr William Weeks & Joseph Lamb of the City of Waterford Merchants be admitted free of this Corporacion gratis as also Mr Joseph Watson of this town Merchant as also John Langphier Cordwinder of this town as also Mr Thomas Lowe Junior of Wexford And Mr Nathaniel Wilkins of Graige⁷⁶⁹ as also Mr Richard Rennells & Mr John Aston of Dublin Merchants & Mr Charles Rennells & Mr Gilbert Wall & John Ayers of Wexford & Mr Jos^{ph} Cook as also Mr Robert Leigh & Jack Hatton Gentleman & Mr John Mayo Mr George Backus & William Jones of Waterford Merchant as also Robert Collier Esquire

⁷⁶⁸ Fo 545[312v] is blank

⁷⁶⁹ Graiguenamanagh, Co. Kilkenny

547) as also Edw. Harney Mr John Masters Tho. Holesworth
Merchants Mr John Bowers John Richards Esq

~~John Eustace of Wexford Merchants Henry Beates of Johnstown~~
Joseph Robbins Esq Mr Edward Jones of Kilcorky
as also Lieut. Leids Tho. [Lelunt] Christopher Giffors of
old Hall John Percivall John Prim of Wexford John
Carin of Tintern Wm Silsby Senr Wm Silsby Junr John
Farrill & Richard Gifford all of Tintern Oliver Blanchfield

Ordered upon the foregoing Resignation of John
Cliffe Esq Recorder of John Leigh of Rossgarland
to be Recorder of this town & was sworn accordingly

Ord. yt. Edward Brehan of this town be also admitted
a Burgess of this Corporation notwithstanding the Act of
the 30th Nov 1716
and the aforementioned Mr Anthony Cliffe Mr Henry Colclough
Mr John Watson & Mr Harvey Welman were called in
& sworn Burgesses of this Corporation

Philip Watson
Jm Lammely
Jm Harvey Welman
of Wex

Wm. Welman
Jm. Leigh Recd
Chas. Tottenham
Carl Colclough
David. Watson
Jm. Clatter
Edm. Wickworth
Jm. Grenthly
Sam. Steerous
Brid. Archbold
Jm. Batcher

fo 547[313v]

as also Edward Harney & Mr John Masters & Thomas Holesworth Merchants - & Mr John
Bowers & Mr John Richards Esquire [.....] & John Eustace of Wexford Merchants &
Henry Beates of Johnstown & Joseph Robbins Esquire & Mr Edward Jones of Kilcorky⁷⁷⁰ as
also Lieutenant Leids Thomas [Lelunt] Christopher Giffors of old Hall⁷⁷¹ John Percivall John
Prim of Wexford John Carin of Tintern William Silsby Senior William Silsby Junior & John
Farrill & Richard Gifford all of Tintern⁷⁷² Oliver Blanchfield

Ordered that upon the foregoing Resignation of John Cliffe Esquire Recorder that John Leigh
of Rossgarland⁷⁷³ Esquire be Recorder of this town & was sworn accordingly

Ordered that Edward Brehan of this town be also admitted a Burgess of this Corporation
notwithstanding the Act of the 30th November 1716

And the aforementioned Mr Anthony Cliffe Mr Henry Colclough Mr John Watson & Mr Harvey
Welman were Called in & sworn Burgesses of this Corporation⁷⁷⁴

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁷⁵

⁷⁷⁰ Possible Kilcorkey, Monamolin [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford

⁷⁷¹ Oldhall, Mulrankin [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford

⁷⁷² Tintern, Co. Wexford

⁷⁷³ Townland of Rosegarland, Ballylannan [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford.

⁷⁷⁴ Signatures of thirteen council members follow entry

⁷⁷⁵ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 10 Jan 1727/8

William Welman Esq Sovereign

Mr Charles Tottenham Esq	Mr Bernard Archdale
Mr John Leigh Esq	Mr Francis Watson
Mr David Sutton Esq	Mr William Cliffe
Mr Caesar Colclough Esq	Mr Samuel Stevens
Mr William Sutton	Mr Edward Brehan
Mr Ephraim Sclater	Mr William Lambly
Mr John Watson	Mr Israel Butcher
	Mr James Nixon
	Mr Harfinch Piggott

Ordered that for the future no Act of Council be given to any person whatsoever or a view of any Act without the order of the Sovereign & burgesses in Council & that the severall Council books be locked up in the Corporation Chest with the Charters & kept in the town office

Ordered that by a Majority of this Assembly of John Povey Esq Anthony Cliffe Esq Tho Milward Esq Mr Tho Lowe Mr Ben Batt Mr John Bowers Mr Tho Barnes of Grange Mr Bar Vigors Mr Tho Palliser jun Esq Joseph Robbins Esq be all admitted Burgesses of this Corporation notwithstanding the Act of Council the 30th Nov 1716

Ord that Tho Carter Esq be presented to his freedom of this Corporation gratis as also his Burgessship as also Tho Monk Esq as also Mr Ja Sulevan of the Excheq Office his freedom notwithstanding the aforesd Act

Ord that the following persons be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

Ord that Geo Hartwell of this town Sclater having made Reparation for abusing the Corp Sovereign & Corporation be forgiven

fo 548[314r]

Assembly in Council 10 January 1727/8

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess	Mr Bernard Archdall
John Leigh Esquire	Mr Francis Watson
David Sutton Esquire	Mr William Cliffe
Caesar Colclough Esquire	Mr Samuel Stevens
Mr William Sutton	Mr Edward Brehan
Mr Ephraim Sclater	Mr William Lambly
Mr John Watson	Mr Israel Butcher
	Mr James Nixon
	Mr Harfinch Piggott

Ordered that for the future no Act of Council be given to any person whatsoever or a View of any Act without the order of the Sovereign & burgesses in Council & that the severall Council books be locked up in the Corporation Chest with the Charters & kept in the town office

Ordered that by a Majority of this Assembly that John Povey Esquire Anthony Cliffe Esquire Thomas Milward Esquire Mr Thomas Lowe Mr Benjamin Batt Mr John Bowers Mr Thomas Barnes of Grange⁷⁷⁶ Mr Bartholomew Vigors Thomas Palliser junior Esquire Joseph Robbins Esquire be all admitted Burgesses of this Corporation notwithstanding the Act of Council the 30th November 1716

Ordered that Thomas Carter Esquire ^Master of the Rolls^ be presented with his freedom of this Corporation gratis as also his Burgessship as also Charles Monk Esquire - as also Mr James Sulevan of the Exchequers Office his freedom Notwithstanding the aforesaid Act

Ordered that the following persons be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

Ordered that George Hartwell of this town sclater having made Reparacion for abusing the Sovereign & Corporation be forgiven

⁷⁷⁶ Grange, Co. Kilkenny

479) Ordered y^e Rich. Rowe of Ballyhearty Gents Andrew
 Knox of Rathmaknee Esq^r John Cookman of Eniscorthy
 Gen. Cornelius Driscoll Narcissus Batt John Cooper W^m
 Cooper Sam^l Cooper Hen^y Cooper W^m Palmer John
 Palmer Wm Middleton Rob^t Shaw W^m Ayres Charles
 Ayres Sam^l Atkins Walter Atkins John Atkins
 John Fagan of Wexford The Rev^d Mr^r Harvey
 Leonard Thornton Row^d Mocklar, Sam^l Elly of New Ross
 Henry Deaves of Wexford Philip Tench Hen^y Edwards
 The Rev^d Nich^l Brown the Rev^d Standish Lowrey
 Maurice Darcy Ja^s Beates of Kildare Tho^s Hore Gents
 Parsons Clifford Esq^r Castle Sam^l Batterton Mich^l Dowd
 Tho^s Leigh merchant Philip Cloney Edw^d Armstrong
 George Warren merch^t be all admitted free of this
 Corporacion gratis as also John Kenselough Peter
 Bryan

Ordered y^e George Berkly Gardiner
 have a lease of y^e waste piece of ground
 joining the Church yard of the Irishtown to be
 laid out by the Sovereign & Captⁿ Sutton att
 five shillings p^{er} ann^u Rent for 31 years from Lady day
 next - void

W^m Watson
 W^m Sutton
 W^m Lambly
 Harvey Welman
 Will. Cliff
 W^m Welman
 Jo^s Leigh Red^d
 Cha^s Tottenham Esq^r
 Co. Loblough
 David Sutton
 Fra. Watson
 Bore: on

fo 549[314v]

Ordered that Richard Rowe of Ballyhearty⁷⁷⁷ Gentleman Andrew Knox of Rathmaknee⁷⁷⁸
 Esquire John Cookman of Eniscorthy⁷⁷⁹ gentleman Cornelius Driscoll Narcissus Batt John
 Cooper William Cooper Samuel Cooper Henry Cooper William Palmer John Palmer William
 Middleton Robert Shaw William Ayres Charles Ayres Samuel Atkins Walter Atkins John
 Atkins John Fagan of Wexford The Reverend Mr William Harvey Leonard Thornton
 Edward Mocklar, Samuel Elly of New Ross Henry Deaves of Wexford Philip Tench Henry
 Edwards The Reverend Nicholas Brown Clerke the Reverend Standish Lowray Maurice
 Darcy James Beates of Kildare Thomas Hore Gentleman Parsons Clifford Edward Castles
 Samuel Batterton Nicholas Dowdall Thomas Leigh merchant Philip Cloney Edward
 Armstrong Gentleman & George Warren Merchant be all admitted free of this Corporacion
 gratis as also ^Mr^ John Kenselough & Peter Bryan

Ordered that George Berkly Gardiner have a Lease of the waste piece of Ground Joining the
 Church Yard in the Irishtown to be laid out by the Sovereign & Captain Sutton att five
 shillings per annum Rent for 31 years from Lady day next - void⁷⁸⁰

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁸¹

⁷⁷⁷ Townland of Ballyharty, Kilmore [Civil] Parish, Co. Wexford
⁷⁷⁸ Rathmacknee, Co. Wexford
⁷⁷⁹ Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford
⁷⁸⁰ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry
⁷⁸¹ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 12th April 1728

W. Welman Esq^r Soverain

Chas^r Tottenham Esq^r
John Cliffe Esq^r
David Sutton Esq^r
Mr John French
Mr John Cliffe
Mr Peter Martin

Mr Francis Watson
Mr Joshua Tench
Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr John Watson
Mr Edward Brehan
Mr William Sutton
Mr Ben Batts
Mr Sam^l Marchant

Ordered of Tho^s Tucker be paid his bill of two pounds fifteen shillings & six pence in full of his account this Day produced to the Council.

Whereas John Leigh Esq^r was appointed Record^r of this town of New Ross and has Resigned the same to the Free Burgesses in favor of John Cliffe Esq^r it is ordered therefore of the said John Cliffe be Recorder of this town w^{ch} was agreed to *Nemine Contradicente* & sworn accordingly in Council.

Ordered of Mr Francis Watson be paid his bill of four pounds eighteen shillings & three pence half penny for the Serjeants Cloaks &c

Ordered of the present High Sherriffe John Richards Esq^r Mr John Tench Esq^r Mr John Palliser Mr John Chubb be admitted Burgesses of this Corporation

Ord^r of Lieut^t Tho^s Tounge W^m Perryman & Rob^t Robbins Marriners be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

fo 550[315r]

Assembly In Council 12th April 1728

William Welman Esquire Soveraign

Charles Tottenham Esquire	Mr Francis Watson
John Cliffe Esquire	Mr Joshua Tench
David Sutton Esquire	Mr Bernard Archdall
Mr John French	Mr John Watson
Mr William Cliffe	Mr Edward Brehan
Mr Peter Martin	Mr William Sutton
	Mr Ben Batts
	Mr Samuel Marchant

Ordered that Thomas Tucker be paid his bill of two pounds fifteen shillings & six pence in full of his account this Day produced to the Council

Whereas John Leigh Esquire was appointed Recorder of this town of New Ross and has Resigned the same to the Soveraign & Free Burgesses in favor of John Cliffe Esquire ^Council at Law^ It is ordered therefore that the said John Cliffe be Recorder of this town which was Agreed to *Nemine Contradicente* & ^he was^ sworn accordingly in Council

Ordered that Mr Francis Watson be paid his bill of four pounds Eighteen shillings & three pence halfe penny for the Serjeants Cloaks &c

Ordered that the present High Sherriffe John Richards Esquire John Tench Esquire Mr John Palliser Mr John Chubb be admitted Burgesses of this Corporation

Ordered that Lieutenant Thomas Tounge William Perry man & Robert Robbins Marriners be admitted free of this Corporacion gratis

Ordered of Mrs Frances Loyd Youngest Daughter of the
Rev. Mr Humfrey Loyd Deed be added as a life Jure
on the back of the Original lease Made to the said
Humfrey Loyd in the Room & Stead of the said Humfrey
Loyd Deed paying the fine & the Rents Due to the
Corporacion

Ordered of Cornet Walter Warburton be admitted
a Burgess of this Corporacion
Ordered of John Costigan do succeed James Morris in Looking
after the Conduit & pipes under a Salary allowed to said Morris

Ord. of the Ord. of Councill made of fifteenth of March
last in favor of Archdeacons new Building be & is
hereby Confirmed

nt Harvey Welman
David Sutton John Cliffe
Cham: Tottenham
Archdeacon
William Cliffe
Joshua Tench
Thos: Watson
Will: Sutton
John Watson
Jann: Merchants
Edw: Prichard
Benj: Batt
Delord: Martin

fo 551[315v]

Ordered that Mistres Frances Loyd youngest Daughter of the Reverend Mr Humfrey Loyd Deceased be added as a Life & Indors[ed] on the back of the Original Lease Made to the said Humfrey Loyd in the Room & stead of the said Humfrey Loyd Deceased paying the fine & the Rents Due to the Corporacion

Ordered that Cornet Walter Warburton be admitted a Burgess of this Corporacion

Ordered that John Costigan do succeed John Morris in Looking after the Conduit & pipes under the sallary allowed to said Morris

Ordered that the Order of Councill made the fifteenth of March last ~~of~~ In favor of Archdeacon ^Neale's^ New building be & is hereby Confirmed⁷⁸²

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁸³

⁷⁸² Signatures of fifteen council members follow entry
⁷⁸³ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 15th March 1728

Wm. Welman Esq^r Sovereign

David Sutton Esq^r
The Rev. Mr. Ben. Neale
The Rev. Robt. Elliott
Henry Napper Esq^r
Mr. Bernard Archdall
Mr. Edward Brehan

Mr Wm Cliffe
Mr Henry Napper
Mr John Watson
Mr James Nixon
Mr Thomas Morris
Mr Samuel Merchants
~~Mr Wm Napper~~

Ordered that the Rev. Mr. Ben. Neale have Liberty to
break out a Gate through the town wall upon his Ground
on the North Key nine foot wide in the Cleer to Libty to
build on the town wall as far as he shall have occasion
fronting his own Ground - paying one bottle of Wine to the Sover-
eign & Burgiss^s Every Michas Day

Ordered that there be two sluices ^{made} on the Block house
Key in order to Carry of the Water & that four pounds be allowed
for the Doing the said Works & that David Sutton Esq^r Mr Wm
Cliffe & Mr Henry Napper do oversee the same -
Ed Brehan Wm Welman for

Harvey Welman Cl. Vill

Robt Elliott
David Sutton
Bernard Archdall
Sam Merchants
Mr Wm Cliffe
Mr Henry Napper
Mr John Watson
Mr James Nixon
Mr Thomas Morris
Mr Samuel Merchants

316

fo [316r]

Assembly in Council 15th March 1727/8

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

David Sutton Esquire	Mr William Cliffe
The Reverend Archdeacon Benjamin Neale	Mr William Napper
The Reverend Robert Elliott	Mr John Watson
Henry Napper Esquire	Mr James Nixon
Mr Bernard Archdall	Mr Thomas Morris
Mr Edward Brehan	Mr Samuel Merchants
	Mr Wm Napper

Ordered That the Reverend Mr Ben Neale have Liberty to Break out a Gate through the town wall upon his Ground on the North Key Nine foot wide in the Cleer with Liberty to build on the town wall as far as he shall have occasion fronting his own Ground - paying one bottle of Wine to the Sovereign & Burgesses Every Michaelmas Day

Ordered that there be two sluices be ~~built~~ made on the Block house Key in Order to Carry of the Water & that four pound be allowed for the Doing the said Work & that David Sutton Esquire Mr William Cliffe & Mr Henry Napper Do oversee the same⁷⁸⁴

[...] Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁸⁵

⁷⁸⁴ Signatures of ten council members follow entry

⁷⁸⁵ Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Assembly in Council 19th June Anno Domini 1728

Mr John Watson D. Recorder	}	Mr John Chubb
Caesar Colclough Esq.		Mr Edward Brehan
Mr John French		Mr Sam ^l Merchant
Mr Henry Archer		Mr John Barnes
Mr Har ^{sh} Piggott		
Thomas Barnes Esq.		
Mr Francis Watson		

Mr Bernard Archdall

Ordered of the present town Mr Edward Brehan and Mr Thomas Tucker be scavengers of this town for three years to Comence from this Day

It being the Opinion of this Assembly of John Bedford of this town who now pretends to be weight Master of this Corporation was not admitted according to the Statute - Ordered therefore of John Costigan of the said town be and is hereby appointed weight Master of the said Corporation from this Day Dureing his good behaviour in said Office and of the present town take security and administer of weight Masters oath appointed by the Statute

Ordered of Alice Barrot be paid her bill of one pound three shillings and nine pence for treating the troopers and freemen on the Day of his present Majesty was proclaimed and at two other times

Ordered of Edward Eustace Sclater & Sawyer be admitted free of this Corporation gratis he paying the Sovereigns

786fo 552[317r]

Assembly in Council 19th June Anno Domini 1728

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

Mr John Watson D. Recorder	Mr John Chubb
Caesar Colclough Esquire	Mr Edward Brehan
Mr John French	Mr Samuel Merchant
Mr Henry Archer	Mr Thomas Barnes
Mr Harfinch Piggott	
Thomas Barnes Esquire	
Mr Francis Watson	
Mr Bernard Archdall	

Ordered that the present Sovereign Mr Edward Brehan and Mr Thomas Tucker be scavengers of this town for three years to Comence from this Day

It being the Opinion of this Assembly that John Bedford of this town who now pretends to be weight Master of this Corporation was not admitted according to the Statute - Ordered therefore that John Costigan of the said town be and is hereby appointed Weight Master of the said Corporation from this Day Dureing his good behaviour in said Office and that the present Sovereign take security and administer the weight Master oath appointed by the Statute

Ordered that Alice Barrett be paid her bill of one pound three shillings and Nine pence for treating the troopers and freemen on the Day that his present Majesty was proclaimed and at two other times

Ordered that Edward Eustace sclater & sawyer be admitted free of this Corporation gratis he paying the Sovereigns

786 Fo [316v] is blank

553 and other officers fees

Wm. Welman
John Watson Dep. Record

Tho. Barnes
Har. Egget
Sam. Merchants
Barthol
Ed. B. B. B. B. B.

Co. Colclough
J. J. J. J. J.
Wm. Barnes
Jm. Watson

Ent. per Har: Welman Cl. Vill.

fo 553[317v]

and other officers fees⁷⁸⁷

Intr per Har: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁸⁸

⁷⁸⁷ Signatures of twelve council members follow entry
⁷⁸⁸ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

By the Lord Lieut. & Council of Ireland
Carteret.

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this Board from the
Sovereign & Free Burgesses of New Ross bearing date the
twelfth day of Aprile one Thousand seven hundred & Twenty
eight Setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules Orders &
Instructions for regulating Corporations they did on the said
Day (Nemine Contradicente) Elect John Cliffe Esq. Council at
Law one of the Burgesses of the said Corporation to be Recorder
of the said Towne of New Ross Whom they humbly present
to us for our approbation

We the Lord Lieut. & Council doe hereby approve
of the said John Cliffe to be Recorder of New Ross aforesaid

Given at the Council Chamber the 9th

Dublin the 9th Day of May 1728

Hugh Armah. Tho: Windham. Edward Tuam
Abercorn. Allen. Ralph Meath

Duncanon. H: Derry. Theo: Elphin
Santry. Ranelagh. Ferrard. Newtowne
Ralph Gore. T: Reynolds. Tho: Dalton
Tho: Taylor. Rich: Tighe

Marm: Caghill
Hen: Maxwell

New Ross

318

fo 554[318r]

By the Lord Lieutenant & Council of Ireland

Carteret

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this Board from the sovereign & Free Burgesses of
New Ross bearing date the twelfth day of Aprill one Thousand seven hundred & Twenty
eight Setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules Orders Instructions for regulating
Corporations they did on the said Day (Nemine Contradicente) Elect John Cliffe Esquire
Council at Law one of the Burgesses of the said Corporation to be Recorder of the said
Towne of New Rosse Whom they humbly present to Us for our approbation

We the Lord Lieutenant & Council doe hereby approve of the said John Cliffe
to be Recorder of New Ross aforesaid

Given at the Council Chamber In Dublin the 9th Day of May 1728

Hugh Armah Thomas Windham Cancellarius Edward Tuam
Abercorn Allen Ralph Meath
Duncanon H: Derry Theo: Elphin
Santry Ranelagh Ferrard Newtowne
Ralph Gore T: Reynolds Thomas Dalton
Thomas Taylor Richard Tighe
Marmaduke Caghill
Henry Maxwell

New Ross

553
Assembly in Council 28th June 1728

W^m Welman Esq^r Sovereign

John Watson Dep: Ri.
Chas Tottenham Esq: C. B.
David Sutton Esq:
John Leigh Esq:
John Winkworth Esq:
Mr Fra: Watson
Mr John Chubb

Mr Thom: Lowe
Mr John French
Mr William Cliffe
Mr Bern: Archdall
Henry Napper Esq:
Mr Edw: Brehan
Mr Tho: Morris
Mr Benj: Batt

Ordered By a Majority of voices of Edmund Newbald Merchant be admitted a Burgess of this Corporation as also the Captⁿ Leister & Cornett Handchitt be admitted Burgesses of this Corporation notwithstanding the Act of Council 30 November 1716 to the contrary

Ordered by a majority of voices of Mr Deodatus Chambers be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

Ordered of Mr Edward Brehan be paid his Bill of three pounds seven shillings and seven pence sterling in full of the Corporation accounts to the Eleventh of June last

W^m Welman for
John Watson Dep: Ri.
Chas Tottenham Esq: C. B.
David Sutton Esq:
John Leigh Esq:
John Winkworth Esq:
Mr Tho: Morris
Mr Benj: Batt
Mr Archdall
Mr Watson

fo 555[318v]

Assembly in Council 28th June 1728

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

John Watson Dep: Recorder	Mr Thomas Lowe
Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess	Mr John French
David Sutton Esquire	Mr William Cliffe
John Leigh Esquire	Mr Bernard Archdall
John Winkworth Esquire	Henry Napper Esquire
Mr Francis Watson	Mr Edward Brehan
Mr John Chubb	Mr Thomas Morris
	Mr Benjamin Batt

Ordered By a Majority of voices that Edmund Newbald Merchant be admitted a Burgess of this Corporation as also the Captain Leister & Cornett Handchitt be admitted Burgesses of this Corporation notwithstanding the Act of Council 30 November 1716 to the contrary

Ordered by a majority of voices that Mr Deodatus Chambers be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

Ordered that Mr Edward Brehan be paid his Bill of three pounds seven shillings and seven pence sterling in full of the Corporation accounts to the Eleventh of June Last⁷⁸⁹

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁹⁰

⁷⁸⁹ Signatures of fourteen council members follow entry
⁷⁹⁰ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

29 June 1728

Private Election for Bayliffe Receiver

John Costig

Assembly in Council the 7th July 1728

William Welman Esq. Town	Mr Wm Cliffe
Char: Tottenham Esq. C.B.	Mr Bernard Archdall
David Sutton Esq.	Mr John Chubb
John Leister Esq.	Mr Edw. Brehan
Mr Wm Hanchett	Mr Benj. Batt
John Winkworth Esq.	

Ordered that the said Town Willm Welman Esq. Doe waite upon the Privy Council & take with him the Council Books & Charters belonging to this Corporation pursuant to the Ord^r of the Lords Justices & Council of Ireland their Direction Dated at the Council Chamber in Dublin the sixth day of July 1728 upon the Petition of Henry Napper Merchant John Monier & others as mentioned in the said Order -

Intr per Har: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁹²

Wm Cliffe
Edw Brehan
John Winkworth
David Sutton
John Leister
Wm Hanchett
Bernard Archdall
John Chubb
Benj. Batt

fo 557[319v]

29 June 1728

Private Election for Bayliffe Receiver

John Costig

Assembly in Council the 7th July 1728

William Welman Esquire Sovereign	
Charles Tottenham Esquire Capital Burgess	Mr William Cliffe
David Sutton Esquire	Mr Bernard Archdall
John Leister Esquire	Mr John Chubb
Mr William Hanchett	Mr Edward Brehan
John Winkworth Esquire	Mr Benjamin Batt

Ordered that the present Sovereign William Welman Esquire Doe waite upon the Privy Council & take with him the Council Books & Charters belonging to this Corporation - Pursuant to the Order of the Lords Justices & Council of Ireland Dated at the Council Chamber in Dublin the sixth Day of July 1728 upon the Petition of Henry Napper Merchant John Monier & others as mentioned in the said Order⁷⁹¹

Intr per Har: Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁹²

⁷⁹¹ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry
⁷⁹² Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

To their Excellencies the Lords Justices Genl & Genl Governours
of this His Majesties Kingdome of Ireland & to his Majesties
most honourable the Privy Councill of the same

May it please your Lordships

Pursuant to the New Rules Orders & Instructions
made & Established by the Lord Lientenant & Councill of this
Kingdome for the regulating of this Corporation of New Ross amongst
others and Electing of Magistrates & Officers therein We the Sovereigne Free
Burgesses & Freemen of the said Corporation have on this Day duly Ellected
John Leigh Esq: one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be Sovereigne
for the Ensueing Year commencing at Michaelmas next and Mr John
Costigan to be Balliffe Receiver for the same year which being the onely
Annual Elective Officers in this Corporation in Obedience to the aforesaid
Rules we humbly present to be approved of as to your Excellencies & Lordships
shall think fitt In Testimony of which we have hereunto caused
our Common Seale of the said Corporation to be Affixed Dated this 29th day
of June 1720.

Har: Welman C: C: Vill

fo 558[320r]

To their Excellencies the Lords Justices Generall & Generall Governours of
this His Majesties Kindom of Ireland & to his Majesties most honourable the
Privy Councill of the same

May it please your Excellencies & Lordships

Pursuant to the New Rules Orders & Instructions made & Established by the
Lord Lientenant & Councill of this Kingdom for the regulateing of this
Corporation of New Ross amongst others and Ellecting of Magistrates &
Officers therein We the Sovereigne Free Burgesses & Freemen of the said
Corporation have on this Day duely Ellected John Leigh Esquire one of the
Burgesses of the said Towne to be sovereigne for the Ensueing Year
Commenceing at Michaelmas next and Mr John Costigan to be Balliffe
Receiver for the same Year which being the onely Annual Ellective Officers in
this Corporation in Obediaece to the aforesaid Rules we humbly present to be
approved of as to your Excellencies & Lordships shall think Fitt In testimony
of which we have hereunto caused our Common Seale of the said Corporation
to be Affixed Dated this 29th day of June 1728

Har: Welman C: C: Vill: 793

793 Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 27th July 1728

Burr Nov Ross Wm Welman Esq Sovereign

Mr John Watson Esq
 Charles Tottenham Esq C: B:
 Sir Walter Burrows Barronet
 Caesar Colclough Esquire
 The Rev. Archdeacon Robert Elliot
 Arran Lambert Esq
 Nicholas Loftus Esq
 John Leigh Esq
 Alex^r Boyde Esq
 Tho^s Paliser Esq
 David Sutton Esq
 Barr: Elliott Esq
 Geo: Barnes
 Bernard Archdall
 Wm Cliffe
 Anthony Cliffe Esq
 Henry Colclough
 Loftus Hatton
 John Nunn Esq
 Rev. Joshua Nun Clerke
 Wm Hanchitt
 John Richards Esq
 Ben: Batt
 Sam: Stevens
 Mr Harf: Piggott

Wm Wall Esq
 Henry Hatton Esq
 Mr John Savage
 Mr Thom: Barnes
 Mr Sam: Bishop
 Hen Napper Esq
 John French
 Wm Napper
 J^r: Tisdall
 Henry Napper
 Dan: Stevens
 Tho: Barnes Esq
 Israel Butcher
 Wm Lambly
 Jas: Nixon
 Fra: Watson
 Tho: Morris
 Anthony Cliffe
 Edw: Bradan
 Tho: Lowe
 Edw: Newbald
 John Lister Esq
 John Tench
 Mr Harf: Piggott
 Bar: Vigors

I do hereby nominate the following persons to be in
 election for Sovereign for y^e ensuing year
 Charles Tottenham Esq
 John Leigh Esq
 Mr Wm Cliffe
 Mr Wm Sutton - - 27th July 1728 pursuant to
 y^e Law of y^e 29th June 1675 Wm: Welman Sovereign

fo 559[320v]

Assembly in Council 27th July 1728

Burr Nov Ross

William Welman Esquire Sovereign

Mr John Watson Deputy Recorder
 Charles Tottenham Esquire C: B:
 Sir Walter Burrows Barronet
 Caesar Colclough Esquire
 The Reverend Archdeacon Robert Elliot
 Arran Lambert Esquire
 Nicholas Loftus Esquire
 John Leigh Esquire
 Alexander Boyde Esquire
 Thomas Paliser Esquire
 David Sutton Esquire
 Bartholomew Elliott Esquire
 George Barnes
 Bernard Archdall
 William Cliffe
 Anthony Cliffe Esquire
 Henry Colclough
 Loftus Hatton
 John Nunn Esquire
 Reverend Joshua Nun Clerke
 William Hanchitt
 John Richards Esquire
 Benjamin Batt
 Samuel Stevens
 Mr Harfinch Piggott

William Wall Esquire
 Henry Hatton Esquire
 Mr John Savage
 Mr Thomas Barnes
 Mr Samuel Bishop
 Henry Napper Esquire
 John French
 William Napper
 John Tisdall
 Henry Napper
 Daniel Stevens
 Thomas Barnes Esquire
 Israel Butcher
 William Lambly
 James Nixon
 Francis Watson
 Thomas Morris
 Anthony Cliffe
 Edward Brahan
 Thomas Lowe
 John Chubb
 Edward Newbald
 Edward Newbald
 John Lister Esquire
 John Tench
 Mr Joshua Tench
 Bartholomew Vigors

I do hereby nominate the following persons to be in election for Sovereign for the ensuing year (videlicet)

Charles Tottenham Esquire
 John Leigh Esquire
 Mr William Cliffe
 Mr William Sutton - 27th July 1728 pursuant to the law of the 29th June 1675
 Will: Welman Sovereign

We the Undersigned Do approve of the foregoing
Nomination viz. Charles Tottenham Esq. John Leigh Esq.
Mr William Cliffe Mr William Sutton this 27th July 1728

Chas. Tottenham
Jon French
Arran Lambert
W. Borrowes
Henry Archer
David Sutton
Caes Colclough
Ber Archdall
Will Cliffe
John Leigh
Anth. Cliffe
Hen. Colclough
Har. Piggott
John Watson
Hen Hatton
Wm Wall
Thos Palliser

Loftus Hatton
Peter Martin
Will Sutton
John Nunn
Joshua Nunn Clerk
Har. Welman
Edwd Beahan
Anth. Cliffe
Thos Low
J Chubb
Jon Richards
Benj. Batt
Jon Tench
Joshua Tench
Bar. Vigors

Whereas the Sovereign has according to the by Law of
the 29th June 1675 presented to the Burgesses of the
said Corporation the aforesaid Charles Tottenham John Leigh Esquire Mr
William Cliffe & Mr William Sutton as four of the Burgesses to be put in
Election for Sovereign of the said Corporation for the ensuing
year it appears as a Majority of thirty two voices against
said venture upon

fo 560[321r]

We the Undersigned Do approve of the Aforegoing Nomination *videlicet* Charles Tottenham
Esquire John Leigh Esquire Mr William Cliffe Mr William Sutton this 27th
July 1728⁷⁹⁴

Cha: Tottenham
Jon French
Arran Lambert
W: Borrowes
Henry Archer
David Sutton
Caes Colclough
Ber Archdall
Will: Cliffe
John Leigh
Anth: Cliffe
Hen: Colclough
Har: Piggott
John Watson
Hen Hatton
Wm Wall
Thos Palliser

Loftus Hatton
Peter Martin
Willm Sutton
John Nunn
Joshua Nunn Clerk
Har: Welman
Edwd Beahan
Anth: Cliffe
Thos Low
J Chubb
Jon Richards
Benj: Batt
Jon Tench
Joshua Tench
Bar: Vigors

Whereas the Sovereign has according to the by Law of the 29th June 1675 presented to the
Burgess ^of the said Corporation^ the aforesaid Charles Tottenham John Leigh Esquire Mr
William Cliffe & Mr William Sutton as four of the Burgesses to be putt in Election for
Sovereign of the said Corporation for the Ensueing year it appears, [...] a the Pappers that
there are a Majority of thirty two voices against said venture upon

⁷⁹⁴ Signatures given below.

a fair pole being Demanded & Given Dated
this 27 July 1728 Will: Welman Sov.

We the Sovereign and Burgesses hereunto Subscribing
in Council Assembled Do Elect out of the foregoing
Number of four the aforementioned Jo^hn Leigh and
Chas^r Tottenham in pursuance of the aforementioned
By Law to be in Election for Sovereign of the said
Burrough of New Ross for the ensuing year Dat
ut supra

Chas Tottenham Clk
Jo^hn French
Arran Lambert
W. Bonowis
Henry Archer
David Sutton
Car Colclough
Barr: Archdall
Har: Duggott
Will^m Cliffe
John Leigh
Anth: Giffa
Hsn: Colclough
John Water
Hen Sutton

Will: Welman Sov.
Lefth Sutton
Wm. Gale
Peter Martin
Will^m Sutton
John Munn
Joshua Munn Clk
Evd Packery
Duff Coffey
Hos^r Low
Thos^r Palfrey
Thos^r Palfrey
Benj: Pratt
Jn: Fenich
Joshua Fenich
Bar: Vigor

Ent^d by Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.

a fair pole being Demanded & Given Dated this 27 July 1728

Will: Welman Sovereign

We the Sovereign and Burgesses hereunto subscribing in Council Assembled Do Elect out
of the foregoing Number of four the aforementioned John Leigh and Charles Tottenham in
pursuance of the aforementioned By Law to be in Election for Sovereign of the said
Burrough of New Ross for the Ensueing Year Dat. ut supra⁷⁹⁵

Intr per Harvey Welman Cl. Vill.⁷⁹⁶

⁷⁹⁵ Signatures of thirty two council members follow entry - the same signatures as on fo 321r
⁷⁹⁶ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 26th Sept. 1728
Wm. Welman Esq. Sovereign

John Winkworth Esq.	Mr. Edw. Brehan
Mr. John French	Mr. John Chubb
Rev. Archd. Ben. Neale	Mr. Peter Martin
David Sutton Esq.	Mr. Ben. Batt
Caesar Colclough Esq.	John Leister Esq.
Mr. Henry Archer	Mr. Edw. Newbald
Rev. Mr. Harfinch Piggott	Mr. Thom. Morris
Mr. William Cliffe	Rev. Mr. Jos. Nunn
John Leigh Esq.	
Mr. Daniel Stevens	

Ordered of Mrs Joana Organ of this town be paid three pound per annum from Michaelmas next Dureing pleasure to be paid her Quarterly out of the town Revenues

Ordered of Wm. Welman Distiller be admitted free of this Corporacion gratis

Whereas there has been severall by Acts which we think not consistant to the good of our Corporacion particularly one Act made the twenty fifth Day of March one thousand seven hundred and seven in the words following
Ordered of for the future the number of twenty four Burgesses be not Exceeded with the town and one other Order made the thirtieth Day of November one thousand seven hundred and sixteen in the words following
viz. Ordered of the Rev. Humphrey Lloyd Mr Barth. Ell[iott] & Mr James Smith be admitted & sworn Burgesses of the town and of no more be admitted unless by Death or Resignation of a Burgess. Ordered therefore of the

fo [322r]

Assembly in Council 26th September 1728

William Welman Esquire Sovereign	
John Winkworth Esquire	Mr Edward Brehan
Mr John French	Mr John Chubb
Reverend Archdeacon Benjamin Neale	Mr Peter Martin
David Sutton Esquire	Mr Benjamin Batt
Caesar Colclough Esquire	John Leister Esquire
Mr Henry Archer	Mr Edmund Newbald
Reverend Mr Harfinch Piggott	Mr Thomas Morris
Mr William Cliffe	Reverend Mr Joshua Nunn
John Leigh Esquire	
Mr Daniel Stevens	

Ordered that Mrs Joana Organ of this town be paid three pound per annum from Michaelmas next Dureing pleasure to be paid her Quarterly out of the town Revenues

Ordered that William Welman Distiller be admitted free of this Corporacion gratis

Whereas there has been severall by Acts which we think not consistant to the good of our Corporacion particularly one Act made the twenty fifth day of March one thousand seven hundred and seven in the words following videlicet

Ordered that for the future the number of twenty four Burg[esses] be not Exceeded with the Sovereign and one other Order [...] made the thirtieth Day of November one thousand seven hundred and sixteen in the words following videlicet Ordered that the Reverend Humphrey Lloyd Mr Bartholomew Ell[iott] & Mr James Smith be admitted & sworn Burgesses of th[e] town and that no more be admitted unless by Death or Resignation of the Burgess Ordered therefore that the

two by Laws & all others made to restrain
the number of Burgesses be & are hereby repealed
& Declared null & Void

Whereas I John Costigan Weigh Master of New Rosse have Resigned the Office of Weigh
Master to the Sovereign & Free Burgesses of the said town of New Rosse by permission of the
said said Sovereign & Free Burgesses I therefore the said John Costigan Do hereby resign
the said office to the said Sovereign & free Burgesses Witness my hand & seal this 26th
Day of September 1728

John Costigan

In the said Assembly the above Resignacion was
Accepted of by the said Sovereign & Free Burgesses

Ordered y^e upon the above Resignacion John Bedford
of this town be and is hereby Declared and appointed
Weigh Master of this town and y^e a proper
Patent be granted to him & the said John Bedford
under the Corporation Seal and y^e he take the
Oaths and give Security according to the Statute

Ordered y^e Coll^{le} Thomas Palliser, James Jeffereys Esq^r
and Edward Hill Esq^r be admitted Burgesses of the
town

Ordered y^e the New Peer head be paved and from the Custom
house lane to the present Towns Summer house & that Mr Henry Archer and the Present Sovereign be and are
appointed

fo [322v]

two by Laws & all others made to restrain the number of Burgesses be & are hereby
repealed & Declared null & Void

Whereas I John Costigan Weigh Master of New Rosse have Resigned the Office of Weigh
Master to the Sovereign & Free Burgesses of the said town of New Rosse by permission of the
said said Sovereign & Free Burgesses I therefore the said John Costigan Do hereby resign
the said office to the said Sovereign & free Burgesses Witness my hand & seal this 26th
Day of September 1728

Jon Costigan

In the said Assembly the Above Resignacion was Accepted of by the said Sovereign & Free
Burgesses

Ordered that upon the above Resignacion John Bedford of this town be and is hereby
Declared and appointed Weigh Master of this town and that a proper Patent be granted to him
the said John Bedford under the Corporation seal and that he take the Oaths and give
security according to the Statute

Ordered that Collonell Thomas Palliser James Jeffereys Esquire and Edward Hill Esquire be
admitted Burgeses of the town

Ordered that the New Peer head be paved and from the Custom house lane to to the present
Soveraigns summer house & that Mr Henry Archer and the Present Sovereign be and are
appointed

Overseers of the same

J. Pinckworth
Henry Archer
Wm. Cope
Benj. Pratt
G. B. Brackley
Edm. Newbold

Wm. Whelan Secy.
Benj. Keate
J. Leigh
Car. Colborne
Har. Diggott
C. Mill
Johna. Nunn
Peter Martin
David Sutton
J. Pitt

By the Lords Justices & Council of Ireland

Hugh Armach Thomas Windham

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this Board from the Sovereign & Free burgesses and Freemen of the Corporation of New Ross bearing Date the 29 day of June last Setting for the that Pursuant to the New Rules Orders & Instructions for Regulating the said Corporation they did on the said Day Ellect John Leigh Esquire one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be Sovereign For the Ensueing Year Comencing at Michaelmas next and & Mr John Costigan to be Ballive Receiver for the same year, whom they have humbly presented to us for our Approbacion

We the Lords Justices & Council doe hereby approve of the said John Costigan to be Ballive receiver for the Ensueing year Commencing as aforesaid

Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 15th Day of July 1728

Meath Shelburne Kerry Anglesey
Allen Hillsborough

fo [323r]

overseers of the same⁷⁹⁷

By the Lords Justices & Council of Ireland

Hugh Armach Thomas Windham

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this Board from the Sovereign & Free burgesses and Freemen of the Corporation of New Ross bearing Date the 29 day of June last Setting for the that Pursuant to the New Rules Orders & Instructions for Regulating the said Corporation they did on the said Day Ellect John Leigh Esquire one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be Sovereign For the Ensueing Year Comencing at Michaelmas next and & Mr John Costigan to be Ballive Receiver for the same year, whom they have humbly presented to us for our Approbacion

We the Lords Justices & Council doe hereby approve of the said John Costigan to be Ballive receiver for the Ensueing year Commencing as aforesaid

Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 15th Day of July 1728

Meath Shelburne Kerry Anglesey
Allen Hillsborough

⁷⁹⁷ Signatures of sixteen council members follow entry

[fo 323v]

By the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland

Hugh Armagh Thomas Windham Cancellarius William Connolly

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this Board from the Sovereign Free Burgesses & Freemen of this Corporation of New Ross bearing Date the 27th Day of July last Setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules Orders & Instructions for Regulateing the said Corporation they did on the said Day duely Ellect John Leigh Esquire one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be sovereigne for the Ensueing Year Comenceing at Michaelmas next whom they have humbly presented to us for our Approbation

We the Lords Justices & Council doe approve of Mr John Leigh to be sovereigne for the Ensueing Year Comenceing as aforesaid

Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 17th Day of August 1728

Allen Lanesborough George Forbes

St: George Ralph Gore Thomas Taylor

Benjamin Parry Owen Wynne

By the Lords Justices and Council of Ireland

Hugh Armagh Tho Windham C: W: Connolly

Whereas a Certificate was returned to this Board from the Sovereign Free Burgesses & Freemen of the Corporation of New Ross bearing Date the 27th Day of July last setting forth that pursuant to the New Rules Orders & Instructions for Regulateing the said Corporation they did on the said Day duely Ellect John Leigh Esq: one of the Burgesses of the said Towne to be Sovereign for the Ensueing Year Comenceing at Michaelmas next whom they have humbly presented to us for our Approbation

We the Lords Justices & Council doe approve of John Leigh to be sovereigne for the Ensueing Year Comenceing as aforesaid:

Given at the Council Chamber in Dublin the 17th Day of August 1728

Allen Lanesborough G: Forbes
St: George Ralph Gore Tho: Taylor
Benj: Parry Owen Wynne

Assembly in Council 11^o October A.D. 1728

John Leigh Esquire Sovereign

John Winkworth Esq.
Mr John French
David Sutton Esq.
Mr Henry Napper
Mr William Cliffe
Mr Henry Archer

Mr James Nixon
Mr Bon. Batt
Mr William Lambly
Mr Edward Brehan
Mr Thomas Morris
Mr Edward Newbald

Ordered that David Sutton Esq. be appointed Receiver of the town Revenues for one year to Comence from this Day and to give us his Acc^{ts} this Day twelve month

And
Ord. of Francis Smithwick Merch. be admitted free as other Papist Merch. are By the Lords Justices

Ordered that Mr. William Cliffe Do Oversee the Repaireing the shoar leading from Goat Lane to the River and that he be paid his Disbursements by the Receiver when he gives in his acc^{ts}

Ordered that Mr. Napper Gifford be admitted free when he attains to the age of twenty one y^{rs} for speeching to the Soth last Michmas Day

Ordered that James Moor Chandler be admitted free of this Corporation Dureing Residence no Longer

Ord. of John Cahill Junr. be admitted free of this Corporation as other Papist Merch. are paying twenty shillings to the use of the Corporation

fo 567[324r]

Assembly in Council 11^o Anno Domini 1728

John Leigh Esquire Sovereign

John Winkworth Esquire
Mr John French
David Sutton Esquire
Mr Henry Napper
Mr William Cliffe
Mr Henry Archer

Mr James Nixon
Mr Benjamin Batt
Mr William Lambly
Mr Edward Brehan
Mr Thomas Morris
Mr Edward Newbald

Ordered that David Sutton Esquire be appointed Receiver of the town Revenues for one year to Comence from this Day and to give us his Accounts this Day twelve months

Ordered that Francis Smithwick merchant be admitted Free as other Papist merchants are

By the Lords Justices⁷⁹⁸

Ordered that Mr William Cliffe Do Oversee the Repaireing the shoar leading from Goat lane to the River and that he be paid his Disbursements By the Receiver when he gives in his receipts

Ordered that Mr Napper Gifford be admitted free when he attains to the age of twenty one years for speeching to the Sovereign last Michaelmas Day

Ordered that James Moor Chandler be admitted free of this Corporation Dureing Residence & no Longer

Ordered that John Cahill Junior be admitted Free of this Corporacion as other Papists merchants are paying twenty shillings to the use of the Corporacion

⁷⁹⁸ In a different hand

Ordered of the Customs of the Fairs & Marketts
 murage of the gates & Custome of turffe be
 sett up att sixty pounds and Canted by
 Mr. Henry Archer to sixty one pound & gave
 one pound ten shillings Earnest
 as also the Custome of tallow att one pound
 ten shillings and Canted to £2: 17: 0 by Harvey
 Welman and gave 0: 1: 1 Earnest

Ord. of Bennetts Knock be sett up att fifteen
 shillings ^{per ann} and if there be a lease
 made to the Highest Bidder for ninety nine
 years — to Comence from next 23rd march

Will: Cliffe J. M. Lighter
 David Sutton
 J. Dinchworth
 J. J. Frell
 James Nixon

Bennetts Knock. Sett up att 15 pound and Canted to
 three pounds of ann. by Mr. Cliffe & gave
 1: 1: Earnest

fo 568[324r]

Ordered that the Custome of the Fairs & Marketts murage of the Gates & Custome of turffe
 be sett up att sixty pounds and Canted by Mr Henry Archer to sixty one pounds & gave one
 pound ten shillings Earnest

as also the Custome of tallow att one pound ten shillings and Canted to £2: 17: 0d by Harvey
 Welman and gave 0: 1: 1 Earnest

Ordered that Bennetts Knock⁷⁹⁹ be sett up att fifteen shillings *per annum* and that there be a
 Lease made to the Highest Bidder for Ninety nine years — to Comence from next 25th
 March⁸⁰⁰

Bennetts Knock sett up att 15s *per annum* and Canted to three pounds *per annum* by Mr
 William Cliffe & gave 1s: 1d: Earnest

⁷⁹⁹ Townland of Bennettsknock, St Marys [Civil] Parish, New Ross, Co. Wexford
⁸⁰⁰ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 17th January 1728

John Leigh Esq^r Sovereign

Mr. John Watson D:R

Barth. Elliott Esq^r

Mr. William Welman Esq^r C: B

Mr. William Lambly

Mr. Samuel Stevens

Mr. Israel Butcher

Mr. Thomas Barnes

Mr. Thomas Palliser Esquire

Mr. John Bowers

Mr. John Bowers

Mr. William Cliffe

Mr. John Bowers

Mr. Harfinch Piggott

Mr. Benjamin Batt

Mr. Edwd Newbald

Mr. John Chubb

Mr. Joshua Tench

Mr. Edward Brehan

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Barth. Elliott Esq^r

Mr. William Lambly

Mr. Samuel Stevens

Mr. Israel Butcher

Mr. Thomas Barnes

Thomas Palliser Esquire

Mr. John Bowers

Mr. John Bowers

Mr. William Cliffe

Mr. John Bowers

Mr. Harfinch Piggott

Mr. Benjamin Batt

Mr. Edwd Newbald

Mr. John Chubb

Mr. Joshua Tench

Mr. Edward Brehan

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

Mr. Thomas Morris

fo 569/[325r]

Assembly in Council 17th January 1728[9]

John Leigh Esquire Sovereign

Mr John Watson Deputy Recorder

Bartholomew Elliott Esquire

William Welman Esquire C: B:

Mr William Lambly

Caesar Colclough Esquire

Mr Samuel Stevens

Charles Tottenham Esquire

Mr Israel Butcher

David Sutton Esquire

Mr Thomas Barnes

Henry Napper Esquire

Thomas Palliser Esquire

Mr William Cliffe

Mr John Bowers

Mr William Napper

Mr William Hanchitt

Mr Harfinch Piggott

Mr Benjamin Batt

Mr Joshua Tench

Mr Edwd Newbald

Mr Edward Brehan

Mr John Chubb

Mr Thomas Morris

Ordered that the town Clerke Do take with him to Dublin the Books belonging the Corporation & Lodg them in the Kings bench Office pursuant to an Order of the Kings bench bearing Date the 28th November 1728 as also the Charter of King James the first

Ordered that the ^Yearly^ Revenues of and Arrears Due to this Corporation be applied towards Maintaining the Rights and priviledges of the Corporation in Defending the Suite now brought in the Kings bench against the Sovereign & free Burgesses of this Corporation and that it be in the Discretion of the Sovereign for the time being to Dispose of the said Revenues towards the aforesaid purpose & accounts upon Oath of the same

Ordered that Ejectment be ^Immediety^ brought against all the Corporacion tennants that are in arrears of Rent to the Corporacion without Delay⁸⁰¹

Ord. of the town Clerke Do take with him to Dublin the Books belonging the Corporation & Lodg them in the Kings bench Office pursuant to an ord. of the Kings bench bearing Date the 28th Nov. 1728 as also the Charter of King James the first

Ord. of the Revenues of and arrears Due to this Corporation be applied towards Maintaining the Rights and priviledges of the Corporation in Defending the Suite now brought in the Kings bench ag^t the Sovereign & free Burgesses of this Corporation and that it be in the Discretion of the Sovereign for the time being to Dispose of the said Revenues towards the afores. purpose & accounts upon Oath for the same

Ord. of Ejectment be ^{Immediety} brought against all the Corporacion tennants that are in arrears of Rent to the Corporacion without Delay⁸⁰¹
= out Delay
The Palliser
Johna Tench
Benj Batt
Ca Colclough
David Sutton
Ch: Tottenham
Har: Piggott
W Hanchitt
John Watson D:R
W Welman C: B

⁸⁰¹ Signatures of eleven council members follow entry, and five signatures on fo 325v

Bur Nov Ross / Assembly in Council 30 June 1729

John Leigh Esq Sovereign

Mr. William Welman Esq C B	Mr. Samuel Stevens	D
Mr. John Watson Deputy Recorder	Mr. Loftus Hatton	a L: C
Mr. Caesar Colclough Esquire	Mr. Francis Watson - Does not vote	
Mr. Charles Tottenham Esquire	Mr. William Sutton	a L: T
Mr. Nicholas Loftus Esquire	Mr. Bernard Archdall	a L: C
Reverend Doctor Robert Elliot	Mr. Anthony Cliffe	a L: T
Mr. Thomas Palliser Senior Esquire	Mr. Henry Napper	D
Mr. William Wall Esquire	Mr. George Barnes - Does not vote	
Mr. John Savage	Mr. Thomas Barnes	a L: N
Mr. Arran Lambert Esquire	Mr. John Chubb	a L: C
Mr. John French	Mr. Harfinch Piggott	a L: C
Mr. Samuel Bishop	Mr. Joshua Tench	a L: C
Mr. David Sutton Esquire	Mr. Henry Archer	a L: C
Mr. Thomas Barnes Esquire	Mr. Nathaniell Estwick Does not vote	
Mr. Henry Napper Esquire	Mr. William Napper	D
Mr. William Cliffe	Mr. James Nixon	D
Mr. John Tisdall	Mr. Henry Colclough	a L: C
Mr. Bartholomew Elliott Esquire	Mr. Edmund Newbald	a L: C
Reverend Joshua Nunn	Mr. Benjamin Batt	a L: T
Thomas Palliser Junior Esquire	Mr. Edward Brehan	a L: T
	Mr. William Lambly	D
	Mr. Israel Butcher	D
	Harvey Welman	a L: C
	Daniel Stevens	D
	Thomas Morris - makes not answer	

fo [326r]⁸⁰³

Bur Nov Ross /

Assembly in Council 30 June 1729

John Leigh Esquire Sovereign

L: C a	William Welman Esquire C B	Mr Samuel Stevens	D
L: C a	Mr John Watson Deputy Recorder	Mr Loftus Hatton	a L: C
L: C a	Caesar Colclough Esquire	Mr Francis Watson - Does not vote	
L: C a	Charles Tottenham Esquire	Mr William Sutton	a L: T
L of ste D	Nicholas Loftus Esquire	Mr Bernard Archdall	a L: C
D	Reverend Doctor Robert Elliot	Mr Anthony Cliffe	a L: T
L: C a	Thomas Palliser Senior Esquire	Mr Henry Napper	D
L: C a	William Wall Esquire	Mr George Barnes - Does not vote	
L: C D	Mr John Savage	Mr Thomas Barnes	a L: N
L: C a	Arran Lambert Esquire	Mr John Chubb	a L: C
L: C a	Mr John French	Mr Harfinch Piggott	a L: C
D	Mr Samuel Bishop	Mr Joshua Tench	a L: C
L: C a	David Sutton Esquire	Mr Henry Archer	a L: C
D	Thomas Barnes Esquire	Mr Nathaniell Estwick Does not vote	
D	Henry Napper Esquire	Mr William Napper	D
L: T a	Mr William Cliffe	Mr James Nixon	D
D	Mr John Tisdall	Mr Henry Colclough	a L: C
Does not vote	Bartholomew Elliott Esquire	Mr Edmund Newbald	a L: C
L: C a	Reverend Joshua Nunn	Mr Benjamin Batt	a L: T
L: C a	Thomas Palliser Junior Esquire	Mr Edward Brehan	a L: T
		Mr William Lambly	D
		Mr Israel Butcher	D
		Harvey Welman	a L: C
		Daniel Stevens	D
		Thomas Morris - makes not answer	

I Do hereby nominate the following persons to be in Election for Sovereign for the Ensueing year videlicet

John Leigh Sovereign

John Leigh Esquire
Mr William Cliffe
Mr Joshua Tench

Mr Edmund Newbald - 30th June 1729 pursuant to the by Law of the 29th June 1675 And I likewise return the following persons to be in Election for Bayliffe Receiver for the Ensueing year videlicet

John Leigh Sovereign

John Costigan
Robert Walsh Junior
John Burnly
Thomas Tucker

⁸⁰³ Votes in left hand column taken from fo [325v]

I Do hereby nominate the following persons to be in Election for Sovereign for the ensueing year viz.

John Leigh Esq. John Leigh Esq

30. June 1729 pursuant to by Law of 29. June 1675 And I likewise return of following persons to be in Election for Bayliffe Receiver for ensueing year viz.

John Costigan
Robert Walsh Junior
John Burnly
Thomas Tucker

Assembly in Council 1st October 1729

John Leigh Esq^r Sov^r

W^m Welman Esq^r CB

John Cliffe Esq^r Rec^d

Chas Tottenham Esq^r

Tho Palliser Esq^r

Henry Napper Esq^r

Mr Edw Brehan

Mr John Chubb

Ordered of Mr Thomas Batt of Taughmun be admitted to his freedom gratis

Ord^r of the Custome of this town be set to publick Cant on fryday of tenth Day of this Jun^e as usual

Ord^r of Mr John Costigan be paid a years salary ending Midsummer last for looking after the

Conduit

Chas Tottenham

Edw Brehan

Chas Tottenham

Edw Brehan

Henry Napper

Mr Henry Archer

Mr Henry Napper

Mr Wm Napper

Mr J^m Nixon

Mr Israel Butcher

Mr Tho Morris

Mr Edw Newbald

Mr Benj^m Batt

John Leigh Sov^r

John Cliffe Rec^d

W^m Welman Esq^r

Tho Palliser

Chubb

Edw Newbald

Mr Tottenham rec^d from Newbald custome of Tallow for year 1729 £ 3: 9: 0

fo [327v]

Assembly in Council 1st October 1729

John Leigh Esquire Sovereign

William Welman Esquire Capital Burgess

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder

Charles Tottenham Esquire

Thomas Palliser Esquire

Henry Napper Esquire

Mr Edward Brehan

Mr John Chubb

Mr Henry Archer

Mr Henry Napper

Mr William Napper

Mr James Nixon

Mr Israel Butcher

Mr Edmund Newbald

Mr Benjamin Batt

Ordered that Mr Thomas Batt of Taughmun⁸⁰⁶ be admitted to his freedom gratis

Ordered that the Custome of this town be set to publick Cant on fryday the tenth day of this Instant as usual

Ordered that Mr John Costigan be paid a years sallary Ending Midsummer last for lookeing after the Conduit⁸⁰⁷

Mr Tottenham received from Newbald custome of Tallow for the year 1729 £3: 9: 0

⁸⁰⁶ Taghmon, Co. Wexford

⁸⁰⁷ Signatures of eight council members follow entry

Assembly in council 24th Jan^y 1729

John Leigh Esq^r Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq^r R: Bar: Elliott Esq^r agt.
 W. Welman Esq^r C: B: for it George Barnes gent: O
 Casar Colclough Esq^r for it H. Napper gent: agt.
 J. French Esq^r for it Sam. Bishop gent: agt.
 Aron Lambert Esq^r for it Ben. Archdale gent: for
 David Sutton Esq^r for it Dan. Stevens gent: agt.
 Chas. Tottenham Esq^r for it Hen. Archer gent
 Henry Napper Esq^r for it James Nixon gent: agt.
 John Tisdall gent: agt Henry Colclough gent: for
 William Napper gent: agt William Sutton gent: [...]
 Reverend Joshua Nun Clerke for it John Bowers Esquire for
 Mr William Cliffe for it Mr Thomas Barnes for
 Mr John Watson for it Mr Edmund Newbald for
 Mr Francis Watson for it Mr William Lambly agt
 Mr Anthony Cliffe for it⁸⁰⁸ Mr John Chubb for it
 Mr Joshua Tench for it Mr Israel Butcher agt
 Mr Edward Brehan for it Mr Thomas Morris agt
 Benjamin Batt for it

Ordered that Richard Gaffney James Knaresborough of the
 City of Kilkenny Merchants be admitted free as other papist
 Merchants are, as also Tho. Conyn & Tho. Smith of Callan
 Merchants as other papist Merchants are as also
 Mathew Redmond of New Ross Merchant.
 Ordered that Moses Armstrong & Jos. Deane Perukemakers
 be admitted free gratis

fo 575[328r]

Bur Nov Ross / Assembly in council 24th January 1729[30]

John Leigh Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire R:	Bartholomew Elliott Esquire agt
William Welman Esquire C: B: for it	George Barnes gentleman O
Casar Colclough Esquire for it	Henry Napper gentleman agt
John French Esquire for it	Samuel Bishop gentleman agt
Aron Lambert Esquire	Bernard Archdall gentleman for
David Sutton Esquire for it	Daniel Stevens gentleman agt
Charles Tottenham Esquire for it	Hen Archer gen
Henry Napper Esquire	James Nixon gentleman agt
John Tisdall gentleman agt	Henry Colclough gentleman for
William Napper gentleman agt	William Sutton gentleman [...]
Reverend Joshua Nun Clerke for it	John Bowers Esquire for
Mr William Cliffe for it	Mr Thomas Barnes for
Mr John Watson for it	Mr Edmund Newbald for
Mr Francis Watson	Mr William Lambly agt
Mr Anthony Cliffe for it ⁸⁰⁸	Mr John Chubb for it
Mr Joshua Tench for it	Mr Israel Butcher agt
Mr Edward Brehan for it	Mr Thomas Morris agt
	Benjamin Batt for it

Ordered that Richard Gaffney & James Knaresborough of the City of Kilkenny Merchants be admitted free as other papist merchants are, as also Thomas Conyn & Thomas Smith of Callan merchants as other papist Merchants are as also Mathew Redmond of New Ross Merchant

Ordered that Moses Armstrong & Jos [Beatus] Perukemakers be admitted free gratis

⁸⁰⁸ Either crossed out or ink smudged

Ord. of John French Eldest son of Mr. Thomas French Deed be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

Ord. of Geo. Limbrey of Apledore mannd. be admitted free gratis

Whereas boarde of Burg. of New Ross have fyled a bill agt. y^e present Sov. Jⁿ. Leigh Esq^r W^m. Welman Esq^r. & Harvey Welman Ordoru by a Majority of twenty one Burg. agt. tenn of the S. y^esons do fyle a bill agt. the p^{ty} in the origiⁿl. bill mentioned & add such new party as they shall be advised requisite for y^e good of the Corporation etc bring all debt^{rs} to y^e Corporation to an Acct. and y^e Coll. W^m. Wall be appointed to take care thereof

Mr. Cliffe be paid his bill of four pounds three shillings & three pence ster in full for mending y^e shoar from Goate late to y^e River

John Leigh	David Sutton
John Cliffe	Thos. Mubb
W ^m . Welman	W ^m . Sutton
Car. Colclough	Thos. Barney
Joshua Mann	Johna French
Anth. Wolfe	John Watson
Chas. Tottenham	
Thos. Lan. best	

fo 576[328v]

Ordered that John French Eldest son of Mr Thomas French Deceased be admitted free of this Corporation gratis

Ordered that George Limbrey of Apledore⁸⁰⁹ Marrinor be admitted free gratis

Whereas severall of the Burgesses of New Ross have fyled a bill against the present Sovereign John Leigh Esquire William Welman Esquire & Harvey Welman Ordered by a Majority that twenty one Burgesses against tenn that the said persons do fyle a Cross bill⁸¹⁰ against the plaintiffs in the said originall bill mentioned & add such new part as they shall be advised requisite for the good of the Corporation & to bring all debtors to the Corporation to an Account and that Collonell William Wall be appointed to take Care thereof

Ordered that Mr William Cliffe be paid his bill of four pounds three shillings & three pence sterling in full for mending the shoar from Goate late⁸¹¹ to the River⁸¹²

Intr per Harv: Welman Cl. Vill.⁸¹³

⁸⁰⁹ Appledore is a little sea port in the parish of Northam in Barnstaple Bay, Devonshire.
⁸¹⁰ A bill which is brought by a defendant in a suit against a plaintiff in or against other defendants in the same suit, or against both, touching the matters in question in the original bill
⁸¹¹ lane
⁸¹² Signatures of fourteen council members follow entry
⁸¹³ Entered by William Welman, Town Clerk

Assembly in Council 29th June 1730

John Leigh Esq. Sovereign

a John Watson D: R 4:6	a Gill Wall Esq. 4:6
a Wm. Whman Esq. C: B 4:6	a John Nunn Esq. 4:6
a Caesar Colclough Esq. 4:6	a Tho. Barnes 4:6
a Charles Tottenham Esq. 4:6	a Peter Martin 4:6
a Christ: Hewetson Sen Esq. 4:6	a Benj ⁿ . Batt 4:6
a David Sutton Esq. 4:6	Wm. Napper
a Tho. Palliser Sen Esq. 4:6	Henry Napper
a Tho. Palliser Jun Esq. 4:6	a Anth: Cliffe 4:6
a Rev. Har: Piggott 4:6	a J. Fogel Esq. 4:6
a Rev. Jos: Gunn 4:6	a Josua Tench 4:6
a John French Esq. 4:6	a Bern: Archdall 4:6
a Henry Archer 1 C	a Henry Colclough 4:6
a Aaron Lambert Esq. 4:6	Wm. Napper
a Wm. Sutton 4:6	a Tho. Lowe 4:6
a J. Chubb 4:6	a Tho. Morris
a J. Nixon 4:6	a Ed. Brehan 4:6
a Wm. Cliffe	a Ed. Newbald 4:6
	a Harvey Welman

I Do hereby Nominate of following persons to be in Election for Sov. for y^e ensuing year videlicet

Chas Tottenham Esq
Wm Cliffe
Aaron Lambert

John Leigh Sov

And I Do Nominate of following persons to be in Election for Bayl Receiver for y^e ensuing year videlicet

Jon Costigan
Math Williams
Jon Bedford
Jos: Midg[...]

John Leigh Sov

fo [329r]

Assembly in Council 29th June 1730

John Leigh Esquire Sovereign

a John Watson Deputy Recorder T: C	a William Wall Esquire T: C
a William Welman Esquire C: B T: C	a John Nunn Esquire T: C
a Caesar Colclough Esquire T: C	a Thomas Barnes T: C
a Charles Tottenham Esquire T: C	a Peter Martin T: C
a Christ: Hewetson senior Esquire T: C	a Benjamin Batt T: C
a David Sutton Esquire T: C	William Napper
a Thomas Palliser Sen: Esquire T: C	Henry Napper
a Reverend Harfinch Piggott T: C	a Anthony Cliffe T: C
a Reverend Joshua Nunn T: C	a John Tench Esquire T: C
a Henry Archer T: C	a Josua Tench T: C
a Aaron Lambert Esquire T: C	a Bernard Archdall T: C
a William Sutton T: C	a Henry Colclough T: C
a John Chubb T: C	Wm Napper
a James Nixon T: C	a Thomas Lowe T: C
a William Cliffe	a Thomas Morris
	a Edward Brehan T: C
	a Edmond Newbald T: C
	Harvey Welman

I Do hereby Nominate the following persons to be in Election for Sovereign for the Ensueing year videlicet

Chas Tottenham Esquire
Wm Cliffe
Aaron Lambert

John Leigh Sovereign

John Leigh - And I Do Nominate the following persons to be in Election for bayliffe Receiver for the Ensuing year videlicet

Jon Costigan
Math Williams
Jon Bedford
Jos: Midg[...]

John Leigh Sovereign

We the undernamed Do hereby subscribe
approve of foregoing nominations vizt. Chas.
Tottenham W. Cliffe Aaron Lambert John
Leigh for Sovereign And John Costigan Mathew
Williams John Bedford Josua Midgley
for Bayliff Receiver this 29 June 1730

Johna Tench

Henry Baker

Christ: Bowyer

William Cliffe

John Gunn

Tho: Palliser

Benj Batt

Ja: Nixon

Peter Mason

Wm: Wale

Chas: Tottenham

Jm: Tench

John Leigh

John Watson D: R

Wm: Welman C: B

Chas: Colclough

Wm: Sutton

Richd

J: Pugh

Tho: Palliser

Anth: Cliffe

Ed: Newbold

Tho: Darnley

Hen: Colclough

Josua Nunn

Jam: Piggott

David Sutton

Jos: Hrenth

Sp: Low

Edw: Darnley

Aaron Lambert

fo [329v]

We the undernamed Do hereby subscribe approve the foregoing Nominations videlicet
Charles Tottenham William Cliffe Aaron Lamber John Leigh for Sovereign And John
Costigan Mathew Williams John Bedford Josua Midgly for Bayliffe Receiver this 29 June
1730⁸¹⁴

⁸¹⁴ Signatures of thirty one council members follow entry

We the Sov. Burg. hereunto Subscribing in Council Assembled Do Elect out of the foregoing Number of Four y^e aforementioned Cha^s. Tottenham & W^m. Cliffe to be put in Election for Sov^{ty} and Joⁿ. Costigan & Mathew Williams to be put in Election for Bayliffe Receiver for y^e ensueing year ^{Commencing at Michaelmas next} Dated this 29th June 1730

Tho: Palsier

John Mann
Christo: Johnson
Tho: Tottenham

Anth: Cliffe
Jo: Tench
Joshua Tench
W^m Wall

Arran Lambert
Henry Archer
Tho: Ford

John Leigh, Sov^{ty}
John Watson D. D.

W^m. Whitman C. B.
Tho: Darnley
Co Colclough
Tho: Palsier
W^m: Sutton

Joshua Mann
Har: Leggett
David Sutton
Hon: Coldough
Jo: Frennill
Peter Martini
B. Archbold
Benj. Batt
J. H. B.
L. Newbold

fo 579[330r]

We the Sovereign Burgesses hereunto subscribing in Council Assembled Do Elect out of the foregoing Number of Four the aforementioned Charles Tottenham & William Cliffe to be put in Election for Sovereign and John Costigan & Mathew Williams to be put in Election for Bayliffe Receiver for the Ensueing year ^Comenceing at Michaelmas next^ Dated this 29th June 1730⁸¹⁵

⁸¹⁵ Signatures of twenty eight council members follow entry

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mirrored and difficult to decipher.]

Assembly in Council 9th Oct. 1730

Chas. Tottenham Esq^r Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq ^r Recorder	Henry Archer gentleman
John Leigh Esq ^r Capital Burgess	Peter Martin gentleman
Caesar Colclough Esq ^r	Wm. Cliffe gentleman
David Sutton Esq ^r	Anthony Cliffe gentleman
J ^r . French gentleman	William Welman Esquire
Henry Napper Esq ^r	Aron Lambert Esquire
J ^r . Watson gentleman	Henry Colclough Esquire
Rev. Har. Piggott	Reverend Joshua Nunn
Nath. Estwick	John Bowers Esquire
Tho. Barnes	Bernard Archdall
Edm. Newbald	Daniel Stevens
James Nixon	Edward Brehan
Robt Leigh	William Lambly
	Benjamin Batt
	Thomas Morris
	Harvey Welman Cl Vill

Ord^d of John Alexander of New Ross Merch^t be admitted free gratis

Ord^d of Wm. Green Clothier be admitted free serving in y^e town militia

Ord^d of Nath. Vicary Merch^t be admitted free gratis

Ord^d of John Gregory Merch^t be admitted free gratis

Ord^d of Sam. Hobson of Granan in y^e County of Kilkenny be admitted free gratis

Ord^d of Tho. Sutton of Wexford Merch^t be admitted free gratis

Ord^d of Tho. May Collector of y^e City of Kilkenny Esq^r be admitted free

Ord^d of Robt. Leigh Esq^r be admitted a Burg^s of this Corporation & was called in & sworn accordingly

Ord^d of Walter Bagnell Esq^r be admitted a bur^s of this Corporation

816 fo 581/331r

Assembly in Council 9th October 1730

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Henry Archer gentleman
John Leigh Esquire Capital Burgess	Peter Martin gentleman
Caesar Colclough Esquire	William Cliffe gentleman
David Sutton Esquire	Anthony Cliffe gentleman
John French gentleman	William Welman Esquire
Henry Napper Esquire	Aron Lambert Esquire
John Watson gentleman	Henry Colclough Esquire
Reverend Harfinch Piggott	Reverend Joshua Nunn
Nathaniell Estwick	John Bowers Esquire
Thomas Barnes	Bernard Archdall
Edmund Newbald	Daniel Stevens
James Nixon	Edward Brehan
Robert Leigh	William Lambly
	Benjamin Batt
	Thomas Morris
	Harvey Welman Cl Vill

Ordered that John Alexander of New Ross Merchant be admitted free gratis

Ordered that William Green Clothier be admitted free serving in the town Militia

Ordered that Nathaniell Vicary Merchant be admitted free gratis

Ordered that John Gregory Merchant be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Samuel Hobson of Granan⁸¹⁷ in the County of Kilkenny gnr be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Edward Sutton of Wexford Merchant be admitted free gratis

Ordered that Robert Leigh gentleman be admitted a Burgesses of this Corporation & was called in & sworn accordingly

Ordered that Walter Bagnell Esquire be admitted ^freeman^ a bur[...] of this Corporacon

⁸¹⁶ Fo [330v] is blank

⁸¹⁷ Grennan, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny

Ord. of John Costigan Bayliffe Receiver be
Waterbayliffe of this town for seven
years from the Expiration of the Widdow
Barretts Patent under the same restrictions
as W. Barrett held of same and to enjoy
all fees of

also Ord. of by W. S. Costigans Consent of
Benj. Rickson have & enjoy halfe the
profits of of Waterbayliffes place he the
Rickson paying his proportion towards
keeping up the Keys & if he shall enjoy of
same during of seven years provided he
lives so long

Ord. of the Customes be Canted tomorrow
morning at Eleven of the Clock

also Ord. of of Costigan & Rickson do give
Security in ten days for of keeping all
of Keys of the said town from the ferry
Slip to Captin Suttons in as good repair as they
receive them

and likewise ordered of the Town Capitt. Burg.
do view of Keys of of said town Every twentieth
day of December & twentieth of March & to
order such repairs as they think necessary at of
waterbayliffes Charge - & as often as they
please

fo 582[331v]

Ordered that John Costigan Bayliffe Receiver be Waterbayliffe of this town for seven years from the Expiration of the the Widdow Barretts Pattent under the same restrictions as Mrs Barrett held the same and to Enjoy all fees &c

Also Ordered that by the said Costigans Consent that Benjamin Rickson have & Enjoy halfe the profits of the Waterbayliffes place he the said Rickson paying his proportion towards keeping up the Keys & that he shall Enjoy the same during the said seven years provided he lives so long

Ordered that the Customes be Canted tomorrow morning att Eleven of the Clock

Also Ordered that the said Costigan & Rickson do give security in ten days before they are put into possession⁸¹⁸ for the keeping all the Keys of the said town from the ferry slips to Captain Suttons in as good repair as they receive them

And likewise ordered that the Sovereign Recorder & Capittall Burgesses do view the Keys of the said town Every twentieth day of December & twentieth of March & to order such repairs as they think necessary at the waterbayliffes Charge - & as often as they please

⁸¹⁸ Position/possession

Ord. of W. Butler Merch. be restored to his pos

James Nixon
Thos. Archiball

Chas. Sollenham So
John Cliffe
Wm. N. [unclear]
Edm. Cliffe
John Watson
Thos. [unclear]
Wm. Welman

10 October 1720
the Custome of fairs & Marketts Murage
of fairs & Custom of turfe sett up att forty pound
& Canted to fifty nine pounds by W. Butler
Custome of Tallow sett up att one pound & Canted
Mr Edm. Newbald to fifty shillings ster

fo [332r]

Ordered that William Butler Merchant be restored to his [...]⁸¹⁹

10 October 1720

the Custom of the Faires & Marketts Murage of the Gates & Custome of turfe sett up att forty pounds & Canted to fifty nine pounds by William Butler

Custome of Tallow sett up att one pound & Canted [...] Mr Edmund Newbald to fifty shillings sterling

⁸¹⁹ Signatures of nine council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 26th day of October
1730

Cha! Tottenham Esq Sovereign

John Leigh Esq of C^o
John Cliffe Esq of B^o
Tho: Palliser Esq
David Sutton Esq
Henry Archer
Anthony Cliffe
Henry Napper Esq

Henry Archer
Ben: Batt
James Nixon
Edm: Newbald
Wm: Lambly
Israel Butcher
Edw: Brehan
Tho: Morris

Ordered yt any Burgess of this Corporation shall have liberty to look into any of the books of the Corporation of New Ross provided they are in Company with the Sovereign for a time being not withstanding of Act of Council 10 January 1727
Ordered yt David Sutton Esq Henry Napper Esq & Harvey Welman Do inspect into all plots of ground belonging to the Corporation of Ross & to Report to next Council what plots of ground are out of Lease & what is the value of every plot of ground so out of Lease

Ordered yt Mr Morris upon his Surrendering his Old Lease of a Piece of ground near the Church yard in the Irishtown have a lease of a Piece of ground as also a piece of ground next adjoining the said ground at the East of the said Church yard for a term of 99 years from 25 March next at twelve shillings per annum & Mr Morris came in & Cancelled his Lease

fo [332v]

Assembly in Council 26th day of October 1730

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

John Leigh Esquire Capital Burgess	Henry Archer
John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	Benjamin Batt
Thomas Palliser Esquire	James Nixon
David Sutton Esquire	Edmund Newbald
Henry Archer	William Lambly
Anthony Cliffe	Israel Butcher
Henry Napper Esquire	Edward Brehan
	Thomas Morris

Ordered that any Burgess of this Corporation shall have liberty to look into any of the books of the Corporation of New Ross provided they are in Company with the Sovereign for the time being not withstanding the Act of Council 10 January 1727[8]

Ordered that David Sutton Esquire Henry Napper Esquire & Harvey Welman Do Inspect into all lands plots of Ground belonging to the Corporation of Ross to Report to the next Council what plots of Ground are out of Lease & what is the value of Every plot of Ground so out of Lease

Ordered that Mr Thomas Morris upon his surrendering his Old Lease of the Piece of Ground near the Church yard in the Irishtown have a lease of the said Piece of Ground as also a Piece of Ground Next adjoining the said Ground at the East of the said Church yard for the terme of 99 years from 25 March Next att twelve shillings per annum the said Mr Morris came in & Cancelled his Lease

585
Ordered of George Omara ~~Smith~~ Smith be admitted to follow his said trade in this Corporation under one shilling quartridge

Ordered of Mary^t Bedford Widdow of John Bedford Deceased upon paying Eleven pounds ~~seventeen~~ shillings & nine pence halfe penny in one month from the Date hereof be Discharged from all Demands of the Corp^y on acct. of the custom for her^s husband John Bedford for y^e two years last past; Mr Archer giving his note for y^e sum of Eleven pounds ~~seventeen~~ shillings & nine pence halfe penny of Mr. Archer's bond be given up to him upon giving his note

Ord. of y^e sum of sixteen pound & ten shillings to be allowed Henry Gifford in his acct.

Ordered of Any Person taking Stones from of the Key of this town shall be whipped at y^e Market Cross at the Soveraig Discretion

Ord. of Rich^d Blackburn marriner be admitted free gratis

Ord. of John Whelan marchant be admitted free as other papist Merchants
H^o: Tottenham Town^r

James Nixon
Jacob Butcher
Har: Wolmer
Ord

John Ciffe R^e
Jho Gulliver
David Sutton
W^m V^m
T^m R^e

fo 585[333r]

Ordered that George Omara [...] smith be admitted to follow his said trade in this Corporation under one shilling quartridge

Ordered that Margaret Bedford Widdow of John Bedford Deceased upon paying Eleven pounds seventeen shillings & nine pence halfe penny in one month from the Date hereof be Discharged from all Demands of the Corporation on account of the Custom for her said husband John Bedford for the two years last past Mr Archer giving his Note for the said summe of Eleven pounds seventeen shillings & Nine pence halfe penny & that Mr Archer's bonds be given up to him upon giving his note

Ordered that the sume of sixteen pounds & ten shillings sterling be allowed Henry Gifford in his Accounts

Ordered that Any Person takeing stones from of the Key of this town shall be whipped att the Markett Cross att the Soveraign Discretion

Ordered that Richard Blackburn marriner be admitted free gratis

Ordered that John Whelan marchant be admitted free as other papist Merchants⁸²⁰

Intr per Har: Welman Cl: Vill:⁸²¹

⁸²⁰ Signature of eight council members follow entry

⁸²¹ Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

6
Assembly in Council 3rd Nov 1730
Charles Tottenham Esq^r Sovereign

John Cliffe Esq^r Recorder
Rev^d Arthur Neale
David Sutton Esq^r
John French
Henry Archer
Tho^s Palliser Esq^r
Wm Welman Esq^r

Ben: Batt
Robt Leigh
Tho^s Morris
Wm Lambly
Wm Cliffe
Bar: Vigors
Ja^s Nixon

Ordered of the present Sovereign David Sutton Esq^r
& Henry Napper Esq^r or any two of them do Inspect
& Audite all ac^{ts} with the Corporation & make
a Report to the next Council

Ordered of the boatmen of the ferryboat of this
town shall attend the ferry from six of the
Clock in of forenoon till ten a Clock at Night
from twentyfifth day of March to Michas
and from Michas to twentyfifth day of March
from seven of the Clock in the Morning to
Nine at Night

Ordered of Mr Benja^m Batt & James Nixon
be scavengers of New Ross and of they Enter
into a bond to keep of streets of the s^d town Clear
of all Durt & rubbage Except what is occasioned
by buildings, by taking away of same twice
a weeke viz^t Every Munday & Thursday &
of they Continue for three y^r from first of Nov^r
Inst^t

fo [333v]

Assembly in Council 3^d November 1730

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

John Cliffe Esquire Recorder
Reverend Arthur Neale
David Sutton Esquire
John French
Henry Archer
Thomas Palliser Esquire
William Welman Esquire

Benjamin Batt
Robert Leigh
Thomas Morris
William Lambly
William Cliffe
Bartholomew Vigors
James Nixon

Ordered that the present Sovereign David Sutton Esquire & Henry Napper Esquire or any
two of them do Inspect & Audite all accounts with the Corporation & make a Report to the
Next Council

Ordered that the boatmen of the Ferryboat of this town shall attend the Ferry from six of the
Clock in the forenoon till ten a Clock at Night And from Michaelmas to twenty fifth day of
March from seven of the Clock in the Morning to Nine at Night

Ordered that Mr Benjamin Batt & Mr James Nixon be scavengers of New Ross and that they
Enter into a bond to keep the streets of the said town Clear of all Durt & rubbage Except
what is Occasioned by buildings, by taking away the same twice a weeke *videlicet* Every
Munday & Thursday & that they Continue for three years from first of November Instant

58

Ord^d of the rent of Mr Henry Archers plott of
ground at the end of his Garden from the
Corporacion Do Comence from the twenty fifth
day of March one thousand seven hundred
& Eighteen of. he take out a lease of three
lives renewable for ever paying halfe a
years rent for renewall of every life &
that the lives of his three sons James
Henry & Benjamin Archer be inserted in
the s^d lease

Ordered of Daut Cowin have a Lease of the
plott of ground near Hanging Hill ^{Lane} formerly
sett to Wm Densy for forty one years from
Michas last at a rent of two shillings & six
pence & and he the s^d Cowin giving a
surrender of the former lease which he
purchased from s^d Wm Densy

Ordered of Charles Broadstreet Gen^l be admitted free
of this Corpⁿ gratis

Mr: Tottenham. Lov^{er}:

John ~~C. R.~~ R:

John ~~S. R.~~ R:

Henry Archer

James Nixoy

Bar: Vigor.

Mr: ~~W. M.~~

fo 587[334r]

Ordered that the rent of Mr Henry Archers plott of Ground at the end of his Garden from the Corporation Do Comence from the twenty fifth day of March one thousand seven hundred & Eighteen & that he take out a lease of three lives renewable for Ever paying halfe a years rent for renewall of Every life & that the lives of his three sons James Henry & Benjamin Archer be incerted in the said lease

Ordered that Daniel Cowin have a Lease of the plott of Ground Near Hanging Hill ^Lane^ formerly sett to William Densy for forty one years from Michaelmas last at the rent of two shillings & six pence *per annum* he the said Cowin giving a surrender of the former lease which he purchased from said William Densy

Ordered that Charles Broadstreet gentleman be admitted free of this Corporacion *Gratis*⁸²²

⁸²² Signatures of seven council members follow entry

Assembly in Council 26 June 1731

a Chas. Tottenham Esq. Sovereign
 a Jos. Cliffe Esq. Recorder
 a Jos. Leigh Esq.
 a Jos. Watson
 a Cesar Colclough Esq.
 a Jos. Nunn Clerke
 a Edm. Newbold
 a Bar. Vigors
 a Tho. Palliser Senor Esq.
 a Tho. Palliser junior Esq.
 a Will Sutton
 a Arran Lambert Esq.
 a Alex. Boyd Esq.
 a Bar. Elliot Esq.
 a Dan. Israel Butcher
 a Hon. Archer
 a Anth. Cliffe
 a David Sutton Esq.
 a Harf. Pigot Clerke
 - Will Lambly
 a Will Cliffe
 - Hon. Napper
 - Dan. Steevens
 - Sam. Steevens
 - Tho. Morris
 a Edm. Newbold
 a Will. Welman Esq.
 a Benj. Batt
 - Ja. Napper
 - Will. Napper
 - Nath. Estwick
 a Jos. Tench

a Harvy Welman
 Ord. yt. six pounds & eight pence shall be forthwith paid to Capt. David Sutton for the repairs of the Clock

Ordered that by a Majority of twenty burgesses against twelve that Captain Robert Phaire Collonell John Scott Mr John Mayo Samuel Hoppson John Allen William Palliser Esquire Deodatus Chambers Charles Reynolds & Richard Curtis be all admitted freemen & Burgesses of this Corporation
 Will. Cliffe
 Will. Sutton
 Anth. Cliffe
 Bar. Vigors
 John Watson
 Joshua Tench
 Tho. Tottenham
 John Cliffe
 John Leigh
 Cesar Colclough
 David Sutton
 Har. Pigot

Assembly in Council 26 June 1731

Charles Tottenham Esquire Sovereign

a	John Cliffe Esquire Recorder	a	Anthony Cliffe
a	John Leigh Esquire	a	David Sutton Esquire
a	John Watson	a	Harfinch Pigot Clerke
a	Cesar Colclough Esquire	-	William Lambly
a	Joshua Nunn Clerke	a	William Cliffe
a	Edmund Newbold	-	Henry Napper
a	Bartholomew Vigors	-	Daniel Steevens
a	Thomas Palliser Senor Esquire	-	Samuel Stevens
a	Thomas Palliser junior Esquire	-	Thomas Morris
a	William Sutton	-	Edward Brehan
a	Arran Lambert Esquire	a	William Welman Esquire
-	Allexander Boyd Esquire	a	Benjamin Batt
-	Bartholomew Elliot Esquire	-	James Nixon
-	Israel Butcher	-	William Napper
-	Henry Archer	-	Nathaniel Estwick
		a	Joshua Tench
		a	Harvy Welman

Ordered that six pounds & eight pence sterling be forthwith paid to Captain David Sutton for the repairs of the Clock

Ordered that by A Majority of twenty burgesses against twelve that Captain Robert Phaire Collonell John Scott Mr John Mayo Samuel Hoppson John Allen William Palliser Esquire Deodatus Chambers Charles Reynolds & Richard Curtis be all admitted freemen & Burgesses of this Corporation⁸²³

⁸²³ Signatures of nineteen council members follow entry

And I do nominate the following persons to be in Election for bayliffe Receiver for y^e ensuing year

John Costigan Math^w Williams / Char: Tottenham Sov
Tho: Tucker Aaron Newbold

Wee the undernamed do hereby approve the aforegoing nominations
John Leigh William Sutton, Tho: Palliser jun^r Joshua Tench for Sovereign for y^e ensuing year. And John Costigan Tho: Tucker Mathew Williams & Aaron Newbold for Bayliff receiver for y^e ensuing year this 29th day of June 1731

W^m H. Aschett
W^m Brancham
Walter Baynes
Har: Diggott
Tho: Palliser jun^r
Bar: Vigors
Tho: Low
H^m: Colclough
Edm: Bracken
Edm: Newbold
Joshua Tench
Benj: Pratt
Tho: Dallyer
Tho: Parker

Char: Tottenham Sov^r
John Cliffe Recd
John Leigh Esq
Colclough
John Watson
Joshua Nunn
W: Borrowes
Robt: Leigh
David Sutton
W^m: Sutton
Arth: Cliffe
Arran Lambert
Jⁿ: Tench
W^m: Cliffe
W^m: Welman
Harvey Welman

fo 590[335v]

And I do nominate the following persons to be in Election for bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year (videlicet)

John Costigan Mathew Williams / Charles Tottenham Sov
Thomas Tucker Arran Newbold

Wee the undernamed do hereby approve the aforegoing nominations (videlicet) John Leigh William Sutton, Thomas Palliser junior & Joshua Tench for Sovereign for the ensuing year And John Costigan Thomas Tucker Mathew Williams & Aaron Newbold for Bayliff receiver for the ensuing year this 29th day of June 1731⁸²⁴

⁸²⁴ Signatures of thirty council members follow entry

Whereas the Lord has according to y^e. by law of the 29th June 1675 presented to the burgesses of the Corporation John Leigh William Sutton Tho: Palliser jun^r. Joshua Tench as four of the burgesses to be putt in Election for Sovereign of the Corporation for the ensuing year. It appears that there are a majority of thirty voices against twenty three upon a faire Poll being demanded & given dated this 29th day of June 1731 and at y^e. same time by the same Majority John Costigan Tho: Tucker Math: Williams & Aaron Newbold for bayliffe Receiver ^{was likewise approved of} dated ut supra — Char: Tottenham Sovereign

fo 591[336r]

Whereas the Sovereign has according to the by law of the 29th June 1675 presented to the burgesses of the said Corporation John Leigh William Sutton Thomas Palliser junior & Joshua Tench as four of the burgesses to be putt in Election for Sovereign of the said Corporation for the ensuing year. It appears that there are a Majority of thirty voices against twenty three upon a faire Poll being demanded & given dated this 29th day of June 1731 and at the same time by the same Majority John Costigan Thomas Tucker Mathew Williams & Aaron Newbold were likewise approved of for bayliffe receiver dated ut supra — Charles Tottenham Sovereign

Wee the Lord and burgesses hereunto subscribing in Councill assembled do Elect out of y^e. foregoing Number of four y^e. aforementioned John Leigh & William Sutton to be put in Election for Sovereign and John Costigan & Thomas Tucker to be put in Election for bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year commencing at Michaelmas next dated y^e. 29 June 1731

John Leigh C. B.	W. Bennett	Char: Tottenham Sovereign
David Sutton	Rob: Leigh	John Cliffe Receiver
Anth: Cliffe	Will: Cliffe	W. Borrower
W. Sutton		Walter Bramley
Tho: Long		John Watson
Car: Colbough		Har: Liggott
Tho: Palliser jun ^r		J. Brunchamp
Arran Lambert		Ben: Colton
Joshua Tench		Benj: Bath
Edw: Packham		John: Mann
Tho: Barker		Tho: Palliser
Edw: Newbold		Bar: Vigors
Joshua Tench		W. Newbold
Harvey Cliffe		

Wee the Sovereign and burgesses hereunto subscribing in Councill Assembled do Elect out of the foregoing Number of four the aforementioned John Leigh & William Sutton to be put in Election for Sovereign and John Costigan & Thomas Tucker to be put in Election for bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year commencing at Michaelmas next dated the 29 June 1731⁸²⁵

⁸²⁵ Signatures of the thirty council members follow entry

29 June 1731
John Leigh

Assembly in Council 9th October 1731
John Leigh Esq^r Sovereign

Mr. Palliser	Bern ^d Archdall
Henry Archer	Edw ^d Brehan
Mr. Barnes	Henry Colclough
James Nixon	Henry Napper
John French	Nath ^l Estwick
William Allen	John Lambly
Edmund Newbald	Mr. Morris
	Mr. Barnes gent

Ord. of the Customes of this town be Canted next Munday and sett to y^e Highest Bidder y^e Publick Notice be given

Ord.
at y^e request of y^e Exors of y^e Rev^d Mr Humphrey Lloyd it is ord. y^e y^e Widdow Lloyd may alien. or sell her Interest in y^e the Folly house w^{ch} she holds from y^e Corp^o to any person she pleases

Ord. y^e Mathew Williams & John Doyle be pd^d their bill of three pounds Eighteen p^{ts} Shill^{ings} in full for their salary & Expences for looking after y^e Clock to Michaelmas last

John Lambly
Bern^d Archdall

Henry Napper
John French
James Nixon
Nath^l Estwick

fo [336v]

29 June 1731
John Leigh

Assembly in Council 9th October 1731

John Leigh Esquire Sovereign

Thomas Palliser	Bernard Archdall
Henry Archer	Edward Brehan
Thomas Barnes	Henry Colclough
James Nixon	Henry Napper
John French	Nathaniel Estwick
William Allen	William Lambly
Edmund Newbald	Thomas Morris
	Thomas Barnes gentleman

Ordered that the Customes of this town be Canted next Munday and sett to the Highest Bidder & that Publick Notice be given

Ordered

at the request of the Executors of the Reverend Mr Humphrey Lloyd it is ordered that the Widdow Lloyd may alienate or sell her Interest in the Folly house which she holds from the Corporacion to any person she pleases

Ordered that Mathew Williams & John Doyle be paid their bill of three pounds Eighteen shillings sterling in full for their salary & Expences for looking after the Clock to Michaelmas last⁸²⁶

⁸²⁶ Signatures seven council members follow entry

11 October 1731

The Customes of ^{Markets} Faires, Murges of y^e Gates
Custom of turfe sett up at forty pounds } 62: 0
& Canted to Sixty two pounds

Custom of Tallow sett up at one pound & Canted
Canted to 2: 8: 0 security Mr Elme

fo [337r]

11 October 1731

The Customes of the Faires ^ & Marketts ^ Murges of the Gates & Custom of turfe sett up at Forty pounds & Canted to sixty two pounds £62: 0:

Custom of Tallow sett up at one pound & ~~Cant~~ Canted to £2: 8s: 0 security Mr Elme

Assembly in Council 22^d February 1731/2
Edward Brehon Esq^r Dep^y Sovereign

John Watson Dep^y Recor^d
Charles Tottenham Esq^r
David Sutton Esq^r
John Allen
Phillip Watson
Benj^y Batts
W^m Cliffe

Thom^s Palliser Esq^r
Edw^d Newbold
W^m W^m Napper
W^m James Nixon
W^m Thom^s Morris
W^m Thom^s Barnes
Israel Butcher
W^m Lambly

Order'd that John Cullimore Phillip Wells
Hen^y Chambers Mich^l Stevens Sam^l Allen Sam^l Atkins
Peter Champion Sam^l Jamell John Chambers John Radford
Anth^y Lowray Rich^d Goff Jun^r Rich^d Goff Jun^r Rich^d Davis
Rich^d Ward John Vigors James Rogers John Wallis &
Cap^t Heath & Cap^t John Follett of Sidmouth be admitted
Free of this Corporation as alsoe Rich^d & John Buckworth
Esq^r & John Davis & W^m Crockley & Thomas Leban
& Adam Rogers Jun^r John Rooke & Hugh Kelly

Order'd that Rich^d Buckworth & John Buckworth
Esq^r of Lisheen in y^e County of Tipperary W^m Edw^d Cliffe
W^m Loftus Cliffe W^m Anthony Tench Anth^y Lowray
Joseph Batts W^m Bennett Sam^l Atkins Senior
Sam^l Atkins Jun^r Walter Atkins John Atkins
Weeks Esq^r the Rev^d W^m Harvey Esq^r be admitted
Burgesses of this Corporation as alsoe Thom^s Batt & Narcissus Batt

Order'd that the ferry Slipp be repaired at y^e Charge
of the Corporation and that Edw^d Brehon Esq^r
Dep^y Sov^r Thom^s Palliser Esq^r & W^m Benj^y Batt
be overseers & y^t it may be Imediatly done

Order'd that the sum of Forty shillings sh^l be
Imediatly paid to David Sutton Esq^r & W^m Cliffe
to build a new Slipp at y^e Corner of the key next to Mr William Cliffe
Ware-house for w^{ch} their receipt shall be a sufficient
Discharge

fo 594[337v]

Assembly in Council 22^d February 1731/2

Edward Brehon Esquire Deputy Sovereign
John Watson Deputy Recorder
Charles Tottenham Esquire
David Sutton Esquire
John Allen
Phillip Watson
Benjamin Batts
William Cliffe

Thomas Pallisser Esquire
Edward Newbold
Mr William Napper
Mr James Nixon
Mr Thomas Morris
Mr Thomas Barnes
Israel Butcher
William Lambly

Order'd that John Cullimore Phillip Wells Henry Chambers, Nicholas
Stevens Samuel Allen Samuel Atkins Junior Peter Champion James Camell John Chambers
John Radford Anthony Lowray Richard Goff senior Richard Goff Junior Richard Davis
senior Richard Ward ^Mr^ John Vigors James Rogers John Wallis & Captain Heath &
Captain John Follett of Sidmouth⁸²⁷ be admitted Free of this Corporation as above Richard &
John Buckworth Esquires & John Davis Arthur Crockley & Thomas Leban William Goffe &
Adam Rogers Junior John Rooke & Hugh Kelly Loftus Cliffe & William Bennet

Order'd that Richard Buckworth & John Buckworth Esquires of Lesheen in the County of
Tipperary⁸²⁸ Mr Edward Cliffe Mr Loftus Cliffe Mr Anthony Tench Anthony Lowray Joseph
Batts William Bennett Samuel Atkins Senior Samuel Atkins Junior Walter Atkins John
Atkins Edward Weeks Esquire the Reverend William Harvey Esquire be admitted Burgesses
of this Corporation as alsoe Thomas Batt & Narcissus Batt

Order'd that the ferry slipp be repaired at the Charge of the Corporation and that Edward
Brehon Esquire Dep Sovereign Thomas Pallisser Esquire & Mr Benjamin Batt be overseers
& that it may be Imediatly done

Order'd that the sum of Forty shillings sterling be Imediatly paid to David Sutton Esquire &
Mr William Cliffe to build a new slipp at the Corner ^of the key^ next to Mr William Cliffe
Ware-house for which their receipt shall be a sufficient Discharge

⁸²⁷ Sidmouth is a coastal town in East Devonshire.
⁸²⁸ Lisheen, Co. Tipperary

Order'd that Thomas Phelan Chandler admitted free he paying the sum Fifteen sh to y^e So^r for the ^{repaires} ^{ferry} of the slip now out of Repa

Order'd that Edward Lowrey Butch^r be Disfranch^d for Insulting the Watch breaking open a house at night in y^e Irish Towne & for Entertaining of Vagabonds for which he is now bound over the the for bonds ~~for which~~ he is now bound over the the for bonds hereby Disfranch^d him

Order'd that a peice of ground Lying on the Left hand without the market ^{gate} be sett for Ninety Nine years at Six shill^{ings} of Ann Rent & to be sett out by Capt. Sutton & Col^{onel} Tottenham or either of them to Mr. Benj. Batt

Edw. Pratkan Dy.
John Watson Dy. Cl.
Tho. Tottenham C. B.

David Sutton
Benj. Batt
Tho. Sarny
Tho. Calliser
Philip Watson

John Allen
Edw. Newbold
Wm. Cliffe

fo 595[338r]

Order'd that Thomas Phelan Chandler⁸²⁹ be admitted free he paying the sume of fifteen sh[illings] to the Sovereign for the ^repaires^ of the ^ferry^ slip now out of Repa[air]

Order'd that Edward Lowrey Butcher be Disfranch[...] for Insulting the Watch breaking open a house at Night in the Irish Towne & for Entertaining of Vagabonds for which he is now bound over Wee therefore doe hereby Disfranchise him

Orderd that a peice of ground Lying on the left hand without the markett ^gate^ sett for Ninety Nine years at six shillings per annum Rent & to be sett on by Captain Sutton & Collonel Tottenham or either of them to Mr Benjamin Batt⁸³⁰

⁸²⁹ Corner of page torn

⁸³⁰ Signature of eleven council members follows entry

Memorand of. on y. 29th June 1732 this book
ended and a new Council book began

Edm Newbold
Wm. Lambly
Har: Peggitt

Edm Bracken
John Watson

Thos Tottenham

Thos Calliser

David Sutton

Abm Colclough

Jo: Wrenley

Benj. Rath

W. Warwick

Thos. Tanner

Robt. Leigh

James Nixon

Int^d of Har: Welman & Co. Edm Bracken

fo [338v]

Memorandum that on the 29th June 1732 this book ended and a New Council book began⁸³¹

Intr per Will: Welman Cl. Vill.⁸³²

⁸³¹ Signature of sixteen council members

⁸³² Entered by Harvey Welman, Town Clerk

fo [339r]

New Rosse Upon search made in the Records of the said Burrough I find that Thomas Willoby Carpenter is sworne Potwaller⁸³³ & is admitted free of the Carpenters the 24th of September 1686 & paid Sovereign Theodor Wilkins 3s. 4d which I Certifie this 13th day of December 1695

*Tho Tonge Cl. Com.
in Bur pred⁸³⁴*

New Rosse Upon search made in the Records of
the said Bur I find that Thomas
Willoby Carpenter is sworne Potwaller
& is admitted free of the Carpenters
the 24th of September 1686 & paid Sovereign
Theodor Wilkins 3s. 4d which I
Certifie this 13th day of December 1695

*Tho Tonge Cl. Com.
in Bur pred*

339

⁸³³ A male householder with a hearth large enough to boil a pot/cauldron (wallop a pot). This entitled him to a vote

⁸³⁴ Thomas Tonge, Town Clerk in the burrough aforementioned

202

[Faint, illegible handwritten text on aged paper]

[Faint handwritten text on the edge of the page]

Assembly in Council 25th Oct. 1717

Ordered that Whereas by Act of Council the 11th of Oct. Inst. -
fourteen pounds sterling was ordered to be paid to m^r. William
Napper which summe he formerly paid on behalfe of
the Corporation to m^r. Hen: Hatton & whereas he is
willing to advance & lend the Town sixteen pounds more
towards filling the blocke house Kay - Ordered therefore
that the said Will Napper be by corporation security
secured the said summe of thirty pounds with Interest after
three month from y^e. date hereof, the s^d. m^r. Napper
being willing to commit the Interest for three months
the said sixteen pounds to be paid to m^r. Hen: Napper
for y^e. use of the said Kay

Henry Napper
Dan: Steevens
John French

John Winckworth Soveraign
John Cliffe Recorder
Robert Elliott
William Sewell
John Porter
David Sutton
Hen: Napper
Israel Butcher

(Copia vera)

835fo 340r

Assembly in Council the 25th October 1717

Ordered that Whereas by Act of Council the 11th of October Instant fourteen pounds sterling
was ordered to be paid to Mr William Napper which summe he formerly paid
on behalfe of the Corporacion to Mr Henry Hatton & whereas he is willing to
advance & lend the Town sixteen pounds more towards filling the blocke
house Kay - Ordered therefore that the said William Napper be by corporacion
security secured the said summe of thirty pounds with Interest after three
month from the date hereof, the said Mr Napper being willing to comitt the
Interest for three months the said sixteen pounds to be paid to Mr Henry
Napper for the use of the said Kay

Henry Napper
Dan: Steevens
John French

John Winckworth Soveraign
John Cliffe Recorder
Robert Elliott
William Sewell
John Porter
David Sutton
Henry Napper
Israel Butcher

(Copia vera)

835 Fo [339v] is blank. This entry for 25th October 1717 should be after fo 433[256r]

fo [340v]

⁸³⁶ July 26 received in part of the within obligation by the hand of Mr William Sewell £5 - 0
- 0

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely an account or ledger entry, covering the upper and middle portions of the page.]

[Handwritten numerical entries, possibly a list of payments or debts, arranged in columns.]

£5-0-0
of the hand of Mr Sewell

⁸³⁶ Entered on bottom of page [upside down]

The Charge of the Jury of Enquiry in the Dornhundred
Courts of New Rosse

Gentl. of the Jury

You have bene here sworne duly & dilligently to Enquire & true presentment
to make of all such articles & matters as shall be given you in charge.
Gentl. you know the benefit of Good lawes, you know the life thereof is
the Execution of them
you have heard & know the Contents of your oath &c.
you know the danger of breakeing it
the offences w. you are to present, if you know of any such are

- 1: Treason.
- 2: Felonies.
- 3: Misprisions
- 4: Premunires.
- 5: Finable offences.

The first four are onely named because they are not punishable
here but to be transmitted to the Assizes: but the 5th are enquirable
& punishable here. Thus are of them as follows videlicet.

Finable offences are either of

1: force;

2: fraud

3: omission. 4: other abuses tending to the prejudice of the Common wealth
Or other abuses against the Statutes of this Corporacion

1: of force.

1: you are to Enquire & present all Riotts, Routes & unlawfull assemblies

2: forcible Entry, & forcible Detainer

3: assaults, Batteries, bloodshed, maimes & all other trespasses

4: Rescuing of Distresses & pound breakers

5: Rideing, or goeing armed in terrorem populi

6: Lyeing in waye to Kill or Mayhm

2: of fraud & deceit

1: Extortion & oppression by officers land lords, & their
servants

2: Jurors that take any thing to make their presentment favourable

3: If any have gott any money or goods by false token

4: Packing of fish deceitfully mixing small w. countable

5: Coopers that make Cask or vessells, for ale, or beere with
unseasonable timber

6: Millers taking toll by heap or excessive

7: Maintenance of Suits & Quarrells

8: Perjury

9: Subornation of Perjury

10: forestallen such as buy or cause to be bought any victuall or other thing
coming to markett to be sold there, or make any promise, or Contract for
the same before hand.

fo [341r]

The Charge of the Jury of Enquiry in the Dornhundred Courte of New Rosse

Gentleman of the Jury/

You have bene here sworne duly & dilligently to Enquire & true presentment
to make of all such articles & matters as shall be given you in charge
Gentleman you know the benefit of Good lawes, you know the life thereof is
the Execution of them

You have heard & know the Contents of your oath &c

You know the danger of breakeing it

The offences which you are to present: if you know of any such are

1. Treason
2. Felonies
3. Misprisions
4. Premunires
5. Finable offences

The first foure are onely named because they are not punishable here but to be
transmitted to the Assizes: but the 5th are enquirable & punishable here: there
are of them as follows videlicet

Finable offences are either of

1. Force,

2. fraud

3. omission 4. other abuses tending to the prejudice of the Common wealth
Or other abuses against the statutes of this Corporacion

1. of force

1. you are to Enquire & present all Riotts, Routes & unlawfull assemblies

2. forceable Entrys, & forceable detainers

3. assaults, Batteries, bloodshed, maimes & all other trespasses

4. Rescuing of distresses & pound breakers

5. Rideing, or goeing armed in terrorem populi⁸³⁷

6. Lyeing in waye to Kill or Mayhm

2. of fraud & deceit

1. Extortion & oppression by officers land lords, & their servants

2. Jurors that take any thing to make their presentments favourable

3. If any have gott money or goods by false token

4. Packing of Fish deceitfully mixing small with countable

5. Coopers that make Cask or vessells, for ale, or beere with unseasonable
timber

6. Millers taking toll by heap or excessive

7. Maintenance of suite & Quarrells

8. Perjury

9. Subornation of Perjury

10. forestallen such as buy or cause to be bought any victuall or other thing
coming to markett to be sold there, or make any promise, or Contract for
the same before hand

⁸³⁷ To the terror of the people

- 11: Regrators, such as buy goods in the market & sell the same againe there; or within four miles
 - 12: Ingrossers, such as gett into their hands, other then by Deed or demise of land any Corne in field, or otherwise, or any victuall, with intent to sell the same againe
 - 13: any using of false weights, or measures, or not sealed, or deceit with right measures & weights
 - 14: Forgery and publishing of false Deeds
 - 15: Breakeing the assize of bread & ale
 - 16: setting to sale any corrupt meate or drink
 - 17: Artificers or Tanners Shomakers, Clothiers dyers, Broguemakers & all other tradesmen making of manufacture, or using their trades, deceitfully
 - 18: Bribery in officers or ministers of Justice
 - 19: Tradesmen labourers, artificers & servants that will not worke at the rates published by law, or take more then those rates or conspire against them
- 3: of Omission
- 1: Constables neglecting their duties in apprehending Idle persons not endeavouring to part affrays & not obeying warrants
 - 2: Any that refuse to assist Constables to apprehend suspected persons, & that neglect to watch being required by Constables
 - 3: Want of sufficient stocks common Pound, Pillory, whipping poste & Ducking stools & Common Ballance
 - 4: Idlers that will not labour haueing nothing to maintaine themselves
 - 5: All Defects of Highway & Causways
 - 6: The Neglect of all persons or officers whatsoever whereby the Common wealth, or this Towne Receaves prejudice
- 4: of other abuses
- 1: Profaning the sabbath by labour play, haunting tavernes, or Ale houses
 - 2: Depraveing the Books of Common Prayer by word, or writing
 - 3: Curseing & swearing
 - 4: Common Adulterers
 - 5: Keepers of Common Bawdyhouses & such as frequent the same
 - 6: Keepers of Common gameing houses & such as frequent the same
 - 7: Alehouse keepers keepeing disorder in their houses
 - 8: Taking away yong women under 16: yeares of age against their parents or tutors Consent.
 - 9: Coshers & Idle wanderers
 - 10: Selling wine, Ale, or any other liquor by measures not sealed
 - 11: buying selling receiveing or delivering Corne by measures not sealed
 - 12: All Common Nusances, which are either in setting up or Casting down any thing which may tend to the publick annoyances of the Kings subjects as in levying ditches or hedges, making or filling up of ditches & the like

11. Regrators; such as buy goods in the market & sell the same againe there; or within four miles
 12. Ingrossers, such as gett into their hands, other then by Deed or demise of land any Corne in field, or otherwise, or any victuall, with intent to sell the same againe
 13. any using of false weights, or measures, or not sealed, or deceit with right measures & weights
 14. Forgery and publishing of false Deeds
 15. Breakeing the assize of bread & ale
 16. setting to sale any corrupt meate or drink
 17. Artificers or Tanners Shomakers, Clothiers dyers, Broguemakers & all other tradesmen making of manufacture, or using their trades deceitfully
 18. Bribery in officers or ministers of Justice
 19. Tradesmen labourers, artificers & servants that will not worke at the rates published by law, or take more then those rates or conspire against them
3. of Omission
1. Constables neglecting their duties in apprehending Idle persons not endeavouring to part affrays & not obeying warrants
 2. Any that refuse to assist the Constables to apprehend suspected persons, & that neglect to watch being required by the Constables
 3. Want of sufficient stocks common Pound, Pillory, whipping poste & Ducking stoole & Common Ballance
 4. Idlers that will not labour haueing nothing to mainetaine themselves
 5. All Defects of Highway & Causways
 6. The Neglect of all persons or officers whatsoever whereby the Common wealth, or this Towne Receaves prejudice
4. Of other abuses
1. Profaneing the sabbath by labour play haunting tavernes, or Ale houses
 2. Depraveing the Book of Common Prayer by word, or writing
 3. Curseing & swearing
 4. Common Adulterers
 5. Keepers of Common Bawdyhouses & such as frequent the same
 6. Keepers of Common gameing houses & such as frequent the same
 7. Alehouse keepers keepeing disorder in their houses
 8. Taking away yong women under 16: yeares of age against their parents or tutors Consent
 9. Coshers & Idle wanderers
 10. Selling wine, Ale, or any other liquor by measures not sealed
 11. buying selling receiveing or delivering Corne by measures not sealed
 12. All Common Nusances, which are either in setting up or Casting down any thing which may tend to the publick annoyances of the Kings subjects as in levying ditches or hedges making or filling up of ditches & the like

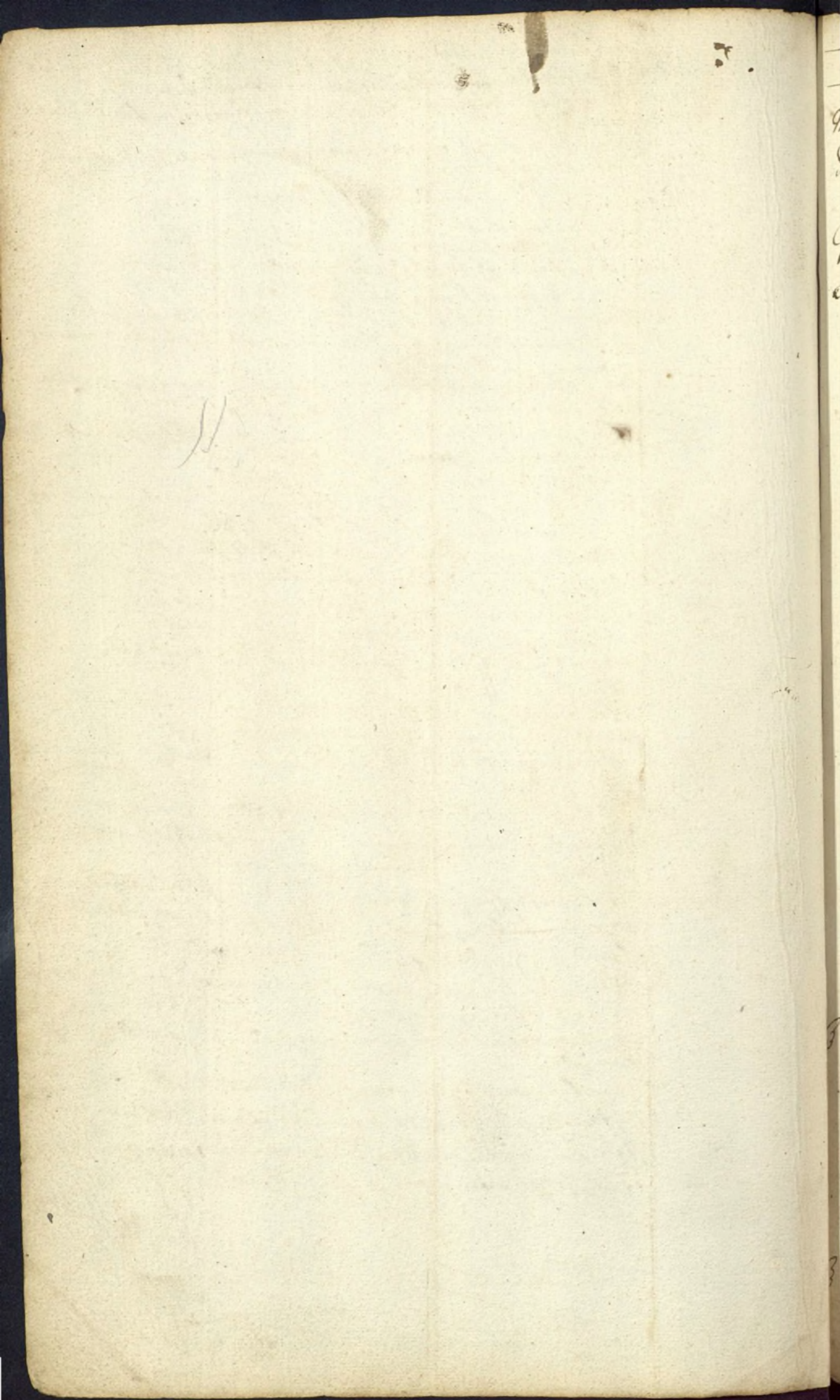
- 13: Any man hauing store of Corne, of his owne; Doe buy Corne in the market
 - 14: Libellor & raiser of scandall, of Magistrates, or ministers of Justice.
 - 15: Rescuing of swine kept upon the strand where any sea ebbs & flowes from him that seizeth them as forfeitd
 - 16: Common Barrators Eves Droppers & sowers of dissention amongst their Neighbours
 - 17: Spreaders of false newes
 - 18: Common Scoldes
 - 19: Keepeing doggs accustomed to bite sheepe
 - 20: usurie about 10. per [100]
 - 21: treasure trove, or waifes & straies found within the Jurisdiction
 - 22: And all other offences against the peace that you know of present them
5. Lastly abuses against the statutes of this Towne.
1. If the keeper of towne Clock do not keepe the same in good order present him: fo: 215.
 2. If any Company of this Towne Choose Alderman or Master but not take the oath of Supremacy & allegiance fo: 212.
 3. If any persons keeping alehouses, tavernes & brandyshoppes doe not hang out their lights in Dark nights from six of the Clock till nine
 4. The scavengers neglecting to carry away the dung thursdays & Munday's
 5. The Inhabitants that do not sweepe up their dung & carry it away on Wednesdays & Saturdays till a scavenger can behad.
 6. If any within this Towne & liberties hold any of the common towne land in way of concealement, present the vallue & how long it has beene held
 7. who doth annoy the key or strand with Rubbish or sand
 8. all unprofitable Dwellers straglers & strangers present their names.
 9. If any freeman hath coloured forreine goods
 10. all persons suffering their hoggs to range the streete.
 11. you are to Enquire if any person sett any houses or shoppes to forreiners not paying 13s: 4d fine.
 12. If any person keepe shop, or drive a trade within this Towne not havinge compounded at Quarterage or beeing free.
 13. If any have lately built any thatched houses to the nysance, or danger of their Neighbour by fire
 14. If the Porters observe not the table of Fees & Rules appointed.
 15. If any ships at the Key know parte of the same & the masters do not repara the same.
 16. If the water bayliffe do suffer the key or any parte of it to be out of repara & suffer stones or Rubbish on the same or on the Strand to the preiudice of shipping goods or Towne.
 17. If any sell, or buy any quantity of Corne or agree, or give earnest for the same before the ringing of the Bell on Markett dayes
 18. Any keepinge other mens prentices or servants at play in their houses by night
 19. Anything forreine bought, & forreine sold present it as forfeitd
 20. Any Company meeting without their Alderman
 21. If you know any other nysance against your ordinances or good of this Corporation present the same & be good due to you

fo 342r

13. Any man hauing store of Corne, of his owne; Doe buy Corne in the markett
 14. Libellers & raiser of scandalls of Magistrates or ministers of Justice
 15. Rescuing of swine kept upon the strand where any sea ebbs & flowes from him that seizeth them as forfeitd
 16. Common Barrators Eves Droppers & sowers of dissention amongst their Neighbours
 17. Spreaders of false newes
 18. Common Scoldes
 19. Keepeing doggs accustomed to bite sheepe
 20. usurie about 10li per [100]
 21. treasure trove, or waifes & straies found within the Jurisdiction
 22. And all other offences against the peace that you know of present them
5. Lastly abuses against the statutes of this Towne
1. If the keeper of towne Clock do not keepe the same in good order present him fo: 215
 2. If any Company of this Towne Choose Alderman or Masters but not take the oath of Supremacy & allegiance fo: 212
 3. If any persons keepinge alehouses, tavernes & brandyshoppes doe not hang out their lights in Dark nights from six of the Clock till nine
 4. The scavengers neglecting to carry away the dung thursdays & Munday's
 5. The Inhabitants that do not sweepe up their dung & carry it away on Wednesdays & Saturdays till a scavenger can behad
 6. if any within this Towne & liberties hold any of the common towne land in way of concealement, present the vallue & how long it has beene held
 7. who doth annoy the key or strand with Rubbish or sand
 8. all unprofitable Dwellers straglers & strangers present their names
 9. If any freeman hath coloured forreine goods
 10. all persons suffering their hoggs to range the streete
 11. you are to Enquire if any person sett any houses or shoppes to forreiners not paying 13s: 4d fine
 12. If any person keepe shop, or drive a trade within this towne not havinge compounded at Quarterage or beeing free
 13. If any haue lately built any thatched houses to the nysance, or danger of their Neighbour by fire
 14. If the Porters observe not the table of Fees & Rules appointed
 15. If any ships at the Key know parte of the same & the masters do not repara the same
 16. If the water bayliffe do suffer the key or any parte of it to be out of repara & suffer stones or Rubbish on the same or on the Strand to the preiudice of shipping goods or Towne
 17. If any sell, or buy any quantity of Corne or agree, or give earnest for the same before the ringing of the Bell on Markett dayes
 18. Any keepinge other mens prentices or servants at play in their houses by night
 19. Anything forreine bought, & forreine sold present it as forfeitd
 20. Any Company meeting without their Alderman

- 13: Any man having store of Corn of his own, do buy Corn in Market
- 14: Selling & raising of scandals, of Magistrates or ministers of Justice.
- 15: Following of swine kept upon the Strand wher any be: the flowers from him to be sold
thomas forfeited
- 16: Common Barators Eves Droppers & sowers of dissention amongst their Neighbours
- 17: Spreaders of false news
- 18: Common scoldes
- 19: Keeping of dogs accustomed to bite shoppes
- 20: usury about 10. p. cent
- 21: Hoafurs, hore, or waifes & hairs found within the Jurisdiction
- 22: And all other offences agt the peace & you know of present them
& lastly abusing the Statute of the Towns.
- 1: If the keeper of Towns lack do not keep the same in good order & put him: fo: 215.
- 2: If any company of the Towns keep a Common or market but without the oath of
Superiority & all the same: fo: 212.
- 3: If any person keeping a shop, barnd or chaundy shop do not hang out their
lights in dark nights from six of the clock till nine
- 4: If the scavenger is not binding to carry away the dung Thursday & Mondays
- 5: The inhabitants to do not sweep up their dung & carry it away on
Wednesday & Saturday till a scavenger can be had.
- 6: If any within the Towns plant or hold any off common land in way of
concealment, & for so vallow how long it has been hold
- 7: Who doth annoy the Key or Strand with Rubbish or sand
- 8: all unprofitable dwellers, straglers & straglers & put their names.
- 9: If any freeman hath coloured foreign goods
- 10: all persons suffering their hogs to range the streets.
- 11: You are to Enquire of any person, for any houses or shoppes for foreigners -
not paying 13: 4. p. fine.
- 12: If any person keep a shop, or drive a trade within this Towns not
having compounded at Quarterage or being free.
- 13: If any have lately built any thatch houses to the nuisance, or danger of
their Neighbour by fire
- 14: If the Porters offer us not the table of fees & Rules appointed.
- 15: If any ship at the Key know the name of the
master do not report the same.
- 16: If the water bayliffs do suffer the Key or any part of it to be out of
repair & suffer stones or Rubbish on the same or on the
Strand to the prejudice of shipping goods or Towns.
- 17: If any sell, or buy any quantity of Corn or agnes, or give earnest for
the same before the ringing of the Bell on Market day.
- 18: Any keeping other men's provisions or beasts at play in their houses
by night
- 19: Any thing foreign bought, & foreign sold, but it as forfeited
- 20: Any company meeting without their Alderman
- 21: If you know any other nuisance, or crime against the ordinances or the good
of this Corporation present the same & so god directe you

21. If you know any other nuisance ^or crime^ against the ordinances or the good of this Corporacion present the same & so god directe you



Rent Roll of the Corporacion Rents for one year ending the 25th of March 1688

M ^{rs} Whittson for his holdings within and without Bewly gate	00	11	00
Henry Napper for his holding without Bewly gate	00	07	04
Ambrose Nevill for Bennetts Knock	00	10	00
Godwin Swift for the waste ag ^t the end of the upper shambles	00	07	00
Sir John Ivory for Crofts Tower	00	02	00
Theodor Wilkins for a plott of ground neere the wind mill Tower	00	08	00
Lewis Murphy for Cackhall Tower	00	02	00
Gregory French for a neck of ground on the East of Butts Parke	00	02	00
Dennis Bolger for the waste adjoining to his front yard at 3 ^s per annum and the waste on the east of Maiden Lane at 4 ^s 6 ^d per annum for one year ending the first of November (88) the same for the same halfe a year ending 1 ^o May 88	00	07	06
M ^{rs} Elizabeth Oliver for the waste below her house	00	03	09
John Currin for his travers	00	00	00
Captain John Winckworth for the Commons	00	00	00
John Howard for his travers	00	00	00
Thomas Passemore for his travers	00	00	00
Lieutenant Collonel Steevens for the two Pillors butting from his house to the streetward	00	01	00
The same for the lane leadeing from the south parte of his house to the strand which he stopt and submitted to a presentment	00	10	00
Samuell Hartly 18 foot on the Towne wall next the Key	00	01	00
Richard Butler for his holding on the Key under the Custome house & the porch	00	13	00
Morris Mollaghane for his house neere the Conduit	00	10	00
Patrick White for the Folly	00	13	04
Nathaniell Steevens for his dwelling house 3 ^s for the block house ground 18 ^s and 12 ^d per annum for the wall standing of his new built house & backe of his shopp	03	19	00

838fo [343r]

Rent Roll of the Corporacion Rents for one year ending the 25th of March 1688

	li	s	d
Mrs Whittson for he holdings within and without Bewly gate	00	11	06
Henry Napper for his holding without Bewly gate	00	07	04
Ambrose Nevill for Bennetts Knock	00	10	00
Godwin Swift for the waste against the end of the upper shambles	00	07	00
Sir John Ivory for Crofts Tower	00	02	06
Theodor Wilkins for a plott of ground neere the wind mill Tower	00	08	00
Lewis Murphy for Cackhall Tower	00	02	06
Gregory French for a neck of ground on the East of Butts Parke	00	02	00
Dennis Bolger for the waste adjoyneing to the Church yarde at 3s per annum and the waste on the east of Maiden Lane at 4s. 6d. per annum for one year endeing the first of November (88)	00	07	06
the same for the same halfe a year ending 1 ^o May 88	00	03	09
Mrs Elizabeth Oliver for the waste below her house	00	00	06
John Currin for his travers	00	00	06
Captain John Winckworth for the Commons	07	00	00
John Howard for his travers	00	00	06
Thomas Passemore for his travers	00	00	06
Lieutenant Collonel Steevens for the two Pillors butting from his house to the streetward	00	01	00
The same for the lane leadeing from the south parte of his house to the strand which he stopt and submitted to a presentment	00	10	00
Samuell Hartly 18 foot on the Towne wall next the Key	00	01	00
Richard Butler for his holding on the Key under the Custome house & the porch	00	13	00
Morris Mollaghane for his house neere the Conduit	00	10	00
Patrick White for the Folly	00	13	04
Nathaniell Steevens for his dwelling house 3li & for the block house ground 18s and 12d per annum for the wall standing of his new built house & backe of his shopp	03	19	00

838 Fo [342v] is blank

Thomas White for his holding without Bewly gate	2s	6d	00
and the addiccion from his Mault house to the street at 4 ^s per annum	00	06	06
Thomas White assignee to John Rawkins for his holding betwene the Bunin gate & the Folly	00	01	00
James Kenedy and David Welsh for the Common pound	01	00	00
Henry White for his ware house joyneing the Towne wall neere the watergate	01	00	00
William Wellman assignee to Capt. Lewis Dyves for a water pipe coming to his Mault house	00	10	00
John Ely for his holdings adjoyneing to his dwelling house where Francis Rooke lives	00	04	00
Samuel Bishopp for the addiccion to his new shopp	00	05	00
Thomas Morris for his house neere St. Maries Church	00	01	06
Edmond Ryan for an house & garden within the Towne Wall neere Bewly gate	00	10	00
Robert Talloone for a house & garden joyneing to the same	00	10	00
John Barnes for his shopp on the Key of Comunycation called Cackshall shopp	00	06	00
Walter Clarke for the plott of ground neere the windmill tower formerly held by Mr Willkins	00	08	00
Lewis Murphy for Cackhall Tower formerly held by the said Willkins	00	02	06
Thomas Rooke for Mary Tower & the walls there for making of ropes	00	02	06
Nathaniell Steevens for the old shambles	01	02	06
Morgan Doyle for a plott of ground by Butts Parke surrendered by Gregory French	00	05	00
	22	18	05

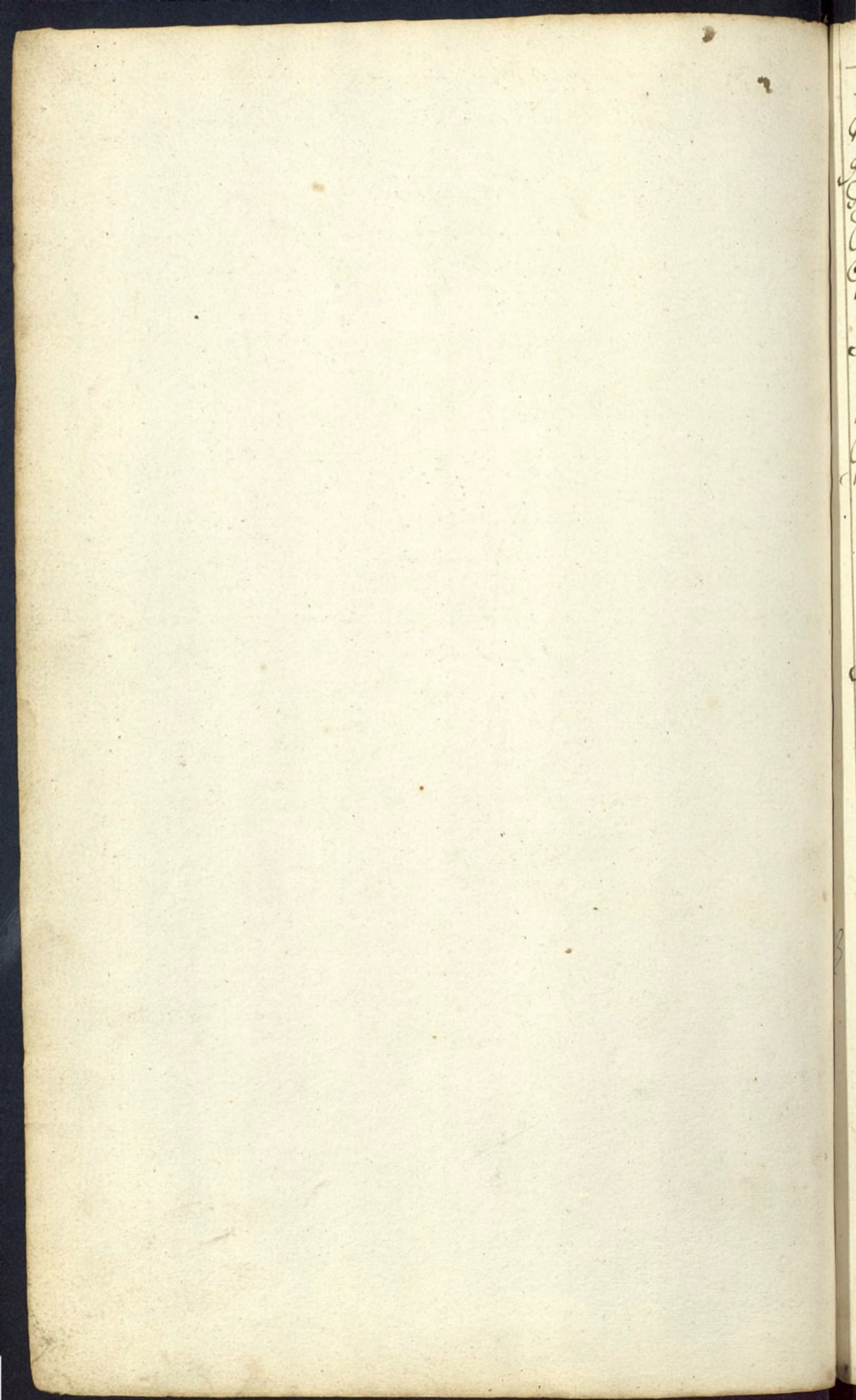
fo [343v]

li s d

Thomas White for his holding without Bewly gate 2s. 6d. per annum and the addiccion from his Mault house to the streete at 4s per annum	00-06-06
Thomas White assignee to John Rawkins for his holding betwene the Bunin ⁸³⁹ gate & the Folly	00-01-00
James Kenedy and David Welsh for the Common pound	01-00-00
Henry White for his ware house joyneing the Towne wall neere the watergate	01-00-00
William Wellman assignee to Captain Lewis Dyves for a water pipe comeing to his Mault house	00-10-00
John Ely for his holdings adjoyneing to his dwelling house where Francis Rooke lives	00-04-00
Samuel Bishopp for the addiccion to his new shopp	00-05-00
Thomas Morris for his house neere St Maries Church	00-01-06
Edmond Ryan for an house & garden within the towne Wall neere Bewly gate	00-10-00
Robert Talloone for a house & garden joyneing to the same	00-10-00
John Barnes for his shopp on the Key of Comunycation called Cackshall shopp	00-06-00
Walter Clarke for the plott of ground neere the windmill tower formerly held by Mr Willkins	00-08-00
Lewis Murphy for Cackhall Tower formerly held by the said Willkins	00-02-06
Thomas Rooke for Mary Tower & the walls there for making of ropes	00-02-06
Nathaniell Steevens for the old shambles	01-02-06
Morgan Doyle for a plott of ground by Butts Parke surrendered by Gregory French	00-05-00
	<u>22-18-05</u>

⁸³⁹ Bunion Gate

344



Rent Roll of the Corporacion for one yeare ending the 25th of March 1689

Mrs Whitson for her holdings within and without Bewly gate	00	11	06
Henry Napper for his holding without Bewly gate	00	07	04
Ambrose Nevill for Bennetts Knock	00	10	00
Godwin Swift for the waste ag ^t the end of the upper Shambles	00	07	00
Sir John Ivory for Crofts Tower	00	02	06
Theodor Willkins for a plott of ground neere the wind mill Tower and Cackhall Tower	00	02	06
Gregory French for a neck of ground on the East of Butts parke	00	02	06
Dennis Bolger for the waste adjoyning to the Church yarde at 3 ^d per annum & the waste on the east of maiden lane at 4 ^d per annum	00	07	06
Mrs Elizabeth Oliver for the waste above her house	00	00	06
John Currin for his travers	00	00	06
Capt John Winckworth for the Commons	07	00	00
John Howard for his travers	00	00	00
Thomas Passemore for his travers	00	00	06
Lieutenant Collonel Steevens for the two Pillors butting from his house to the streete	00	01	00
The same for the lane leadeing from the south parte of his house to the strand which he stopt & submitted to a presentment	00	10	00
Samuell Hartely for 18 foot on the Towne wall next the Key	00	01	00
Richard Butler for his holding on the Key under the Custom House & the Porch	00	13	06
Morris Mollaghane for his house neere the Conduit	00	10	00
Patrick White for the Folly	00	13	04
Nathaniell Steevens for his dwelling house 03li and for the block house ground 18s	03	18	00
Thomas White for his holding without Bewly gate 2s. 6d. per annum and the addicion for his Mault house to the streete at 4 ^d per annum	00	06	06

840 fo [345r]

Rent Roll of the Corporacion for one yeare ending the 25th of March 1689

	li	s	d
Mrs Whitson for her holdings within and without Bewly gate	00	11	06
Henry Napper for his holding without Bewly gate	00	07	04
Ambrose Nevill for Bennetts Knock	00	10	00
Godwin Swift for the waste against the end of the upper Shambles	00	07	00
Sir John Ivory for Crofts Tower	00	02	06
Theodor Willkins for a plott of ground neere the wind mill Tower and Cackhall Tower	00	02	06
Gregory French for a neck of ground on the East of Butts parke	00	02	06
Dennis Bolger for the waste adjoyning to the Church yarde at 3s per annum and the waste on the east of maiden lane at 4s. 6d. per annum	00	07	06
Mrs Elizabeth Oliver for the waste above her house	00	00	06
John Currin for his travers	00	00	06
Captain John Winckworth for the Commons	07	00	00
John Howard for his travers	00	00	06
Thomas Passemore for his travers	00	00	06
Lieutenant Collonel Steevens for the two Pillors butting from his house to the streete	00	01	00
The same for the lane leadeing from the south parte of his house to the strand which he stopt & submitted to a presentment	00	10	00
Samuell Hartely for 18 foot on the Towne wall next the Key	00	01	00
Richard Butler for his holding on the Key under the Custome house & the Porch	00	13	06
Morris Mollaghane for his house neere the Conduit	00	10	00
Patrick White for the Folly	00	13	04
Nathaniell Steevens for his dwelling house 03li and for the block house ground 18s	03	18	00
Thomas White for his holding without Bewly gate 2s. 6d. per annum and the addicion from his Mault house to the streete at 4s per annum	00	06	06

840 Fo [344r] to fo [344v] are blank.

Thomas White assignee to John Rawkins Esq. for his holding between the Bunnion gate and the Folly	300	01	00
James Kenedy & David Welsh for the Common pound	01	00	00
Henry White for his ware house joyneing joyneing to the Towne wall neere the water gate	01	00	00
William Wellman assignee to John Rawkins Capt. Lewis Dyves for a water pipe coming to his mault house	00	10	00
John Ely for his holdings adjoyneing to his dwelling house	00	04	00
Samuell Bishopp for the addiccion to his new shop	00	05	00
Thomas Morris for his house neere Marys Church	00	16	00
John Barnes for his shopp on the Key of Communication called Cack's hall	00	06	00
John Lovell for the turffe & fuell rent of Budy gate	00	15	00
Nathaniell Steevens for the house wherein John May lives joyneing to the New Key			
Nathaniell Quarne for the ground whereon his lyme Kill stands			
Edmond Ryan for his an house & garden within the Towne wall neere Budy gate	00	10	00
Robert Talloone for a house & garden joyneing to the same	00	10	00
David Doyle for the turffe & fuell rent of the market gate	00	15	00
Walter Clarke for the plott of ground neere the windmill tower formerly held by Mr Theodor Willkins	00	08	00
Lewis Murhy for Cackhall tower formerly held by the said Willkins	00	02	00
Thomas Rooke for Mary Tower and the walls there for making of roapes	00	02	00
Morgan Doyle for a plott of ground by Butts parke surrendered surrendered by Gregory French	00	05	00
John Murphy for the prethouse under Mr Quarms house	01	10	00

fo [345v]

Thomas White assignee to John Rawkins Esquire for his holding between the Bunnion gate & the Folly	00-01-00
James Kenedy and David Welsh for the Common pound	01-00-00
Henry White for his ware house joyneing the Towne wall neere the water gate	01-00-00
William Wellman assignee to John Rawkins-Captain Lewis Dyves for a water pipe coming to his mault house	00-10-00
John Ely for his holdings adjoyneing to his dwelling house	00-04-00
Samuel Bishopp for the addiccion to his new shop	00-05-00
Thomas Morris for his house neere St Marys Church	00-16-00
John Barnes for his shopp on the Key of Comunicacion called the Cackshall	00-06-00
John Leverit for the turffe & fuell rent of Bewly gate	00-15-00
Nathaniell Steevens for the house wherein John May lives joyneing to the New Key	
Nathaniell Quarne for the ground whereon his lyme Kill stands	
Edmond Ryan for his an house & garden within the towne Wall neere Bewly gate	00-10-00
Robert Talloone for a house & garden joyneing to the same	00-10-00
David Doyle for the turffe & fuell rent of the market gate	00-15--
Walter Clarke for the plott of ground neere the windmill Tower formerly held by Mr Theodor Willkins	00-08-00
Lewis Murhy for Cackhall Tower formerly held by the said Willkins	00-02-06
Thomas Rooke for Mary Tower & the walls there for making of roapes	00-02-06
Morgan Doyle for a plott of ground by Butts parke surrendered surrendered by Gregory French	00-05-00
John Murphy for the prethouse under Mr Quarms house	01-10-00

M ^r . Phipps for the prent house und ^r his house	01	00	00
M ^r . Samuell Hartley for the prent house und ^r his house	01	00	00
Capt ⁿ . Richard Butler for the waste prent house before his house	00	05	00
M ^r . Thomas Blisse for the postes & seats before his house in the north streete	00	01	00
Mayor for the moyety of the Toll of the Markett	10	00	00
The same for the sealeing of the leather	04	05	00
The same for the Customs of the Tallow	03	05	00
Customs of Whittson and October sessions Fayres			
Murrage of the gates			
Edward Farmer for the postes and seats before his doore	00	01	00
William Wellman for the prent house und ^r his house in the south streete	00	05	00
Edward Price for the prent house und ^r his house in the south streete	00	05	00

fo [346r]

Mr Phipps for the prent house under his house	01-00-00
Mr Samuell Hartley for the prent house under his house	01-00-00
Captain Richard Butler for the waste prent house before his house	00-05-00
Mr Thomas Blisse for the postes & seats before his house in the north streete	00-01-00
Mayor for the moyety of the Toll of the Markett	10-00-00
The same for the sealeing of the leather	04-05-00
The same for the Custome of the Tallow	03-05-00
Customs of Whittson and October sessions Fayres	
Murrage of the gates	
Edward Farmer for the postes and seats before his doore	00-01-00
William Wellman for the prent house under his house in the south streete	00-05-00
Edward Price for the prent house under his house in the south streete	00-05-00

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Rent Roll of Corporation Rents for ^{halfe} a year ending 25th Mar 1689

Mrs Whitson for her holdings within & without Bewly Gate	£	3	8
Henry Napper for his holding without Bewly Gate	00	03	08
Ambrose Nevell for Bennets Knock	00	05	00
Godwin Swift for y ^e wast against y ^e end of the upper shambles	00	03	06
Sir J ^o Ivory for Crofts Tower	00	01	03
Theodor Wilkins for a Plott of Ground near the Windmill Tower & Cackhall Tower	00	01	03
Gregory French for a Neck of ground on the East of Butts Parke	00	01	03
Dennis Bolger for the waste adjoyneing to y ^e Church yard at 3 ^s annu ^m & y ^e waste on the east of Maiden Lane at 4 ^s 6 ^d annu ^m	00	03	09
M ^r Eliz ^e Oliver for y ^e waste above her house	00	00	03
John Currin for his traverse	00	00	03
Capt ⁿ J ^o Winckworth for y ^e Commons	03	10	00
J ^o Howard for his traverse	00	00	03
Tho ^s Pasemore for his traverse	00	00	03
L ^{ieut} Collonel Steevens for y ^e 2 Pillors butting from his house to the street	00	00	06
The same for y ^e Land Leading from the South parte of his house to y ^e strand which he stopt & submitted to a presentment	00	05	00
Samuell Hartly for 18 foot on y ^e towne wall next the Key	00	00	06
Rich ^d Butler for his holding on y ^e Key under y ^e Customs house & y ^e Porch	00	06	09
Maurice Mulleghan for his house near y ^e Conduit	00	05	00
Patrick White for the Folly	00	06	08
Nathaniell Steevens for his dwelling house £3 & for the block house ground	01	19	00
Tho ^s White for his holding without Bewly gate 2s. 6d. per annu ^m & y ^e addition for his malt house to the street at 4 ^s annu ^m	00	03	03

841fo [347r]

Rent Roll of Corporation Rents for ^halfe^ a yeare ending the 25th of March 1689

	£	s	d
Mrs Whitson for her holdings within & without Bewly Gate	00	05	09
Henry Napper for his holding without Bewly Gate	00	03	08
Ambrose Nevell for Bennets Knock	00	05	00
Godwin Swift for the wast against the end of the upper shambles	00	03	06
Sir John Ivory for Crofts Tower	00	01	03
Theodor Wilkins for a Plott of Ground near the Windmill Tower & Cackhall Tower	00	01	03
Gregory French for a Neck of ground on the East of Butts Parke	00	01	03
Dennis Bolger for the waste adjoyneing to the Church yard at 3s per annum & the waste on the east of Maiden Lane at 4s. 6d. per annum	00	03	09
Mrs Elizabeth Oliver for the waste above her house	00	00	03
John Currin for his traverse	00	00	03
Captain John Winckworth for the Commons	03	10	00
John Howard for his traverse	00	00	03
Thomas Pasemore for his traverse	00	00	03
Lieutenant Collonel Steevens for the 2 Pillors butting from his house to the street	00	00	06
The same for the Lane Leading from the South parte of his house to the strand which he stopt & submitted to a presentment	00	05	00
Samuell Hartly for 18 foot on the Towne wall next the Key	00	00	06
Richard Butler for his holding on the Key under the Custome house & the Porch	00	06	09
Maurice Mulleghan for his house near the Conduit	00	05	00
Patrick White for the Folly	00	06	08
Nathaniell Steevens for his dwelling house £3 & for the block house ground	01	19	00
Thomas White for his holding without Bewly gate 2s. 6d. per annum & the addiccion from his malt house to the street at 4s per annum	00	03	03

841 Fo [346v] is blank

	£	s	d
Tho. White assignee to J ⁿ . Rawkins for his houlding between the Bunnion & the Folly	00	00	06
James Kenedy & David Welsh for y ^e . Common POUND	00	10	00
Henry White for his ware house Joyneing to y ^e . Towne wall neere y ^e . water Gate	00	10	00
William Welman assignee to Cap ^t . Lewis Dyve for a water Pipe coming to his Malt house	00	05	00
J ⁿ . Elly for his houldings adjoyneing to his dwelling house where Fra ⁿ . Rooke dwells	00	02	00
Samuell Bishop for y ^e . addition to his new shop	00	02	06
Tho. Morris for his house neere Marys Church	00	08	00
J ⁿ . Barnes for his shop on y ^e . Key called Cacks Hall	00	03	00
J ⁿ . Leverit for the turffe & Fuell rent of Bewley gate	00	07	06
David Doyle for the turffe & Fuell rent of the market gate	00	07	06
Nathaniell Steevens for y ^e . house where in J ⁿ . May Lives Joyneing to the Key	00	05	00
Edmund Ryan for an house & Garden within the town wall neere Bewly gate	00	05	00
Robert Talloone for a house & garden joyneing to the same	00	05	00
Walter Clarke for the Plott of ground neere the windmill Tower formerly held by Mr Theodor Wilkins	00	04	00
Lewis Murphy for Cackhall Tower formerly held by Mr Theodor Wilkins	00	01	03
Thomas Rooke for Mary Tower & the walls there for making of ropes	00	01	03
Morgan Doyle for a Plott of Ground by Butts Parke surrendered by Gregory French	00	02	06
John Murphy for the Penthouse under Mr Quarms house	00	15	00
Mr Phipps for y ^e . Pent house under his house	00	10	00
Sam ^l . Hartly for y ^e . Pent house under his house	00	10	00

fo [347v]

	£	s	d
Thomas White assignee to John Rawkins for his houlding between the Bunnion & the Folly	00	00	06
James Kenedy & David Welsh for the Common Pound	00	10	00
Henry White for his ware house Joyneing the Towne wall neere the water Gate	00	10	00
William Welman assignee to Captain Lewis Dyve for a water Pipe coming to his Malt house	00	05	00
John Elly for his houldings adjoyneing to his dwelling house where Frances Rooke Lives	00	02	00
Samuell Bishop for the addicion to his new shop	00	02	06
Thomas Morris for his house neere St Mary's Church	00	08	00
John Barnes for his shop on the Key Called Cacks Hall	00	03	00
John Leverit for the turffe & Fuell rent of Bewley gate	00	07	06
David Doyle for the turffe & Fuell rent of the market Gate	00	07	06
Nathaniell Steevens for the house wherein John May Lives Joyneing to the Key	00	05	00
Nathaniell. Quarme for the ground whereon his Lymekill stands	00	05	00
Edmund Ryan for an house & Garden within the town wall neere Bewly gate	00	05	00
Robert Talloone for a house & garden joyneing to the same	00	05	00
Walter Clarke for the Plott of ground neere the windmill Tower formerly held by Mr Theodor Wilkins	00	04	00
Lewis Murphy for Cackhall Tower formerly held by Mr Theodor Willkins	00	01	03
Thomas Rooke for Mary Tower & the walls there for making of ropes	00	01	03
Morgan Doyle for a Plott of Ground by Butts Parke surrendered by Gregory French	00	02	06
John Murphy for the Penthouse under Mr Quarms house	00	15	00
Mr Phipps for the Pent house under his house	00	10	00
Samuell Hartly for the Penthouse under his house	00	10	00

	£	s	d
Cap. Rich. Butler for y ^e . waste Pent house before his house	00	02	06
Tho. Blisse for y ^e . Postes & seates before his door in y ^e . North street	00	00	06
Mayor for y ^e . moyety of y ^e . Toll of y ^e . markett	05	00	00
The same for sealing Leather	02	02	06
The same for y ^e . Custome of y ^e . Tallow	01	12	06
Custome of Whitson & Octob. Fayres	..	..	..
Murrage of y ^e . Gates	..	..	..
Edw. Farmer for y ^e . Postes & seates before his door	00	00	06
William Welman for y ^e . Pent house und ^r . his house in the North street	00	02	06
Edw. Price for y ^e . Pent house und ^r . his house in South street	00	02	06

fo [348r]

	£	s	d
Captain Richard Butler for the waste Penthouse before his house	00	02	06
Thomas Blisse for the Postes & seates before his door in the North street	00	00	06
Mayor for the moyety of the Toll of the markett	05	00	00
The same for the sealing of the Leather	02	02	06
The same for the Custome of the Tallow	01	12	06
Custome of Whitson and October Fayres	..	..	..
Murrage of the Gates	..	..	..
Edward Farmer for the Posts & seates before his door	00	00	06
William Welman for the Penthouse under his house in the North street	00	02	06
Edward Price for the Penthouse under his house in the south street	00	02	06

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Rent Rooll of the Corporation Revenues for one
 years from Michaelmas 92 deliuered to John Ely 12 Octob 92

Richard Waters for his holding wout Bewly gate & whithin by the gate of Mrs Whitson had } 00 - 11 - 06
 Hen Napper for his holding wout Bewly gate } 00 - 07 - 04
 Godwin Swift for y^e wast at y^e End of the upper Shambles whereon y^e 2 shoppes are built } 00 - 07 - 00
 Sr John Ivory for Crofts tower - - - - - 00 - 02 - 06
 Theodor Wilkins for a plott of ground neare y^e Windemill Tower & Cackhall Tower } 00 - 02 - 06
 Gregory French for a neck of ground on y^e East of Butts parke - - - - - } 00 - 02 - 06
 Dennis Bolger for y^e wast adjoyning to y^e Church yard at 3 s annu^m & y^e wast on y^e East side of maiden Lane at 4 s 6 d annu^m } 00 - 07 - 06
 Mrs Elizabeth Oliver for y^e wast about her house } 00 - 00 - 06
 John Currin for his Travas - - - - - 00 - 00 - 06
 Mr Rich^d Winckworth for y^e Commons - 07 - 00 - 00
 John Howard for his Travas - - - - - 00 - 00 - 06
 Tho: Pasmore for his Travas - - - - - 00 - 00 - 06
 Leuten^t Collonell Steevens for y^e 2 pillars butting from his house to y^e Street } 00 - 01 - 06
 The same for y^e Land leading from y^e South parte of his house to y^e Strand w^{ch} he stopd and Submitted to a presentment } 00 - 01 - 00
 Sam^l Hartly for 18 foot of y^e wall - - - 00 - 01 - 00
 Rich^d Butler for his holding on y^e Key under y^e Customs house & y^e portch } 00 - 13 - 06
 Morris Mullaghane for y^e house neer y^e Conduit - - - - - 00 - 10 - 00

842fo [349r]

Rent Rooll of the Corporation Revenues for one yeare from Michaelmas 92 deliuered to John Ely 12 October 92

	£	s	d
Richard Waters for his holdings without Bewly gate & whithin by the gate that Mrs Whitson had	00	11	06
Henry Napper for his holding without Bewly gate	00	07	04
Godwin Swift for the wast at the End of the upper Shambles whereon the 2 shoppes are built	00	07	00
Sir John Ivory for Crofts Tower	00	02	06
Theodor Wilkins for a plott of ground neare the Windmill Tower & Cackhall Tower	00	02	06
Gregory French for a neck of ground on the East of Butts parke	00	02	06
Dennis Bolger for the wast adjoyning to the Church yard at 3s per annum and the wast on the East side of maiden Lane at 4s. 6d. per annum	00	07	06
Mrs Elizabeth Oliver for the wast about her house	00	00	06
John Currin for his Travas ⁸⁴³	00	00	06
Mr Richard Winckworth for the Commons	07	00	00
John Howard for his Travas	00	00	06
Thomas Pasmore for his Travas	00	00	06
Leutenant Collonell Steevens for the 2 pillars butting from his house to the street	00	01	06
The same for the Lane Leading from the South parte of his house to the strand which he stopd & submitted to a presentment	00	01	00
Samuel Hartly for 18 foot on the wall	00	01	00
Richard Butler for his holding on the Key under the Custome house & the portch	00	13	06
Morris Mullaghane for the house neer the Conduit	00	10	00

⁸⁴² Fo [348v] is blank

⁸⁴³ Traverse - Part of a structure that extends from or is fixed across something

Pat: White ^{assignee to N. Quarme} for y^e Folly at 13 4 ⁸ & annu^e
 4 years - arrears at Michaelmas 91 at Mr Wellman returns wth 4 2 13 4

Nathaniel Steevens for his dwelling house
 3^d & y^e block house ground 18 } 03-18-00

Thomas White for his holding without Bewly
 gate at 2 6 ² & annu^e and addiccion to his
 mault house to y^e Street at 4 ⁴ annu^e } 00-06-06

The same assignee to John Rawkins for
 his holding between y^e Bunniongate and
 the folly } 00-01-00

John Clarke for y^e Comon pound } 01-00-00

Hen: White for his ware house joyning
 to y^e Town wall } 01-00-00

Wm Wellman assignee to Capⁿ Lewis
 Dyve for y^e Waterpipe coming to his
 mault house } 00-10-00

John Ely for his holdings adjoyning to
 his dwelling house } 00-04-00

Sam^e Bishopp for y^e addition to his shopp } 00-05-00

Thomas Morris for his house neer Mar Church } 00-01-06

John Barnes for his Shopp on y^e Key
 called Cackhall } 00-06-00

Edm^d Ryan for a house & garden within
 y^e wall neere Bewly Gate } 00-10-00

Robert Talloone for a house & garden adjoyning } 00-10-00

Walter Clarke for y^e plott of ground neer y^e
 wind mill tower formerly held by Mr Wilkins } 00-08-00

Thomas Rooke for Mary Tower & walls there
 for makeing rope one rope for y^e bellor } 00-02-06

Thomas Blisse for the posts and seats before
 his door } 00-01-00

All arrears that tenants cannot shew acquittances for

fo [349v]

Patrick White ^assignee to Nathaniel Quarme^ for the Folly at 13s. 4d. per annum
 besides 4 years Arrears at Michaelmas 91 at Mr Wellman returns
 which is 2li. 13. 4d 00-13-04
 Nathaniel Steevens for his dwelling house 3li & for the block house
 ground 18s 03-18-00
 Thomas White for his holding without Bewly gate 2s. 6d. per annum
 and the addiccion from his mault house to the street at 4s per annum 00-06-06
 The same assignee to John Rawkins for his holding between the Bunnion
 gate & the Folly 00-01-00
 John Clarke for the Comon pound 01-00-00
 Henry White for his ware house joyning to the Town wall 01-00-00
 William Wellman assignee to Captain Lewis Dyve for the Waterpipe coming
 to his mault house 00-10-00
 John Ely for his holdings adjoyning to his dwelling house 00-04-00
 Samuel Bishopp for the addition to his shopp 00-05-00
 Thomas Morris for his house neer Mary's Church 00-01-06
 John Barnes for his shopp on the Key called the Cackhall 00-06-00
 Edmund Ryan for a house & garden within the wall neere Bewly gate 00-10-00
 Robert Talloone for a house & garden adjoyning to the same 00-10-00
 Walter Clarke for the plott of ground neer the wind mill tower formerly
 held by Mr Wilkins 00-08-00
 Thomas Rooke for Mary Tower & the walls there for makeing of ropes
 one rope for the bellor 00-02-06
 Thomas Blisse for the posts and seats before his door 00-01-00
 All arrears that tenants cannot shew acquittances for

Due from Walter Wailsh for one q^r rent of last yr 307.17.6
 John Barnes the Ballance of his acc^t 02.10.00
 Due of W^m Sewells Collection 00.17.6
 Due of Tho. Butlers Collⁿ
 Due of Morris Neales Collⁿ
 Due of Thomas Butler of y^e Liberties Collⁿ

add^d 12^o oct 92. E. Smith Sou^{er}

Sam^l B^{is} W^m Sewell & John Barnes for y^e 45.10.00
 the Custam^r of y^e Fair &c
 Keyage to be taken up as it falls
 the present years applottm^t the Donoghoe^r 25.00.00
 Mr Hen^r Napper for Bennetts Knock } 01.00.00
 p^r ann^o
 Mr Nath^l Quarmer for y^e arch und^r y^e } 00.10.00
 penthouse p^r ann^o
 Sam^l Batt p^r ann^o for y^e old shambles } 01.07.00
 to y^e towne & to y^e poor 2s. 6d.
 John Ely for Duty of Tallow 02.15.00
 Mr Steevens for y^e seals of Leather 02.11.00
 Quarterers antea videlicet J Crawford Sou^{er}

Rich^d Phelan shopkeeper from 25 Mar 92 p^r q^r 01.10.00
 John Welsh shopkeeper p^r q^r 01.00.00
 Rich^d Butler Cordwinder p^r q^r 00.05.00
 John Mallone p^r q^r 00.02.06
 Nath^l Bell Taylor p^r q^r 00.01.00
 Bryan Gowran Butcher p^r q^r 00.01.06
 Tho^s Cod p^r q^r 00.01.06

fo [350r]

Due from Walter Wailsh for one quarters rent of last yr 07.17.06
 John Barnes the Ballance of his accounts 02.10.00
 Due of William Sewells Collection 00.17s
 Dues of Thomas Butlers Collection
 Dues of Morris Neales Collection
 Dues of Thomas Butler of the Liberties Collection

added 12th October 92 Edward Smith Soueraign

⁸⁴⁴Samuel Bishop William Sewell & John Barnes for the Customes of the fair &c 45.10.06
 Keyage to be taken up as it falls
 the present years applottment Thomas Donoghoe ^Collector^ &c 25.00.00
 Mr Henry Napper for Bennetts Knock per annum 01.00.00
 Mr Nathaniell Quarmer for the arch under the penthouse per annum 00.10.00
 Samuell Batt per annum for the old shambles to the towne 1li. 5s. & to the poor 2s. 6d. 01.07.06
 John Ely for Duty of Tallow 02.15.00
 Mr Steevens for the seale of Leather 02.11.00

Quarterers antea videlicet J Crawford Soueraign

⁸⁴⁵Richard Phelan shopkeeper from 25 March 92 per quarter 01.10.00
 John Welsh shopkeeper [similiter]⁸⁴⁶ 01.00.00
 Richard Butler Cordwinder [similiter]⁸⁴⁷ 00.05.00
 John Mallone per quarter 00.02.06
 Nathaniell Bell Taylor per quarter 00.01.00
 Bryan Gowran Butcher per quarter 00.01.06
 Thomas Cod per quarter 00.01.06

⁸⁴⁴ In left margin - this 2^d

⁸⁴⁵ In left margin - this 1st

⁸⁴⁶ Silr given as similiter - in like manner. Alternatively it could be libr - liberatus - free/freed man

⁸⁴⁷ Ibid.

Garrott Birne Tobacco merchant per quarter $\frac{2}{2}$ - 00. 01. 06.
 Ambrose Wills goldsmith per quarter - 00. 02. 06.
 Tho. Pendergrast Carpenter per quarter - 00. 02. 06.
 Tho. Fitzgerrald grey merchant per quarter - 00. 03. 00.
 Mich. Kelly glouer per quarter - 00. 01. 06.
 Tho. Donnoghe Maulster per quarter - 00. 06. 08.
 John Kennedy Tobacco merchant per quarter - 00. 05. 00.
 Tho. Willoby Carpenter per quarter - 00. 02. 00.
 John Gerraldin Dyer per quarter - 00. 02. 06.
 added Ed. Smith Sou.
 Rog^m Brag Tayler per quarter a 25^o Mar 93. 00. 01. 00.
 John Butler Cottner Jhr - 00. 02. 06.
 David Currin Taylor Jhr - 00. 01. 00.
 Thom^s Caran. - Jhr - 00. 01. 00.
 Derby Hally mason Jhr. - 00. 01. 00.
 Jam^s. Mollineux Tobacco seller a 21^o July 93. 00. 01. 00.
 Nich. Koch Jhr - 00. 01. 00.
 W^m Costigan brogue maker Jhr - 00. 01. 00.
 Basil Harper merchant Jhr - 00. 02. 06.
 Nich. Gribble shopkeeper a 25^o Mar 93 per quarter - 00. 05. 00.
 Peter Spiller brasier a 25^o Aug 93 per quarter - 00. 01. 00.
 John Spiller weaver per quarter a 1^o Sep 93 - 00. 01. 00.
 Ja^m. Mors fine 7^o July 93 - 02. 00. 00.
 Major Winckworth his Compl: rent till Michaelmas 92 = 14. 00. 00.
 Sam^l Dennis quaker from Waterford freedom - 5. 00. 00.
 Math. McNemarra per quarter a 7^o July 93. 00. 01. 00.
 Tempore S: Pitt sup^r.
 Sam^l Bishop for Customs & Tallow - 69. 17. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Mr Ed Smith for Keyage - 15. 00. 00.
 Mr Nathaniell Steeuens for Seal of Leather - 01. 11. 00.

fo [350v]⁸⁴⁸

Garrott Birne Tobacco merchant per quarter 00. 01. 06
 Ambrose Wills goldsmith per quarter 00. 02. 06
 Thomas Pendergrast Carpenter per quarter 00. 02. 06
 Thomas Fitzgerrald grey merchant per quarter 00. 03. 00
 Michael Kelly glouer per quarter 00. 01. 06
 Thomas Donnoghe Maulster per quarter 00. 06. 08
 John Kennedy Tobacco merchant per quarter 00. 05. 00
 Thomas Willoby carpenter per quarter 00. 02. 00
 John Gerraldin Dyer per quarter 00. 02. 06
 added Edward Smith Soueraign
 Roger Brag Tayler per quarter a 25^o Mar 93 00. 01. 00
 John Butler Cottner⁸⁴⁹ [similiter] 00. 02. 06
 David Currin Taylor [similiter] 00. 01. 00
 Edmund Claran [similiter] 00. 01. 00
 Derby Hally mason [similiter] 00. 01. 00
 James Mollineux tobacco seller a 21^o July 93 00. 01. 00
 in manibus⁸⁵⁰
 Nicholas Roch [similiter] 00. 01. 00
 William Costigan brogue maker [similiter] 00. 01. 00
 Basil Harper merchant [similiter] 00. 02. 06
 Nicholas Gribble shopkeeper a 25 March 93 per quarter 00. 05. 00
 Peter Spiller brasier a 25^o Aug 93 per quarter 00. 01. 00
 John Spiller weaver per quarter a 1^o Sep 93 00. 01. 00
 James Mors fine 7^o July 93 02. 00. 00
 Major Winckworth his Compl: rent till Michaelmas 92 14. 00. 00
 Samuel Dennis quaker from Waterford freedom 05. 00. 00
 Mathew McNemarra per quarter a 7^o July 93 00. 01. 00
 Tempore S: Pitt superior
 Samuel Bishop for Customs & Tallow 69. 17. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Mr Edward Smith for Keyage 15. 00. 00
 Mr Nathaniell Steeuens for seal of Leather 01. 11. 00

⁸⁴⁸ Silr below given as *similiter* - in like manner. Alternatively it could be *libr* - *liberatus* - free/freed man
⁸⁴⁹ Cottners were tradesmen who manufactured specific type of cloth
⁸⁵⁰ in hand

Coll. John Smithwick cr. for y^e Pub. Tax of 25. 00. 00
 Dennis Whelan for y^e rent of his house from 25 March 94. pays per annum 5s & per 1/2 yr. 00. 02. 06.
 Mich^e & Kavanagh. Silr & ann 4. ep 1/2 yr. 00. 02. 00
 Paul Bergier his freedom 00. 13. 04.
 John Fore Silr 00. 13. 04.
 Math. Prim for his Trauas half yearly 00. 00. 03.
 The yeeld of Cordwinders & their fine 10. 00. 00

fo [351r]

Collectors John Smithwick &c for the Publique Tax of	25. 00. 00
Dennis Whelan for the rent of his house from 25 March 94 pays per annum	
5s per euery 1/2 yr	00. 02. 06
Michaell Kavenaugh libr per annum 4s & per 1/2 yr	00. 02. 00
Paul Bergier his freedom	00. 13. 04
John Fore [similiter] ⁸⁵¹	00. 13. 04
Nathaniell Prim for his Trauas ⁸⁵² halfe quarterly	00. 00. 03
The yeeld of Cordwinders &c their fine	10. 00. 00

⁸⁵¹ Silr given as *similiter* - in like manner. Alternatively it could be libr - *liberatus* - free/freed man

⁸⁵² Traverse - Part of a structure that extends from or is fixed across something

The Account of the Corporation yearly rents
 & and allso what arrears are standing
 out with the list of Quarterers 1696
 to m^r Benjaⁿ Rickson Bayliffe Rec^r

Robert Skelton for Henry Nappers holding w ^o out Bewly gate	0:7:4
The Widow Swift for Godwin Swift the front part of	
George Archers now dwelling house	0:14:0
Dennis Bullger due y ^e first of Novem ^r	0:7:0
Samuel Smith for the widow Oliver now in the possession	
of Nicholas Williams	0:0:6
Samuell Hartly for eighteen foot of the front of	
his now dwelling house at	0:1:0
Richard Buttler for the porch & Custome house upon	
the key	0:12:6
Morris Mullehan for his shop by the Conduitt	0:10:0
David Horgan for the folly	0:13:4
Nath: Steevens for his holdings	4:0:0 - 15:14:0
John Leverett w ^o out Bewly gate	0:2:6
Michael Kavenagh for the front of his house	0:4:0
John Clarke for the Common Pound	1:0:0
Henry White for his wine house	1:0:0
The widow Wellman for W ^m Wellman for the pipes	
Leading to the malt house	0:10:0
John Elly for the Front of the shops in Mary street	0:4:0
William Barnes for Thomas Morris Bolger	0:1:6
John Barnes for cackhall	0:6:0 - 0:9:0
Henry Napper for Bennetts knock	0:15:0
For the white house near y ^e blockhouse gate	0:2:0
Nich: Williams for y ^e Arch under Derby Ryans house	0:10:0
Samuel Batt for y ^e upp Shambles whereof there is	
to be pd to y ^e poor two shillings six pence yearly	1:17:6 - 3:1:6
Dennis Whelan for his dwelling house and garden	0:5:0
near y ^e Priory gate	
Collonel Richard Winckworth for y ^e commons	07:0:0 - 14:0:0
James Brathatt for his travasse	0:1:0
of Good rents	20:14:8
John Kelly for y ^e two posts	0:1:0
the list of bad rents	20:15:8
Richard Walters holdings w ^o in and w ^o out Bewly gate	0:11:6
Cross tower	0:2:6

fo [351v]

The Account of the Corporation yearly rents &c and allsoe what arrears are
 standing out with the list of Quarterers 1696 &c

to Mr Benjamin Rickson Bayliffe Receiver

Robert Skelton for Henry Nappers holding without Bewly gate	0:7:4
The Widow Swift for Godwin Swift the front part of George Archers now dwelling house	0:14:0
Dennis Bullger due the first of November	0:7:0
Samuel Smith for the widow Oliver now in the possession of Nicholas Williams	0:6:0
Samuell Hartly for eighteen foot of the front of his now dwelling house at	0:1:0
Richard Buttler for the porch & Custome house upon the key	0:12:6
Morris Mullehan for his shop by the Conduitt	0:10:0
David Horgan for the folly	0:13:4
Nathaniell Steevens for his holdings	4:0:0 - 15:14:0
John Leverett without Bewly gate	0:2:6
Michael Kavenagh for the front of his house	0:4:0
John Clarke for the Common Pound	1:0:0
Henry White for his wine house	1:0:0
The widow Wellman for William Wellman for the pipes Leading to the malt house	0:10:0
John Elly for the Front of the shops in Mary street	0:4:0
William Barnes for Thomas Morris Bolger	0:1:6
John Barnes for cackhall	0:6:0 - 0:9:0
Henry Napper for Bennetts knock	0:15:0
For the white house near the blockhouse gate	0:2:0
Nicholas Williams for the Arch under Derby Ryans house	0:10:0
Samuel Batt for the upper shambles whereof there is to be paid to the poor two shillings six pence yearely	1:17:6 - 3:1:6
Dennis Whelan for his dwelling house and garden near the Priory gate	0:5:0
Collonel Richard Winckworth for the commons	07:0:0 - 14:0:0
James Brathatt for his travasse	0:1:0
Of good rents	20:14:8
John Kelly for two posts	0:1:0
	20:15:8
the list of bad rents	
Richard Walters holdings within and without Bewly gate in arrears	0:11:6
Cross tower	0:2:6

Theodor Wilkins for y ^e windmill	0: 2: 6
for a neck of ground on y ^e East of Butts parke	0: 2: 6
Edmond Ryan & Robert Tallone	0: 8: 0
Walter Clarke y ^e windmill towre	0: 2: 6
Mary towre	

The acc^{tt} of seuerall debts standing out

Hen: Napper Jun ^r two bonds for y ^e key customes	4: 15: 0
Jos: Hawkins &c for y ^e murage of y ^e gates &c	60: 10: 0
Jam: Bishop for y ^e key customes	10: 10: 0
Jam: Bishop for y ^e custome tallow	2: 0: 0
Hen: Napper for y ^e seale of leather	0: 16: 0
Jm Nath: Steuens in hand for y ^e seale of y ^e leather ending	2: 11: 0
y ^e 29 th 92	
to one yeares seale of leather 29 th 93	1: 11: 0
Jm arrears for y ^e key customes in 1694 besides y ^e 5 th bill	10: 2: 6
charged in y ^e last acc ^{tt}	
William Seawell in arrears of a tax	00: 17: 6
Walter Walsh in arrears of a tax apploted y ^e 12 Oct 92	01: 10: 9
Mathew Fitz Harris in arrears of a tax apploted 23 rd Nouember 96	1: 14: 5

Due to y^e corporacion for quaterage & when due

Tho: Donohoe 1 q ^r due 25 Dec 96	0: 3: 0
James Mulleneux two q ^r s due 20 th Dec 96	0: 2: 0
John Gerraldine 5 q ^r s due 24 th Dec 96	0: 12: 6
Bazill Harper 1 q ^r due 21 st Jan 96	0: 2: 6
Tho: Pendergrast four 2 ^{ds} due 24 Dec 96 which is	0: 1: 6
six shillings & one shilling six pence y ^e q ^r for y ^e future	
John Walsh is to pay three shillings six pence y ^e q ^r 24 th 96	0: 3: 6
Maurice Neale is to pay 2: 6 y ^e q ^r 15 th March 94	0: 2: 6
James Donohoe to pay two shillings y ^e q ^r 29 Sep 95	0: 2: 0
Derby Kavenagh Cooper 2 y ^e q ^r 11 th February 97	0: 2: 0
Charles Fagan Dyer 5 y ^e q ^r	
Thomas Fitzgerald to pay 3 ^s at Michaelmas next & 1: 6 y ^e Quat ^r	

fo [352r]

Theodor Wilkins for the windmill	0: 2: 6
for a neck of ground on the East of Butts parke	0: 2: 6
Edmond Ryan & Robert Tallone	1: 0: 0
Walter Clarke the windmill towre	0: 8: 0
Mary towre	0: 2: 6

The account of seuerall debts standing out

Henry Napper Junior two bonds for the key customes	4: 15: 0
Jos: Hawkins &c for the murage of the gates &c	60: 10: 0
Samuel Bishop for the key customes	10: 10: 0
Samuel Bishop for the custome tallow	2: 0: 0
Henry Napper for the seale of leather	0: 16: 0
In Nathaniell Steuens hand for the seale of the leather ending	2: 11: 0
the 29 th September 92	
to one yeares seale of leather 29 th September 92	1: 11: 0
In arrears for the key customes in 1694 besides the 5li bill charged in the	
last accountt	10: 2: 6
William Seawell in arrears of a tax	00: 17: 6
Walter Walsh in arrears of a tax apploted the 12 October 92	01: 10: 9
Mathew Fitz Harris in arrears of a tax apploted 23 ^d Nouember 96	1: 14: 5

Due to the Corporacion for quaterage & when due

Thomas Donohoe 1 quarter due 25 December 96	0: 3: 0
James Mulleneux two quarters due 24 th December 96	0: 2: 0
John Gerraldine 5 quarters due 24 th December 96	0: 12: 6
Bazill Harper 1 quarter due 21 st January 96[7]	0: 2: 6
Thomas Pendergrast four Quarters due 24 December 96 which is	
six shillings & one shilling six pence per quarter for the future	0: 1: 6
John Walsh is to pay three shillings six pence per quarter 24 December 96	0: 3: 6
Maurice Neale is to pay 2: 6 per quarter 15 th March 94[5]	0: 2: 6
James Donohoe to pay two shillings per quarter 29 September 95	0: 2: 0
Derby Kavenagh Cooper 2s per quarter 11 th February 97[8]	0: 2: 0
Charles Fagan Dyer 5s per quarter	
Thomas Fitzgerald to pay 3s at Michaelmas next & 1s: 6d per Quarter	

The Account of the Corporation Rents of Ross		Rents y ^{rly}
And arrears standing due Michaelmas 1696		
Given to Mr Ebenezer Watson Treasur ^r		
for Robert Skelton & Henry Nappers holding <i>per annum</i>		0:7:4
for Widdow Swifts front of the of George Archers house		0:14:0
Dennis Bulger due y ^e first of Novemb ^r yearly		0:7:6
in Samuel Smith for widdow Olivers house <i>per annum</i>		0:0:6
Samuel Hartley for 18 foot of y ^e front of his house		0:1:0
Richard Butler for the porch & Custom house on the key		0:12:6
Morris Mullehan for the shop by the Conduit		0:10:0
David Horgan for y ^e folly house <i>per annum</i>		0:13:4
in Nathaniell Steevens for his holdings <i>per annum</i>		4:0:0
Ditto in Steevens for arrears returned then		15:14:0
John Levorett without Bewly gate Now William Napper		0:2:6
Michael Kavenagh for y ^e front of his house		0:4:0
John Clarke for Comon pound		1:0:0
Henry White for his wine house <i>per annum</i>		1:0:0
Widdow Welman for y ^e pipes leading to Maulthous		0:10:0
John Elly for y ^e front of two shops in Mary street		0:4:0
William Barnes for Thomas Morris near Dennis Bulgers		0:1:6
John Barnes for Cak hall <i>per annum</i>		0:6:0
Ditto Barnes y ^e in arrear 1 1/2 y ^e rent 9s		0:9:0
Henry Napper for Bennet knock 15s <i>per annum</i>		0:9:0
Ditto for y ^e white house neare blocke house gate 2:6		0:17:6
Nicholas Williams for y ^e Arch under Darby Ryan houses		0:10:0
Sam ^l Batts for y ^e shambles <i>per annum</i>		1:7:6
Ditto Batts then in arrears		3:1:6
Dennis Whalens house & garden near Pryory gate <i>per annum</i>		0:5:0
Richard Winckworth Esq ^r for y ^e Comons <i>per annum</i>		7:0:0
Ditto then returned in arrears		14:0:0
James Braithwats travese ⁸⁵⁴ <i>per annum</i>		0:1:0
John Kelly for his two postes <i>per annum</i>		0:1:0
Murredge of y ^e gates sett to m ^r Hyde W ^m Sewell & Samuell Bishop ends		62:3:0
Michaelmas 1697		62:3:0
Ditto sett Mr Napper & c end Michaelmas 1689		64:10:6
Ditto sett Mr Quarme & c end Michaelmas 1699		77:7:6
Key customes due one quarter per Mr Pitt Michaelmas 1699		30:0:0
tax in the year 1697 to be apploted		30:0:0

fo [352v]⁸⁵³

The Account of the Corporation Rents of Ross and arrears standing due Michaelmas 1696 and given to Mr Ebenezer Watson Treasuer

Rents yerly due comencing and Michas 1696 & arrears then due

for Robert Skelton & Henry Nappers holding <i>per annum</i>	0:7:4
for Widdow Swifts Front parte of George Archers house	0:14:0
Dennis Smith due the first of November yearly	0:7:6
Mr Samuel Smith for widdow Olivers house <i>per annum</i>	0:0:6
Samuel Hartley for 18 foot of the Front of his house	0:1:0
Richard Butler for the porch & Custom house on the key	0:12:6
Morris Mullehan for the shop by the Conduit	0:10:0
David Horgan for the folly house <i>per annum</i>	0:13:4
Mr Nathaniell Steevens for his holdings <i>per annum</i>	4:0:0
Ditto Mr Steevens for arrears returned then	15:14:0
John Levorett without Bewly gate Now William Napper	0:2:6
Michael Kavenagh for the front of his house	0:4:0
John Clarke for Comon pound	1:0:0
Henry White for his wine house <i>per annum</i>	1:0:0
Widdow Welman for the pipes leading to Maulthous	0:10:0
John Elly for the front of two shops in Mary street	0:4:0
William Barnes for Thomas Morris near Dennis Bulgers	0:1:6
John Barnes for Cak hall <i>per annum</i>	0:6:0
Ditto Barnes then in arrear 1 1/2 year rent 9s	0:9:0
Henry Napper for Bennet knock 15s <i>per annum</i>	0:9:0
Ditto for the white house neare blocke house gate 2:6	0:17:6
Nicholas Williams for the Arch under Darby Ryan houses	0:10:0
Samuell Batts for the shambles <i>per annum</i>	1:7:6
Ditto Batts then in arrears	3:1:6
Dennis Whalens house & garden near Pryory gate <i>per annum</i>	0:5:0
Richard Winckworth Esquire for the Comons <i>per annum</i>	7:0:0
Ditto then returned in arrears	14:0:0
James Braithwats travese ⁸⁵⁴ <i>per annum</i>	0:1:0
John Kelly for his two postes <i>per annum</i>	0:1:0

Murredge of the gates sett to Mr Hyde William Sewell & Samuell Bishop ends

Michaelmas 1697	62:3:0
Ditto sett Mr Napper & c end Michaelmas 1689	64:10:6
Ditto sett Mr Quarme & c end Michaelmas 1699	77:7:6
Key customes due one quarter per Mr Pitt Michaelmas 1699	30:0:0
tax in the year 1697 to be apploted	30:0:0

⁸⁵³ Ledger entry running across this folio and the next, fo [352v] & fo [353r]

⁸⁵⁴ Part of a structure that extends from or is fixed across something

Arrears due Mich: 1698 Rickson Bail	Arrears due Mich: 1698 James Brathaitt Bailiff	Arrears due Mich: 1698 Martin Bailiff	Arrears due Mich: 1698 By of Badest Bailiff	Total of arrears due by Bailiffs returne at Michaelmas 1699
0:0:0	0:7:4	0:0:0	0:0:0	0:7:4
0:0:0	0:7:0	---	---	0:7:0
0:7:6	0:7:6	---	---	0:15:0
0:0:6	0:0:6	---	---	0:1:6
---	0:1:0	0:1:0	---	0:2:0
---	0:6:6	0:12:6	---	0:19:0
---	0:5:0	0:10:0	---	0:15:0
0:13:4	0:13:4	0:13:4	---	2:0:0
0:0:0	2:0:0	4:0:0	---	25:14:0
---	---	---	---	---
0:2:6	0:2:6	0:2:6	---	0:7:6
---	0:4:0	0:4:0	---	0:8:0
1:0:0	---	---	---	1:0:0
0:0:0	1:0:0	0:0:0	0:0:0	0:0:0
0:0:0	0:10:0	0:10:0	0:0:0	1:0:00
0:4:0	0:4:0	0:4:0	0:0:0	0:12:00
0:0:0	0:1:6	0:1:6	0:0:0	0:3:0
0:6:0	0:6:0	0:6:0	0:0:0	1:7:0
---	---	---	---	---
0:0:0	0:10:0	0:17:6	0:0:0	1:7:6
0:0:0	0:5:0	0:10:0	0:0:0	0:15:0
---	---	---	---	---
0:0:0	-14:6	01:7:6	0:0:0	04:1:0
0:5:0	0:5:0	0:5:0	0:0:0	0:15:0
7:0:0	3:10:0	0:0:0	05:0:0 per Ja. B	19:10:0
---	---	---	---	---
0:1:0	0:1:0	0:1:0	0:0:0	0:3:0
0:1:0	0:1:0	0:1:0	0:0:0	0:3:0
---	---	---	---	---
22:12:3	-----	-----	-----	22:12:3
-----	11:17:9	-----	-----	11:17:9
-----	-----	19:6:10	-----	19:6:10 ⁸⁵⁵
-----	-----	11:5:0	-----	11:5:0
9:14:7	-----	-----	-----	9:14:7

forgiven

fo [353r]

Arrears due Michaelmas 1697 per Ben: Rickson Bail	Arrears due Mich: 1689 James Brathaitt Bailiff	Arrears due Mich 1699 Richd Martin Bail	Accounts of arrears recd by the Bailiffs returne the 3 yers, 1696, 1697 & 1699	Total of arrears due by Bailiffs returne at Michaelmas 1699
0:0:0	0:7:4	0:0:0	0:0:0	0:7:4
0:0:0	0:7:0	----	----	0:7:0
0:7:6	0:7:6	----	----	0:15:0
0:0:6	0:0:6	0:0:6	----	0:1:6
----	0:1:0	0:1:0	----	0:2:0
----	0:6:6	0:12:6	----	0:19:0
----	0:5:0	0:10:0	----	0:15:0
0:13:4	0:13:4	0:13:4	----	2:0:0
4:0:0	2:0:0	4:0:0	----	25:14:0
----	----	-----	-----	-----
0:2:6	0:2:6	0:2:6	----	0:7:6
----	0:4:0	0:4:0	----	0:8:0
1:0:0	----	----	----	1:0:0
0:0:0	1:0:0	0:0:0	0:0:0	01:0:0
0:0:0	0:10:0	0:10:0	0:0:0	1:0:00
0:4:0	0:4:0	0:4:0	0:0:0	0:12:00
0:0:0	0:1:6	0:1:6	0:0:0	0:3:0
0:6:0	:6:0	0:6:0	0:0:0	1:7:0
---	---	---	---	---
0:0:0	0:10:0	0:17:6	0:0:0	1:7:6
0:0:0	0:5:0	0:10:0	0:0:0	0:15:0
---	---	---	---	---
0:0:0	-14:6	01:7:6	0:0:0	04:1:0
0:5:0	0:5:0	0:5:0	0:0:0	0:15:0
7:0:0	3:10:0	0:0:0	05:0:0 per Ja. B	19:10:0
---	---	---	---	---
0:1:0	0:1:0	0:1:0	0:0:0	0:3:0
0:1:0	0:1:0	0:1:0	0:0:0	0:3:0
---	---	---	---	---
22:12:3	-----	-----	-----	22:12:3
-----	11:17:9	-----	-----	11:17:9
-----	-----	19:6:10	-----	19:6:10 ⁸⁵⁵
-----	-----	11:5:0	-----	11:5:0
9:14:7	-----	-----	-----	9:14:7

⁸⁵⁵ In right margin - forgiven per order

Tax In y ^e yeare 1699 to be applotted - - -	29: 10: 0
The acc ^t of severall debts returned 1696	
Henry Napper Junior 2 bonds for key Customes - -	4: 15: 0
m ^r Nath: Steevens for Seale of leather Mich: 92 - -	2: 11: 0
Ditto for y ^e same att Mich: 1693 - - - - -	1: 11: 0
Ditto for key Customes Mich: 1694 - - - - -	10: 2: 6
Ditto for 5 ^l bill last acc ^t - - - - -	5: 0: 0
William Seawell in arrears of a tax before 1696 - -	0: 17: 6
Walter Walsh In arrears of a tax of a tax 8 ^l Oct 1692 -	1: 10: 9
Matthew Harris in arrears of a tax 9 ^l Oct 1696 - - -	1: 14: 5

Quarteridge Due Mich 1697

Thomas Donohoe 1 st & 3 rd due 25 December 1696 - -	0: 9: 0
James Mulleneux 2 nd due 20 th December 1696 1 st q ^r -	0: 5: 0
John Gerraldine 5 th due 24 th December 1696 att 2: 6 ^l q ^r -	1: 0: 0
Bazell Harper 1 st due 21 st Jan ^y 1696 att 2: 6 ^l q ^r -	0: 7: 6
Thomas Pendergrast 4 th due 6 th Jan ^y 1696 6 ^l & 18 ^l q ^r -	0: 10: 6
after 24 th December 1696 - - - - -	
John Walsh 1 st q ^r due 24. december 3. 6 ^l q ^r y ^e year - -	0: 14: 0
Morris Neale from 15 March 1694. att 2. 6 ^l q ^r -	
James Donohoe from Mich: 1695 at 2. 4 ^l q ^r is 2 quart ^r -	0: 16: 0
Derby Kavenagh 11 february 1697 at 2. 4 ^l q ^r is 2 quart ^r -	0: 9: 0
Charles Fagan 19 february 1696 at 5. 4 ^l q ^r is 2 q ^r -	0: 10: 0

Bailifs Dr per ther accounts

m ^r Benj: Rickson p Bal ^l of his account ar ^r : except - -	0: 0: 0
m ^r James Brathwaith p bal ^l of his acc ^t for 1699 - -	0: 0: 0
m ^r Richard Martin bal ^l of his acc ^t for Mich: 1699 - -	0: 0: 0

A List of bad rents from Mich: 1696

Richard Waters houlding within & without Bewly gate arrears 11 ster ^l before Mich: 1696 & y ^e rent since - - - -	0: 2: 6
Crafts Tower p annu - - - - -	0: 2: 6
Winde mill to Theodor Wilkins - - - - -	0: 2: 6
a neck of ground on y ^e East end of Butts Parke - - -	0: 2: 6
Edmond Ryan & Rob: Talloone - - - - -	1: 0: 0
Walter Clarke now y ^e winde mill Tower - - - - -	0: 8: 0
Mary Tower - - - - -	0: 2: 6

fo [353v]⁸⁵⁶

Tax in the yeare 1699 to be applotted	£20: 10: 0
The accountt of severall debts returned 1696	
Henry Napper Junior 2 bonds for key Customes	4: 15: 0
Mr Nathaniell Steevens for seale of leather Michaelmas 92	2: 11: 0
Ditto for the same att Michaelmas 1693	1: 11: 0
Ditto for key Customes Michaelmas 1694	10: 2: 6
Ditto for £5 bill last accountt	5: 0: 0
William Seawell in arreare of a tax before 1696	0: 17: 6
Walter Walsh In arreare of a tax of a tax October 1692	1: 10: 9
Mathew Harris in arreare of a tax November 1696	1: 14: 5

Quarteridge Due Mich 1697

Thomas Donohoe 1 st quarter 3s due 25 December 1696	0: 9: 0
James Mulleneux 2 nd quarters due 20 th December 1696 1s per quarter	0: 5: 0
John Gerraldine 5 th quarters due 24 th December 1696 att 2s: 6d per quarter	1: 0: 0
Bazell Harper 1 Quarter due 21 st January 1696[7] att 2s. 5d per Quarter	0: 7: 6
Thomas Pendergrast 4 th quarters due 6s & 18d per quarter after 24 th December 1696	0: 10: 6
John Walsh 1 st quarter due 24 december 3s. 6d. per quarter the year	0: 14: 0
Morris Neale from 15 March 1694[5] att 2s. 6d. per quarter	
James Donohoe from Michaelmas 1695 at 2s per quarter is 2 quarters	0: 16: 0
Derby Kavenagh 11 february 1697[8] at 2s per quarter is 2 quarters	0: 4: 0
Charles Fagan 19 february 1696[8] at 5s per quarter is 2 quarters	0: 10: 0

Bailifs Dr per ther accounts

Mr Benjamin Rickson per Ballance of his account arrears except	0: 0: 0
Mr James Brathwaith per ballance of his account for 1699	0: 0: 0
Mr Richard Martin ballance of his account for Mich: 1699	0: 0: 0

A List of bad rents from Michaelmas 1696

Richard Waters houlding within & without Bewly gate arreare 11 sterling before Michaelmas 1696 & the rent since	0: 2: 6
Crafts Tower per annum	0: 2: 6
Winde mill to Theodor Wilkins	0: 2: 6
a neck of ground on the East end of Butts Parke	0: 2: 6
Edmond Ryan & Robert Talloone	1: 0: 0
Walter Clarke now the winde mill Tower	0: 8: 0
Mary Tower	0: 2: 6

⁸⁵⁶ This ledger entry is completed by fo [355r]

Edward Price for the prethouse and his house
for arrears due for 5 years ending the 25th of
of March *ut supra* at 5^s per annum — — —

fo [354r]

Edward Price for the prethouse under his house for arrears due for 5 years
ending the 25th of March *ut supra* at 5s per annum
[...]⁸⁵⁷

01li. 05s.

		1: 6: 8		1: 6: 8	<i>Insolvenzen</i>
				4: 15: 0	
				19: 4: 6	
				0: 17: 6	
				1: 10: 9	
				1: 14: 5	
0: 9: 0	0: 12: 0	0: 9: 0		01: 10: 0	
0: 5: 0	0: 4: 0	0: 4: 0		0: 13: 0	
1: 0: 0	1: 0: 0	1: 0: 0	<i>pd m Martin</i>	0: 14: 0	01: 6: 0
0: 7: 6	0: 10: 0	0: 10: 0		1: 7: 6	
0: 10: 6	0: 6: 0	0: 6: 0	<i>pd m Martin</i>	0: 15: 0	
0: 14: 0	0: 14: 0	0: 14: 0	<i>pd m Martin</i>	0: 0: 0	
0: 16: 0	0: 8: 0	0: 8: 0		1: 12: 0	
0: 4: 0	0: 8: 0	0: 8: 0		1: 0: 0	
0: 10: 0	1: 0: 0	1: 0: 0		2: 10: 0	
0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0		4: 1: 0	
0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0		3: 16: 05	
0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0		14: 3: 2	

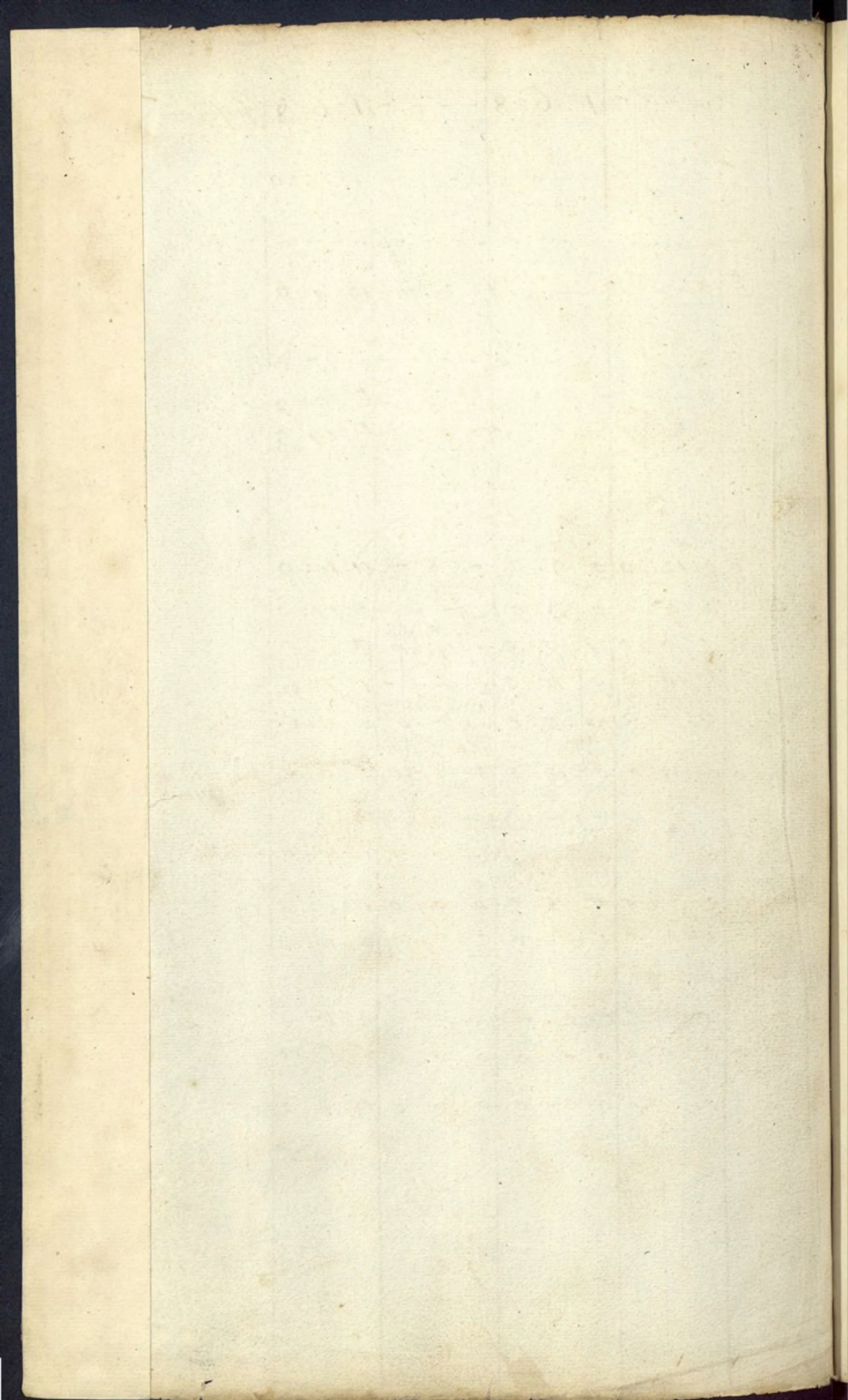
6⁸ recd in part of year

355-

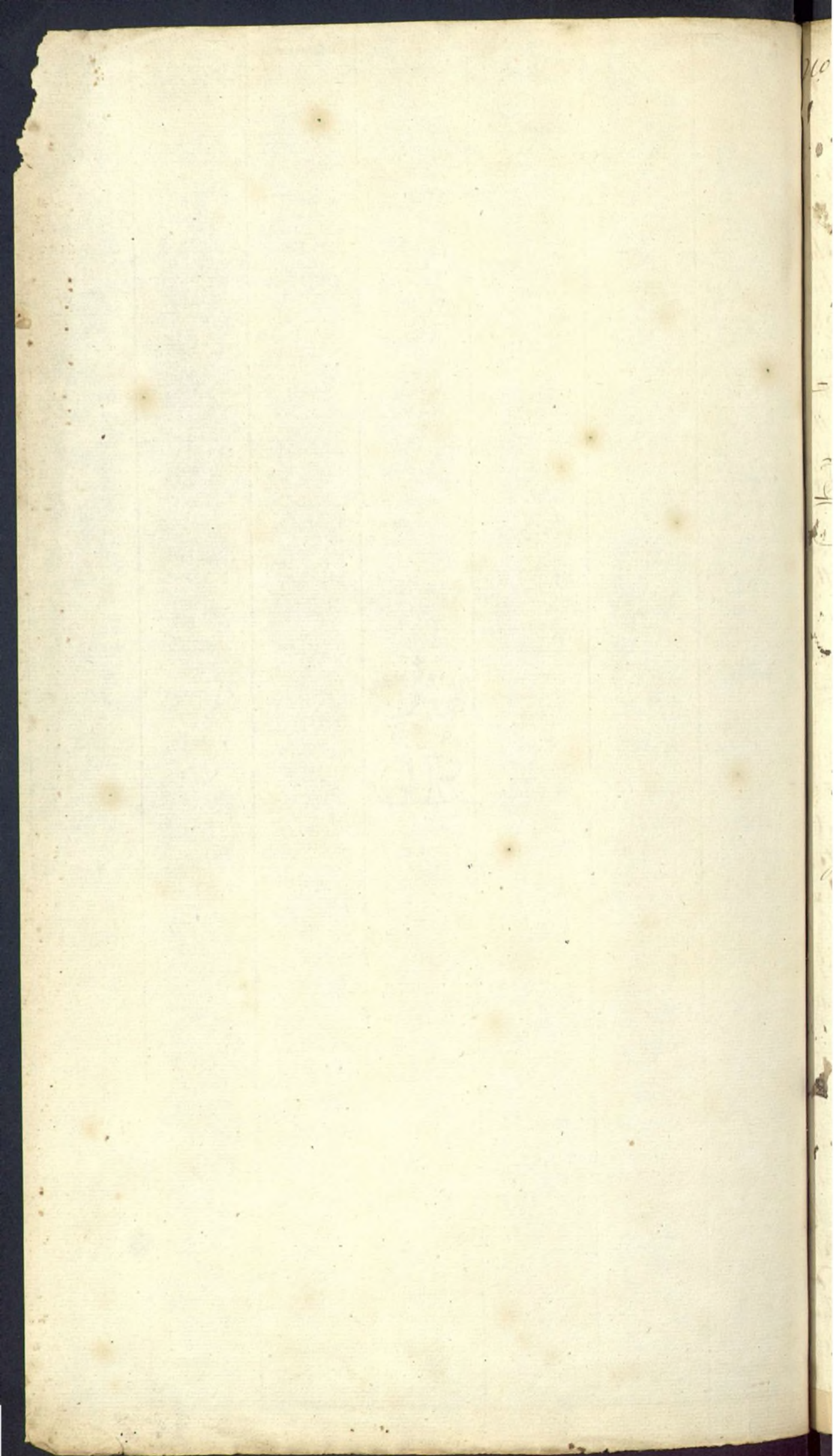
⁸⁵⁸fo [355r]

		1: 6: 8		1: 6: 8	Insolvenzen
				4: 15: 0	
				19: 4: 6	
				0: 17: 6	
				1: 10: 9	
				1: 14: 5	
0: 9: 0	0: 12: 0	0: 9: 0		01: 10: 0	
0: 5: 0	0: 4: 0	0: 4: 0		0: 13: 0	
1: 0: 0	1: 0: 0	1: 0: 0	0: 14: 0 ⁸⁵⁹	01: 6: 0	
0: 7: 6	0: 10: 0	0: 10: 0		1: 7: 6	
0: 10: 6	0: 6: 0	0: 6: 0	0: 7: 0 ⁸⁶⁰	0: 15: 0	
0: 14: 0	0: 14: 0	0: 14: 0	2: 8: 0 ⁸⁶¹	0: 0: 0	6s recd in parte ^of^ next year
0: 16: 0	0: 8: 0	0: 8: 0	0: 0: 0	1: 12: 0	
0: 4: 0	0: 8: 0	0: 8: 0	0: 0: 0	1: 0: 0	
0: 10: 0	1: 0: 0	1: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	2: 10: 0	
0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	4: 1: 0	
0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	3: 16: 05	
0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	0: 0: 0	14: 3: 02	

⁸⁵⁸ Fo [354v] is blank. This entry is should be bound opposite fo [353v] as the financial entries correspond.
⁸⁵⁹ ^pd mr Martin
⁸⁶⁰ ^pd Mr Martin
⁸⁶¹ ^pd Mr Martin



356



You shall swear if you well & truly shall serve our
 Sover Lord King George ^{the second} his Liege people in the office
 of a Sover & as Sover of this ~~town~~ Corporation of New Ross
 & during if space one whole year now next
 ensuing you shall according to your discretion with
 partiality execute the said office with the offices their
 unto belonging or annexed according to custome
 & if great Charters of this town, and you shall Mini-
 ster Equall justice as well to poor as to rich to if best
 of your cunning witt & Power and you shall dilige-
 ntly procure such things to be done as may hono-
 rably & justly be to the proffitt & comodity of the
 corporation of this town & alsoe endeavour your
 selfe to if utmost of your Power to see all heresie
 treasons felonies all other trespasses misdemean-
 & offences whatsoever to be committed within this
 corporation during the time of your office to be
 suppressed reformed & amended & the offenders duly
 punished according to Law & finally you shall
 support uphold & Maintaine the common wealt
 within this town prescribed customes, rights Libties
 Jurisdictiones franchises compositions & all Lawfull
 ordinaances of this corporation & as concerning
 all other things appertaining to your office you shall
 therein faithfully & uprightly behave your selfe
 for if most quietnes benefitt worship honesty and
 credit of this corporation & if Inhabitants thereof

The Capitall Burgesses oath

You shall swear that as Justice of the Peace and
 Capitall Burges of this corporation for if during you
 you shall administer equall right & justice as well to
 Poor as to the rich after the best of your cunning witt
 knowledge & according to the Lawes & Customes of this
 realme and statutes thereof made, you shall not be of
 counsell of any quarrell hanging before you but
 well & truly you shall do & performe your office of
 justice of Peace in that behalfe during the said year
 So help you God

862fo [357r]

No 1.

The Sovereigns oath

You shall swear that you well & truly shall serve our Sovereign Lord King George ^the
 second^ & his Liege people in the office of a Sovereign & as Sovereign of this Corporation
 of New Ross in & during the space one whole year now next ensuing you shall according
 to your discretion with partiality execute the said office with the offices their unto belonging
 or annexed according to custome & the great Charters of this town, and you shall Minister
 equall justice as well to poor as to rich to the best of your cunning witt & Power and you shall
 diligently procure such things to be done as may hono[...]ly & justly be to the proffitt &
 comodity of the corporation of this towne & alsoe endeavour your selfe to the utmost of your
 Power to see all heresies treasons felonies all other trespasses misdemeanors & offences
 whatsoever to be committed within this corporation during the time of our office to be
 suppressed reformed & amended & the offenders duly punished according to Law & finally
 you shall support uphold & Maintaine the common wealth within this towne prescribed
 customes, rights Libertys Jurisdictiones Franchises compositions & all Lawfull ordinaances of
 this corporation & as concerning all other things appertaining to your office you shall therein
 faithfully & uprightly behave your selfe for the Most quietness benefitt worship honesty and
 credit of this corporation & the Inhabitants thereof

[No] 2.

The Capitall Burgesses oath

You shall swear that as Justice of the Peace and Capitall Burgess of this corporation for the
 ensuing year you shall administer equall right & justice as well to Poor as to the rich after
 the best of your Cunning witt knowledge & according to the Laws & Customes of this realme
 and statutes thereof made, you shall not be of counsell of any quarrell hanging before you but
 well & truly you shall do & performe your office of justice of Peace in that behalfe during
 the said year so help you God

862 Fo [355v] to fo [356v] are blank

The Bayliffes oath

You shall swear that you will be faithfull & true to his Majesty King George ^{the second} & to the corporation of this town the Liberties & franchises of the same you shall Ma[in]taine as well by sea as land to your Power, you shall without any corrupt respect Minister justice between partie & partie you shall keep court from fortnight to fortnight you shall keep assize of bread ale you shall oversee the common watch of this town & attend upon the Sovereign times requisite not only the premises but all other things appertaining to the office of Bayliffship of this town according unto the Lawful usages & privileges of this town you shall truly observe so help you God

The Serjants att Mace's Oath

You shall swear if you well & truly shall serve the Sovereign Burgesses Bayliffe of this town of New Ross in the office of Serjeant and as Serjeant att Mace of this town during the space of one whole year now next coming and you shall well & truly serve do and execute all & all Manner of precepts warrants and commandments to you Lawfully given & directed touching & concerning any matter cause or process to be moved had, or depending in his Majesties court to be holden within this town according to the Statutes thereof & shall make due returne & answers thereto & make Certificate thereof according to the effect of such precepts warrants & commandments taking therefore your ordinary fees & no other & you shall diligently give attendance unto the Sovereign & waite on him as hath been accustomed as you ought to do & his commandments & messages truly to do & say & not alter the same so that it be not prejudicial or hurtfull unto the said Sovereign or any other & likewise shall be aiding & assisting unto the Constables of this town in any thing that they or any of them shall reasonably & Lawfully will you to do And you shall diligently & truly do all other things appertaining to your said office to the utmost of your Power so help you God

fo [357v]

The Bayliffes oath

You shall swear that you will be faithfull & true to his Majesties King George ^the second^ & to the corporation of this town the Liberties & franchises of the same you shall Ma[in]taine as well by sea as land to your Power, you shall without any corrupt respect Minister justice between partie & partie you shall keep court from fortnight to fortnight you shall keep & attend the assize of brea[...] ale you shall oversee the common watch of this town & attend upon the Sovereign times requisite not only the premises but all other things appertaining to the office of Bayliffship of this town According unto the Law[d]able usages & privileges of the said town you shall truly observe so help you God

The Serjeants att Mace's Oath

You shall swear that you well & truly shall serve the Sovereign Burgesses Bayliffe of this town of New Ross in the office of serjeant and as serjeant att Mace of this town for & dureing the space of one whole year now next comeing and you shall well & truly serve do and execute all & all Manner of precepts warrants and commandments to you Lawfully given & directed touc[h]ing & concerning any Matter cause or process to be moved, had, or depending in his Majesties court to be holden within this town according to the Libertys thereof & shall make due returne & answers thereto & Make Certificate thereof according to the Effect of such precepts warrants & comandments taking therefore your ordinary Fees & no other & als[o] you shall diligently give attendance unto Mr Sovereign & waite on him as hath been accustomed as you ought to do & his comandments & Messages truly to do & say & not alter the same so that it ma[...] prejudiceall or hurtfull unto the said Mr Sovereign or any other & Likewise shall be aiding & Assisting unto the Constables of this town in any thing that they or any of them shall reasonably & Lawfully will you to do And you shall diligently & truly do all other things appertaining to your said office to the utmost of your Power so help you God

You & Each of you shall swear to be true & faithfull to our Soverain Lord King George ^{the second} to the Soverain Burge & Bayliffes of this town of New Ross for the time being you shall well & truly Execute, & do all the comand Lawfull & honest given you by the Master of the s^d Company or Chiefest of the company of Cordwinders with the rest of the Sciences or trades in the charter for y^e better governm^t of the same to out favour or Malice you shall according to direction given you by the Master Summon & warn Every of the s^d Company, and them or any of them, and also distrain being thereunto commanded by the Masters authority you shall to y^e Uttmost of your powers maintain & put in due Execution all the Lawfull Customes usages & ordonances Established by the s^d Guild for the better governm^t of y^e said company, and you shall not depart y^e Liberties of this town, without y^e Masters leave & all other things that your ofice do belong & appertaine you shall performe according to y^e best of your witt and pow[er] so help you God

The oath to make one free of the guild
 You shall swear if you will be faithfull & true to our Soverain Lord King George ^{the second} & to his heirs Successors Kings & Queens of great Brittain France & Ireland Obedient & obeysant you shall be to the Soverain of this town & Ministers of the same; the franchises Liberties & Customes of the same you shall to your Power Maintaine as well by sea as Land & the town keep harmless in that in you as

The Oath

You & Each of you shall swear to be true & faithfull to our Soverain Lord King George ^the second^ to the Soverain Burge[sses] & Bayliffes of this town of New Ross for the time being you shall well & truly Execute, & do all the comand Lawfull & honest given you by the Master of the said Company or Chiefest of the company of Cordwinders with the rest of the Sciences or trades in the charter for the better government of the same without favour or Malice you shall according to direction given you by the Master summon & warn Every of the said company, and them or any of them, and also distrain being thereunto commanded by the Masters authority you shall to the Uttmost of your powers maintain & put in due Execution all the Lawfull Customes usages & ordonances Established by the said Guild for the Better government of the said company, and you shall not depart the Liberties of this towne, without the Masters leave & all other things that your office do belong & appertaine you shall tr[uly] performe according to the best of your witt and pow[er] so help you God

The Oath to make one Free of the guild

You shall swear that you will be faithfull & true to our Soverain Lord King George ^the second^ & to his heirs, successors Kings & Queens of great Brittain France & Ireland Obedient & obeysant you shall be to the Soverain of this town & Ministers of the same; the franchises Liberties & Customes of the same you shall to your Power Maintaine as well by sea as Land & the town keep harmless in that in you as

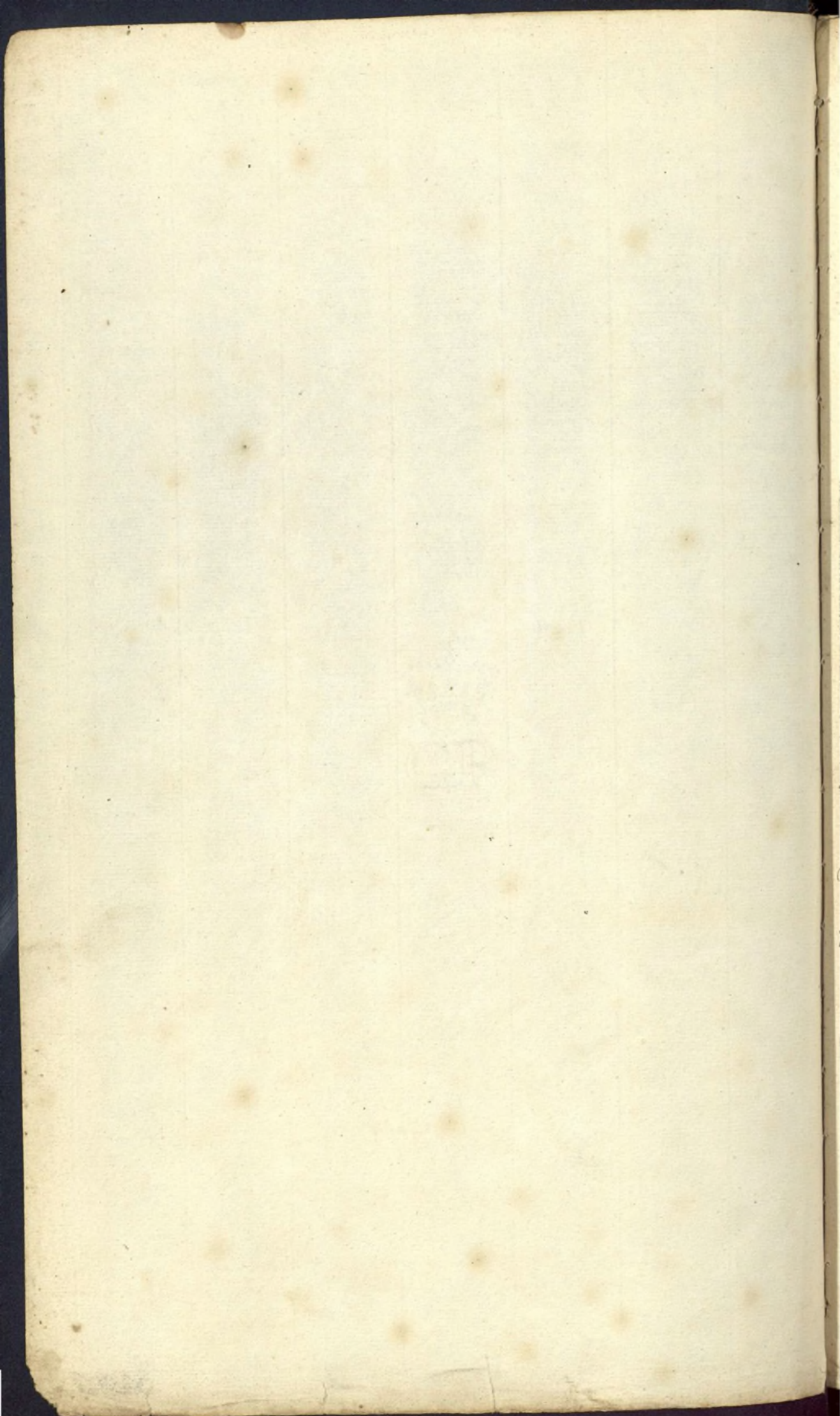
the Constables Oath Relating to the Highways
You shall swear y^t. you will honestly truly and
Indifferently do perform and Execute your Duty in
all things required by an Act lately made for the
repa[ire] of the High Ways of his present Majesties reign
without favour or affection Mallice or ill will
to any person or persons whatsoever

fo [358v]

The Const[ables] Oath Relating to the highways

You shall swear that you will honestly truly and Indifferently do perform and Execute your Duty in all things required by an Act lately made for the repa[ire] of the high Ways of this present Majesties reign without favour or affection Mallice or ill will to any person or persons whatsoever

359



Nov^r 1698.

The Docket of fees by w^{ch} y^e Company of Porters are to receive for all goods exported & imported & rules for y^e same are as follow.

The first stage being from the Key to y^e saltmillwater lane leading up to Michaels street southward, to y^e end of y^e Common oven lane Eastward, & to bridge lane or water gate Northward w^{ch} y^e severall lanes are to be inclusive.

	s.	d.
For every tun of goods by a freeman	1	0
if a forreigner	1	4
for every barrell of beefe salting & repacking	0	3
for every bagg or pack of wooll or hoppes	0	2
for every half bagg or pockett	0	1
for every barrell of any goods herring gage	0	1 1/2
for every tierce	0	2
for every hoghead of dry goods	0	4
for every hoghead of wine or strong liquors	0	6
for every pipe of wine	1	6
for every butt of wine	1	8
for every butt or pipe of other goods	0	8
for every thousand of barrell staves & pannells	0	10
for every thousand hoghead staves & heading	1	2
for every thousand of Pipe staves	1	6
for every tun of salt Coales or Culms reckoning 8 of y ^e great barrell from ship board striked or seaven heaped & twelue of y ^e small barrell striked or heaped to the tun for a freeman	1	0
from a forreigner	1	4
for every tun of salt carryed to a boat by a forreigner	1	8
for raw hides 40 to y ^e tun to a freeman	1	0
for a forreigner	1	4
for tan'd hides 40 soles to y ^e tun to a freeman	1	0
to a forreigner	1	4
for tan'd hides 60 of upp ^r to the tun for a freeman	1	0
for a forreigner	1	4
Heak fish dry or greene y ^e hundred to a freeman	0	1
for a forreigner	0	2
for every tun of timber from the Key to the Cross from the strand	0	6
for every Cord of wood from the key to y ^e Cross	0	8
for every Cord from y ^e Cross to y ^e end of y ^e first stage	0	4
for every hundred of deales to any yard adjoining to the Key	0	0

⁸⁶³fo [360r]

November 1698

The Docket of fees by which the Company of Porters are to receive for all goods exported & imported & rules for the same as following
The first stage being from the key to the saltmillwater lane leading up to Michaels street southward, to the end of the Common oven lane Eastward, & to bridge lane or watergate Northward which said severall lanes are to be inclusive.

	s.	d.
For every tun of goods by a freeman	1	0
per a forreigner	1	4
For every barrell of beefe salting & repacking	0	3
For every bagg or pack of wooll or hoppes	0	2
For every half bagg or pockett	0	1
For every barrell of any goods herring gage	0	1 1/2
For every tierce ⁸⁶⁴	0	2
For every hoghead ⁸⁶⁵ of dry goods	0	4
For every hoghead of wine or strong liquors ⁸⁶⁶	0	6
For every pipe of wine ⁸⁶⁷	1	6
For every Butt of wine ⁸⁶⁸	1	8
For every butt or pipe of other goods	0	8
For every thousand of barrell staves & pannells	0	10
For every thousand hoghead staves & heading	1	2
For every thousand of Pipe staves	1	6
For every tun of salt Coales or Colume ⁸⁶⁹ reckoning 8 of the great barrell from ship board striked or seaven heaped & twelue of the small barell striked or tenn heaped to the tun for a freeman	1	0
From a forreigner	1	4
For every tun of salt carryed to a boat by a forreigner	1	8
For raw hides 40 to the tun to a freeman	1	0
for a forreigner	1	4
For tan'd hides 40 soles to the tun to a freeman	1	0
to a forreigner	1	4
For tan'd hides 60 of upper to the tun for a freeman	1	0
For a forreigner	1	4
Heak fish dry or greene per hundred to a freeman	0	1
For a forreigner	0	2
For every tun of timber from the key to the Cross	0	6
From the strand	0	8
for every Cord of wood from the key to the Cross	0	4
For every Cord from the Cross to the end of the first stage	0	[...]
For every hundred of deales to any yard adjoining to the key	0	[...]

⁸⁶³ Fo [359r] to fo [359v] are blank

⁸⁶⁴ A measure of wine equal to a third of a pipe or 35 gallons

⁸⁶⁵ A large cask

⁸⁶⁶ Hogshead head of wine was 54 gallons

⁸⁶⁷ A pipe is equivalent to two hogsheads

⁸⁶⁸ Another size cask, larger than pipe

⁸⁶⁹ Culm - coal dust or slack

for every hundred to any other pte of y^e first stage ———— 1 0
 for every Cask of butter weighing 200 ———— 0 1
 for every halfe Cask of butter ———— 0 0 1/2
 every pott of butter w.^t half a hundred & so proportionably for all butter in potts — 0 0 1/2
 every Ball or pack of frize, sheep or goat skins weighing 600 w.^t & so pro- 0 4
 -portionably under & above it ———— 0 1
 for all sorts of Corn and reaped one penny y^e barrell ———— 0 1 3/4
 for every barrell of malt ———— 0 1
 for every bundle of goods containing one hundred ———— 0 1 1/2
 for every bundle of goods not before expressed for every 100 w.^t — 0 1 1/2
 for every all weigable or dry goods not before expressed for every 100 w.^t — 0 1 1/2

The second stage being from the key to the towne gate southward to John Burnleys hous Eastward and to y^e towne gate commonly call'd Sir John Ivorys gate Northward & all other places upon y^e flatt Within y^e walls beyond y^e first are to be accounted to be in y^e second stage & all goods to pay one third pte more then y^e first stage.

The third stage extending from any place w.th in the walls of y^e towne to pay double y^e Portrage of y^e first

Ordered That m.^r Smiths warehouse & all other ware houses as neare contiguous to y^e key pay only half portrage.

Ordered that halfe Portrage be p.^d for the dwelling houses & ware houses neer the water gate as far as m.^r Pitts & m.^r Grubbs eastward or Doctor Elliots house Northward if the goods be discharged or laden att y^e same place salt coal and Blunne excepted w.^{ch} are to pay whole portrage.

All goods laden or discharged att y^e New slip & carried to or from any celler from between that & Cap.^{tn} Ivorys Northward & the Cross southward are to pay as the first stage below y^e hill James Sheas house of y^e end of the slip is to pay equall w.th y^e cellers on y^e old key.

Ordered that no pson be admitted to be a Porter untill he be first approved of by y^e Govern.^r for y^e time being and give in sufficient sureties for his good & faithfull behavouir.

Ordered that all foreigners and such as are not freemen or towne dwellers shall pay one third pte more for y^e carriage or Portrage of y^e goods in y^e above dockett mentioned then freemen or towne dwellers ought or are to pay.

Orders to be observed by all merchants and others concerned as also by the company of Porters.

Imp.^r The Master Porter is to give his due attendance att y^e key att reasonable houres and to observe this dockett on penalty for his first

fo [360v]

For every hundred to any other parte of the first stage	1. 0
For every Cask of butter weighing 200lb	0. 1
For every halfe Cask of butter	0. 0 1/2
every pott of butter weight half a hundred & so proportionably for all butter in potts	0. 0 1/2
every Ball or pack of frize, sheep or goat skins weighing 600lb weight & soe proportionably under & above it	0. 4
For all sorts of Corn and reaped one penny per barrell	0. 1
For every barrell of malt	0. 1 3/4
For every bundle of goods containing one hundred	0. 1
For all weigable or dry goods not before expressed for every 100lb weight	0. 1/2

The second stage being from the key to the towne gate southward to John Burnleys hous Eastward and to the towne gate commonly call'd Sir John Ivorys gate Northward & all other places upon the flatt Within the walls beyond the first are to be accounted to be in the second stage & all goods to pay one third parte more then the first stage

The third stage extending from any place within the walls of the towne to pay double the Portrage of the first

Ordered That Mr Smiths warehouse & all other ware houses as neare contiguous to the key pay only half portrage

Ordered that halfe Portrage be paid for the dwelling houses & ware houses neer the water gate as far as Mr Pitts & Mr Grubbs eastward or Doctor Elliots house Northward if the goods be discharged or laden att the same place (salt coal and Colmne excepted which are to pay whole portrage) All goods laden or discharged att the New slip & carried to or from any celler from between that & Captain Ivorys Northward & the Cross southward are to pay as the first stage below the hill James Sheas house of the end of the slip is to pay equall with the cellers on the old key

Ordered that no person be admitted to be a Porter untill he be first approved of by the Sovereign for the time being and give in sufficient sureties for his good & faithfull behavouir.

Ordered that all foreigners and such as are not freemen or towne dwellers shall pay one third parte more for the carriage or Portrage of the goods in the above dockett mencioned then freemen or towne dwellers ought or are to pay.

Orders to be observed by all merchants and others concerned as also by the company of Porters

Imprimis the Master Porter is to give his due attendance att the key att seasonable houres and to observe this dockett on penalty for his first⁸⁷⁰

⁸⁷⁰ Text continues on fo [361v]

10 Oct. 1729 The Custome of fairs & Marketts
Murage of Gates halfe tole of y^e Mark^{tts} } 76 =
& Custom of turffe set up att fifty pound.
and canted to 76 by Joⁿ. Bedford

Custom of Tallow sett up att one pound ten
shillings & canted by Ed. Newbald for } 3: 9: 0

fo [361r]

10 October 1729 The Custome of the faire & Marketts Murage of the
Gates halfe tole of the Markets & Custom of turffe set up att fifty pounds
and canted to £76 by John Bedford

£76 - 0 [...]

Custom of Tallow sett up att one pounds ten shillings & canted by
Edmund Newbald for

£3: 9s: 0d

default to pay 0.2.6. the second default 5. the third to loose his employ-
ment and any and every of his company are from time to time to observe
the orders & commands of y^e master Porter upon forfeiture of one shill for the
first offence the second two shill & for y^e third to loose his employment which
forfeitures are to be paid to the Bailiff receiver for y^e use of y^e Corporation.
Item That the companie of Porters consist of eleaven besides y^e master Porter &
that each of them come before the soverⁿ and give in sufficient security for his
good behavoure.
Item That no Porter Roll any goods whatsoever but shall carry y^e same in slings
or clear from y^e ground upon paine of such fine as y^e soverⁿ for y^e time being
shall inflict.
Item That no merch^t importing or exporting except by their menial serv^{ts} or appren-
tices shall be permitted to carry roll or recarry any goods or merchandises what-
soever under y^e full prizes mentioned in y^e above p^r dockett for y^e goods so carried.
Item That no merchant having cellars by y^e river side or else where shall lead
or roll goods into any boat or gabbard to be laden on any ship or bark
lying at y^e key but shall pay y^e full portrage mentioned in y^e p^r dockett.
Provided notwithstanding y^e p^r dockett its ordered and agreed upon that it
shall & may be lawfull for any of y^e inhabitants of this towne to carry any
fewell timber slates bricke or earthen ware by hors carriage or otherwise
as they shall think fitt.

fo 361v⁸⁷¹

default to pay 0.2s.6d. the second default 5s. the third to loose his employment and any and every of his company are from time to time to observe the orders & commands of the said master Porter upon forfeiture of one shilling for the first offence the second two shillings & for the third to loose his employment which forfeitures are to be paid to the Bailiff receiver for the use of the Corporation.

Item That the companie of Porters consists of eleaven besides the master Porter & that each of them come before the Sovereign and give in sufficient security for his good behavoure

Item that no Porter Roll any goods whatsoever but shall carry the same in slings or clear from the ground upon paine of such fine as the Sovereign for the time being shall inflict.

Item That no merchant importing or exporting except by their menial servants or apprentice shall be permitted to carry roll or recarry any goods or merchandises whatsoever under the severall prizes mentioned in the above said dockett for the goods so carried.

Item That no merchant haveing cellars by the river side or else where shall lead or roll goods into any boat or gabbard to be laden on any ship or bark lyeing att the key but shall pay the full portrage mentioned in the said dockett.

Provided notwithstanding the said dockett it's ordered and agreed upon that it shall & may be lawfull for any of the inhabitants of this towne to carry any fewell tember slates bricke or earthen ware by hors carriage or otherwise as they shall think fitt.

